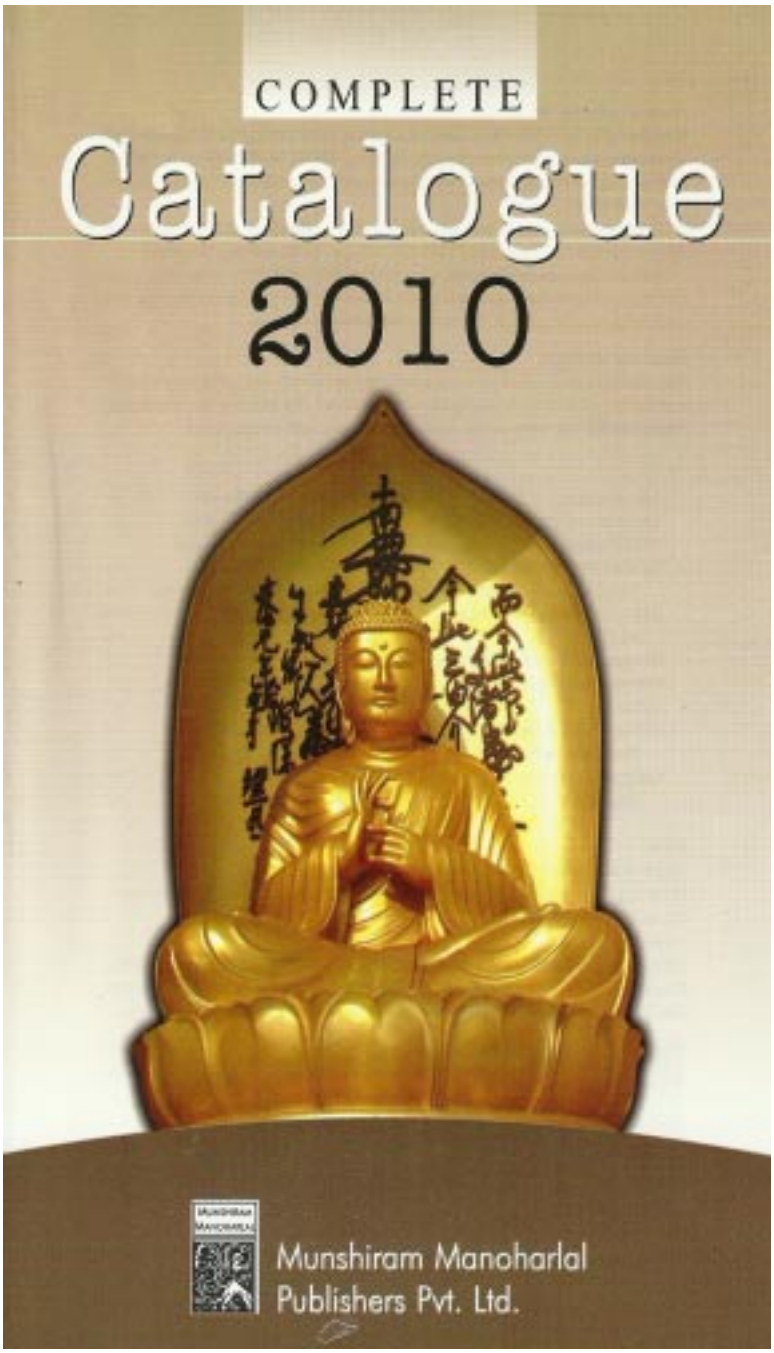


E/dmam/Dmrml Print/ 20 July 2010

About Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers

Established in 1952, MRML is one of the leading publishers of Social Sciences and Humanities with a particular emphasis on Indology. MRML is committed to publishing quality books by both renowned and upcoming scholars and has developed a list of over 1500 titles.

If you are authoring or editing a book within our fields of publishing, please contact our Editorial Department, we will be happy to discuss your proposal.

Besides our own publications, we stock books published by other Indian and international publishers and can serve all your book requirements through our worldwide search network. For more information write to us.

About this catalogue

This catalogue includes all the books published and distributed exclusively by us. It also carries a list of forthcoming titles and an index. **To receive our catalogue regularly fill the form at the end of catalogue and return to us.**

Contents

New Releases	i–viii	Music, Dance, and Theatre	38
Art, Archaeology, and Architecture	1	Numismatics and Epigraphy	41
Belles-Lettres	9	Religion, Philosophy, and Philosophy of Science	42
Dictionaries, Glossaries, Handbooks, and Indices	9	Buddhism and Buddhist Studies	49
Economics, Economic History, and Trade	11	Hinduism	56
Geography, Travels, and Voyages	13	Islam	64
History, Culture, and Politics	16	Jainism	66
Indian Law	32	Sikhism	66
Indian Medicine, Medicinal Plants, and Agriculture	33	Tibetan Studies	67
Language, Literature, and Linguistics	34	Sanskrit and Vedic Literature	68
		Sociology and Anthropology	76
		Forthcoming	79
		Index	80

Note:

All prices are subject to change without prior notice.

Book sizes: Dy. = 150 ×190 mm; Dy. 4t. = 220 × 280 mm; Cn. = 130 × 190 mm; Cn. 4t. = 190 × 255 mm; Ro. = 165 × 255 mm

*denotes agency titles

Some prices are mentioned in foreign currencies. $ denotes US Dollar, £ British Sterling Pound, D.Kr. Danish Kroner, SF Swiss Franc, and Euro. The conversion rates as fixed by The Federation of Publishers and Booksellers Association in New Delhi, India, apply.

Price: Rs 25

Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

PO Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055, INDIA

Tel.: +91–11–23671668, 23673650, 23636097, 23638992

Fax: +91–11–23612745; *Email:* mrml@mrmlbooks.com

Website: www.mrmlbooks.com

E/dmam/Dmrml Print/ 20 July 2010

Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
PO Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055, INDIA

NEW RELEASES

Advaita Vedanta Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 4t. 748pp. 2010 Rs 1200 [978–81–87586–04–3] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. II part 2)

Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan* and *D.P. C'hattopadhyaya* Dy. 4t. 711pp. with 39 col. figs. and 15 plates 2008 Rs 3000 [978–81–87586–35–7] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. VI part I)

Ancient Yoga and Modern Science *T.R. Anantharaman* Dy. 118pp. 2007 Rs 170 [978–81–215–0752–3] (PHISPC Monograph Series on History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, part 1)

Archaeology in India Individuals, Ideas and Institutions Ed. *Gautam Sengupta* and *Kaushik Gangopadhyay* Cn. 4t. 415pp. with 24 b&w figs. 2009 Rs 1495 [978–81–215–1202–2]

Archaeological Geography of the Ganga Plain The Upper Ganga (Oudh, Rohilkhand, and the Doab) *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Cn. 4t. 259pp. with 24 b&w figs. 10 maps and 11 plates 2007 Rs 900 [978–81–215–1185–8]

The Aryans: Myth and Archaeology *M.K. Dhavalikar* Ro. 239pp. with 30 b&w ills. 2007 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1169–8]

Asoka as Depicted in His Edicts *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 325pp. 2007 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1167–4]

Ayodhya: The Abode of Rama And the Dharmaksetra of Lord Buddha and the Jaina Tirthankaras A Historical and Cultural Study *Lalta Prasad Pandey* Dy. 167pp. with one map 2009 Rs 350 [978–81–215–1065–3]

The Buddha Image: Its Origin and Development *Y. Krishan* and *Kalpana K. Tadikonda* Dy. 4t. 242pp. with 376 b&w ills. and 3 maps sec. rev. edn. 2010 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0565–9]

Buddhist Goddesses of India *Miranda Shaw* Ro. 583pp. with 127 b&w ills. and 16 col. plates 2007 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–1195–7]

Buddhist Literary Heritage in India Text and Context, Samiksika Series No.1 Ed. *Ratna Basu* Dy. 181pp. with 10 col. ills. 2007 Rs 325 [978–81–804029–7–2] (National Mission for Manuscripts)

Buddhist View of Knowledge and Reality *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 334pp. 2008 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1196–4]

Cambodian Buddhism: History and Practice *Ian Harris* Dy. 367pp. with 2 maps and 24 b&w ills. 2009 Rs 1095 [978–81–215–1217–6]

Carvaka/Lokayata An Anthology of Source Materials and Some Recent Studies Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 558pp. 2006 Rs 550 [978–81–85636–11–7]

The Cult of Nothingness The Philosophers and the Buddha *Roger-Pol Droit* Trans. David Streight and Pamela Vohnson Dy. 276pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1205–3]

Development of Islamic Religion and Philosophy in India Ed. *Mohammad Rafique* Dy. 4t. 524pp. 2009 Rs 1500 [978–81–87586–37–1] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. VII part 5)

The Dhammapada A Translator's Guide with Pali text, Romanised version, Eng. trans., vocabulary in Romanised Pali and trans. *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 545pp. 2009 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1201–5]

The Disclosure of Being A Study of Yogic and Tantric Methods of Enstasy *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 378pp. 2006 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1172–8]

Encounter with Buddhism A Study of the Evolution of Buddhist Thought *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 323pp. 2008 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1159–9]

The End of Empires: African Americans and India *Gerald Horne* Ro. 272pp. 2010 Rs 795 [978–81–215–1221–3]

The Epistemology of Visistadvaita A Study Based on the Nyayaparisuddhi of Vedanta Desika *Vedavalli Narayanan* Dy. 183pp. 2008 Rs 395 [978–81–215–1174–2]

Ethics in the Mahabharata A Philosophical Inquiry for Today *Sitansu S. Chakravarti* Dy. 211pp. 2006 Rs 350 [978–81–215–1171–1]

From Dualism to Non-Dualism A Study of the Evolution of Saivite Thought *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 256pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1208–4]

The Global Significance of Concrete Humanity Essays on the Confucian Discourse in Cultural China *Tu Weiming* Ro. 432pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1220–6] (Centre for Studies in Civilizations)

A Golden Chain of Civilization Indic, Iranic, Semitic, and Hellenic up to *c.* 600 BC Ed. *G.C. Pande* and *D.N. Tripathi* Dy. 4t. 1158pp. 2007 Rs 2125 [978–81–87586–28–9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. I part 4)

The Great Mirror An Essay on Wittgensteins Tractatus *R.C. Pradhan* Dy. 425pp. 2007 Rs 565 [978–81–215–1180–3]

Hindu Deities A Mythological Dictionary with Illustrations *Margaret Stutley* Cn. 4t. 207pp. with 27 b&w figs. 2006 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1164–3]

Hinduism and Buddhism in Perspective *Y.V. Dahiya* Dy. 270pp. 2008 Rs 595 [978–81–215–1179–7]

History of Yoga Ed. *S.P. Singh* Dy. 4t. 904pp. 2010 Rs 1500 [978–81–87586–44–9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. XVI part 2)

How Zen Became Zen The Dispute Over Enlightenment and the Formation of Chan Buddhism in Song-Dynasty China *Morten Schlutter* Dy. 300pp. 2009 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1212–1]

India–U.S.A. Diplomatic Relations, 1940-2002 *Tripta Desai* Dy. 212pp. 2006 Rs 425 [978–81–215–1161–2]

India and China A Thousand Years of Cultural Relations (*Zhong-yin Qiannian Shi*) *Prabodh Chandra Bagchi* Dy. 253pp. with 1 map 2008 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1197–1]

Indian Christianity Ed. *A.V. Afonso* Dy. 4t. 577pp. 2009 Rs 1500 [978–81–87586–41–8] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed., D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. VII part 6)

India's Interaction with Southeast Asia Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4t. 738pp. with 42 b&w ills. 6 figs. and 7 maps 2006 Rs 2010 [978–81–87586–24–1] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. I part 3)

India's Overland Trade with Central Asia and Persia During the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries *Joginder K. Chawla* Dy. 198pp. with 1 map 2006 Rs 425 [978–81–215–1160–7]

Interpreting the Indian Diaspora Lessons from History and Contemporary Politics *Jayanta Kumar Ray* Dy. 4t. 380pp. with 17 b&w figs. 2009 Rs 850 [978–81–87586–38–8] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. X part 8)

An Introduction to the Philosophy of Trika Saivism *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 257pp. 2007 Rs 500 [978–81–215–1183–4]

Kapila: Founder of Samkhya and Avatara of Vishnu With a translation Kapilasurisamvada *Knut A. Jacobsen* Dy.

262pp. with 24 b&w ills. 2008 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1194–0]

Karma and the Rebirth of Consciousness *Bodo Balsys* Dy. 310pp. 2006 Rs 595 [978–81–215–1100–3] (Unveiling the Esoteric in Buddhism, vol. I)

Knowledge, Truth and Realism Essays in Philosophical Analysis *Pranab Kumar Sen* Ed. Manidipa Sen, Madhucchanda Sen, and Nirmalya Narayan Chakraborty Dy. 184pp. 2007 Rs 250 [978–81–85636–98–2]

The Ksatriyas in Ancient India *Madhumita Chatterji* Dy. 478pp. 2007 Rs 700 [978–81–215–1158–2]

Kusanas in India and Central Asia *B.N. Puri* Dy. 372pp. 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1154–4]

Life and Organicism Ed. *N.S. Rangaswamy* Dy. 4t. 436pp. with 57 figs. 2009 Rs 1300 [978–81–87586–36–4] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. XII part 6)

The Life-World of the Tamils: Past and Present—I Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 4t. 917pp. 2008 Rs 2700 [978–81–87586–35–33] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. VI part 5)

The Life-World of the Tamils: **Past and Present—II** Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 4t. 982pp. 2009 Rs 2700 [978–81–87586–45–6] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. VI part 6)

The Lotus and the Lion Buddhism and the British Empire *J. Jeffrey Franklin* Dy. 286pp. 2009 Rs 795 [978–81–215–1206–0]

The Mahabharata of Krishna Dwaipayana Vyasa Trans. into Eng. prose from the original Sanskrit text *Kisari Mohan Ganguli* 12 vols. Ro. 4975pp. set Rs 4500 [978–81–215–0094–4] (for the set) (HB) Also available in paperback 4 vols. Dy. 4975pp. 2008 set Rs 2400 [978–81–215–0593–2] (for the set) (PB)

Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West: Varying Vistas Ed. *Partha Ghose* Dy. 4t. 1080pp. 2010 Rs 1550 [978–81–87586–42–5] (History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilisation, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. XII part 5)

Mining and Metallurgy in Ancient India *Rina Shrivastava* Dy. 258pp. with 4 maps 47 b&w ills. 2006 Rs 575 [978–81–215–1009–0]

The Nature of Philosophy with a New Introduction by Mrinal Miri *Daya Krishna* Dy. 360pp. 2009 Rs 450 [978–81–89963–06–4]

Numismatic Art of India *B.N. Mukherjee* Dy. 8 vo. 2007 Rs 3000 (for vols. I & II) [978–81–215–1189–6] Vol. I: **Historical and Aesthetic Perspectives** 274pp. with 34 b&w plates and 3 col. coin plates [978–81–215–1187–2] Vol. II: **An Album of the Masterpieces of Indian Coins** 304pp. with 560 col. coin ills. [978–81–215–1188–9]

The Occult Mind Magic in Theory and Practice *Christopher I. Lehrich* Dy. 262pp. with 10 figs. 2009 Rs 395 [978–81–215–1207–7] (PB)

Origin and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 4t. 232pp. 2009 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1211–4] (HB) Rs 495 [978–81–215–1222–0] (PB)

On Rational Historiography An Attempt at Logical Construction of a Historiography of Science in India *V. Shekhawat* Dy. 171pp. 2007 Rs 290 [978–81–215–0817–8] (PHISPC Monograph Series on History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, part 10)

Paksata The Nature of the Inferential Locus (A psychoepistemological investigation of the inferential process) *N.S. Dravid* Dy. 215pp. 2007 Rs 350 [978–81–85636–99–3]

The Paradox of Being Human *Ramakant Sinari* Dy. 271pp. 2007 Rs 350 [978–81–85656–97–9]

Personal Salvation and Filial Piety Two Precious Scroll Narratives of

Guanyin and Her Acolytes Translated with an introduction by *Wilt L. Idema* Dy. 236pp. 2009 Rs 850 [978–81–215–1213–8]

Perspectives on Orissa Cultural-Intellectual Contributions Ed. *P.K. Mohapatra* and *R.C. Pradhan* Dy. 4t. 720pp. 2009 Rs 1800 [978–81–87586–40–1] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. VI part 7)

A Practical Guide to North Indian Classical Vocal Music The Ten Basic *ra.gs* with Composition and Improvisations *Indurama Srivastava* Transcription in staff notation Nelly van Ree Bernard Dy. 250pp. 2008 Rs 550 [978–81–215–1175–9]

Print and Power Confucianism, Communism, and Buddhism in the Making of Modern Vietnam *Shawn Frederick Mchale* Dy. 268pp. with 1 map and 6 b&w ills. 2009 Rs 795 [978–81–215–1217–9]

Philosophy of Numbers *Jayant Burde* Dy. 262pp. 2007 Rs 575 [978–81–215–1176–6]

Poor and Pregnant in New Delhi, India *Helen Vallianatos* Dy. 260pp. 2009 Rs 695 [978–81–215–1215–2]

Principal of Buddhist Tantra A Discourse of Cittavisuddhi-Prakarana of Aryadeva *Mathew Varghese* Dy. 301pp. 2008 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1190–2]

Riven By Lust Incest and Schism in Indian Buddhist Legend and Historiography *Jonathan A. Silk* Ro. 365pp. 2009 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1203–9]

Saiva Philosophy of Kashmir *S.N. Kaul* Dy. 160pp. 2008 Rs 350 [978–81–215–1198–8]

Science, Literature and Aesthetics Ed. *Amiya Dev* Dy. 4t. 906pp. with 17 col. ills. 2009 Rs 1800 [978–81–215–87586–39–5] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. IV part 3)

Science and Spirituality A Quantum Integration *Amit Goswami* with *Maggie Goswami* Dy. 197pp. 2006 Rs 290 [978–81–215–0816–2]

Siva Sutras, the Supreme Awakening with the commentary of Kshemaraja *Swami Lakshmanjoo* Dy. 350pp. rep. 2010 Rs 500 [978–81–215–1184–1] (PB)

Sufis & Saints' Bodies Mysticism, Corporeality, & Sacred Power in Islam *Scott Kugle* Dy. 364pp. with 13 figs. and 1 map 2009 Rs 950 [978–81–215–1204–6]

The Sufi Saints of the Indian Subcontinent *Zahurul Hassan Sharib* Dy. 428pp. rep. 2010 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1052–X]

Tamil Siddhas A Study from Historical Socio-Cultural and Religio-Philosophical Perspectives *S.A. Sharma* Cn. 4t. 185pp. with 16 b&w ills. 2007 Rs 500 [978–81–215–1173–5]

Tattvabodha Essays from the Lecture Series of the National Mission for Manuscripts, **Vol. I** Ed. *Sudha Gopalakrishnan* Dy. 176pp. with 9 b&w figs. and 6 col. figs. 2006 Rs 325 [978–81–904029–5–1] **Vol. II** Ed. *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Dy. 216pp. with 28 col. ills. 2008 Rs 350 [978–81–904029–8–6] (National Mission for Manuscripts)

Text and Variations of the Mahabharata Contextual Regional and Performative Traditions, Samiksika Series No. 2 Ed. *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Dy. 359pp. with 8 co1. ills. 2009 Rs 500 [978–81–904029–9–6]

Trade, Politics and Plunder The Marathas at Cambay *c.* AD 1725–1825 *Aniruddha Ray* Dy. 244pp. 2006 Rs 495 [978–81–215–1165–8]

Tradition of Astronomy in India: Jyotihsastra *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 544pp. 64 col. ills. 2008 Rs 1800 [978–81–81586–32–X] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. IV part 4)

Traditions of Science: Cross-Cultural Perspectives Essays in Honour of B.V. Subbarayappa Ed. *Purushottama Bilimoria* and *Melukote Sridhar* Ro. 373pp. with 18 b&w ills. and 4 tables 2007 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–

1177–3]

Trees and Woodlands of South India Archaeological Perspectives *Eleni Asouti* and *Dorian Q. Fuller* Dy. 4t. 343pp. with 41 figs., 15 tables and 30 Wood Identification Key and Anatomical Characters with 373 Wood Anatomical Descriptions 2010 Rs 2295 [978–81–215–1214–5]

Urban Centres and Urbanisation As Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 280pp. 2010 Rs 795 [978–81–215–1209–1] (HB) Rs 395 [978–81–215–1223–7] (PB)

War on Sacred Grounds *Ron E. Hassner* Ro. 242pp. with 13 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 695 [978–81–215–1224–4]

The War that Wasn't The Sufi and the Sultan *Fatima Hussain* Dy. 256pp. 2009 Rs 695 [978–81–215–1168–1]

The Ways of Understanding the Human Past *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 174pp. 2010 Rs 295 [978–81–67586–05–0] (PHISPC Monograph Series on History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen, Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya part 12)

Women in Ancient and Medieval India Ed. *Bhuvan Chandel* Dy. 4t. 476pp. with 6 figs. 2009 Rs 1750 [978–81–87586–34–0] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed. vol. IX part 2)

Xuanzang and the Silk Route *Lokesh Chandra* and *Radha Banerjee* Cn. 4t. 314pp. with 134 b&w figs. and 4 tables 2008 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–1186–5] (Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts)

The Mahabharata

translated from original Sanskrit text into English by

KISARI MOHAN GANGULI

The only complete and authentic English translation

The *Mahabharata* in its present form is equal to about eight times as much as the *Illiad* and *Odyssey* put together. The nucleus of the *Mahabharata* is the great war of eighteen days fought between the Kauravas, the hundred sons of Dhritarashtra and Pandavas, the five sons of Pandu. The epic entails all the circumstances leading upto the war. In this great Kurukshetra battle were involved almost all the kings of India joining either of the two parties. The result of this war was the total annihilation of Kauravas and their party and Yudhishthira, the head of the Pandavas, became the sovereign monarch of Hastinapura, symbolizing the victory of good over evil. But with the progress of years new matters and episodes relating to the various aspects of human life, social, economic, political, moral, and religious as also fragments of other heroic legends came to be added to the aforesaid nucleus and this phenomenon continued for centuries until it acquired the present shape.

This very fact that the *Mahabharata* represents a whole literature rather than one single and unified work, and contains so many and so multifarious things, makes it more suited than any other book to afford us an insight into the deepest depths of the soul of Indian people.

4 vols. Dy. 4975pp. **Rs 2400** [978–81–215–0593–2] (PB)
also available in deluxe hardbound edition in 12 vols. Ro. 4975pp. **Rs 4500**
[978–81–215–0094–4] (HB)

Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
PO Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055 (INDIA)
Tele.: +91–11–23671668, 23673650, 23636097, 23638992
Fax: +91–11–23612745; *Email:* mrml@mrmlbooks.com
Website: www.mrmlbooks.com

History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization

General Editor: *D.P. Chattopadhyaya*

Conceptual Volumes:

Part 1: Science, Philosophy and Culture: Multi-Disciplinary Explorations—*D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar* Rs 1300

Part 2: Science, Philosophy and Culture: Multi-Disciplinary Explorations—*D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar* Rs 1000

Vol. I: The Dawn and Development of Indian Civilization

Part 1: The Dawn of Indian Civilization upto *c.* 600 BC—*G.C. Pande,* ed. Rs 1600

Part 2: Life, Thought and Culture in India: from *c.* 600 BC to *c.* AD 300—*G.C. Pande*, ed. Rs 3600

Part 3: India's Interaction with South-East Asia—*G.C. Pande*, ed. Rs 2010

Part 4: A Golden Chain of Civilizations: Indic, Iranic, Semitic and Hellenic upto *c.* 600 BC—*G.C. Pande,* ed. Rs 2125

Vol. II: Life, Thought and Culture in India (AD 300–1100)

Part 1: Life, Thought and Culture in India (AD 300–1000)—*K. Satchidananda Murthy*, ed. Rs 1350

Part 2: Advaita Vedanta—*R. Balasubramanian*, ed. Rs 1200

Part 3: Theistic Vedanta—*R. Balasubramanian,* ed. Rs 1950

Part 4: Origins and Development of the Vaisesika System—*Anantlal Thakur* Rs 1250

Part 5: A Social History of Early India—*B.D. Chattopadhyaya*, ed. Rs 1400

Part 6: Purva Mimamsa from an Interdisciplinary Point of View—*K.T. Pandurang,* ed. Rs 1950

Vol. III: Development of Philosophy, Science and Technology in India and Neighbouring Civilizations

Part 1: History of Indian Science, Technology and Culture (AD 1000–1800)—*A. Rahman*, ed. Rs 1250

Part 2: India's Interaction with China, Central and West Asia—*A. Rahman*, ed. Rs 1750

Part 3: Development of Nyaya Philosophy and its Social Context—*Sibjiban Bhattacharya*, ed. Rs 1650

Part 4: Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Sciences in Indian Tradition—*Pranab Kumar Sen*, ed. Rs 2650

Part 5: Philosophical Concepts Relevant to Science in Indian Tradition: Part 2—*Pranab Kumar Sen,* ed. Rs 2650

Part 6: India and China: Twenty Centuries of Civilization Interaction and Vibrations—*Tan Chung and Geng Yinzeng* Rs 2150

Vol. IV: Fundamental Indian Ideas of Physics, Chemistry, Life Sciences and Medicine

Part 1: Chemistry and Chemical Techniques in India—*B.V. Subbarayappa*, ed. Rs 1200

Part 2: Medicine and Life Sciences in India—*B.V. Subbarayappa*, ed. Rs 1650

Part 3: Indian Perspectives on the Physical World—*B.V. Subbarayappa* Rs 1350

Part 4: The Traditions of Astronomy in India: Jyotihsastra—*B.V. Subbarayappa* Rs 1800

E/dmam/Dmrml Print/ 20 July 2010

Vol. V: Agriculture in India

Part 1: History of Agriculture in India (up to *c.* 1200 AD)—*Lallanji Gopal* and *V.C. Srivastava*, eds. Rs 2700

Vol. VI: Culture, Language, Literature and Arts

Part 1: Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Traditions—*Kapila Vatsyayan* and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Rs 3000

Part 3: Indian Art: Forms, Concerns and Development in Historical Perspective—*B.N. Goswamy*, ed. (repr.) Rs 2600

Part 5: The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present—I—*R. Balasubramanian*, ed. Rs 2700

Part 6: The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present—II—*R. Balasubramanian*, ed. Rs 2700*

Part 7: Perspectives on Orissa: Cultural–Intellectual Contributions—*Prafulla Kumar Mohapatra* and *Ramesh Chandra Pradhan*, eds. Rs 1800

Vol. VII: The Rise of New Polity and Life in Villages and Town

Part 1: The State and Society in Medieval India—*J.S. Grewal,* ed. Rs 1950

Part 2: Religious Movements and Institutions in Medieval India—*J.S. Grewal,* ed. Rs 1950

Part 5: Development of Islamic Religion and Philosophy in India—*Mohammad Rafique*, ed. Rs 1500*

Part 6: Indian Christianity—*A.V. Afonso,* ed. Rs 1500*

Vol. VIII: Economic History of India

Part 2: Peasant History of Late Pre-Colonial and Colonial India—*B.B. Chaudhuri*, ed. Rs 2700

Part 3: Economic History of India from 18th to 20th Century—*B.B. Chaudhuri*, ed. Rs 2650

Vol. IX: Colonial Period

Part 1: Medicine in India: Modern Period—*O.P. Jaggi* Rs 1250

Part 2: Women in Ancient and Medieval India—*Bhuvan Chandel*, ed. Rs 1750

Part 3: Women of India: Colonial and Post-Colonial Periods—*Bharati Ray,* ed. Rs 2300

Vol. X: Towards Independence

Part 1: Development of Indian Philosophy from 18th Century Onwards: Classical and Western—*Daya Krishna* Rs 1200

Part 3: Historical Perspectives of Warfare in India: Some Morale and Material Determinants—*S.N. Prasad,* ed. Rs 1300

Part 4: Cultural Foundations of Mathematics, The Nature of Mathematical Proof and the Transmission of the Calculus from India to Europe in the 16th *c.* EC—*C.K. Raju* Rs 1600

Part 5: Development of Modern Indian Thought and the Social Sciences—*Sabyasachi Bhattacharya*, ed. Rs 1950

Part 6: Aspects of India's International Relations 1700 to 2000: South Asia and the World—*Jayanta Kumar Ray*, ed. Rs 2000

Part 7: Political Ideas and Ideals in India in 19th and 20th Centuries—*V.R. Mehta,* ed. Rs 1700

Part 8: Interpreting the Indian Diaspora: Lessons from History and Contemporary Politics—*Jayanta Kumar Ray,* ed. Rs 850

E/dmam/Dmrml Print/ 20 July 2010

Vol. XI: Consciousness, Science, Society, Value, and Yoga (CONSSAVY)

Part 1: Philosophical Consciousness and Scientific Knowledge: Conceptual Linkages and Civilizational Background—*D.P. Chattopadhyaya*, ed. Rs 1450

Part 2: Self, Society and Science: Theoretical and Historical Perspective—*D.P. Chattopadhyaya,* ed. Rs 2100

Part 3: Consciousness, Indian Psychology and Yoga—*Kireet Joshi,* ed. Rs 1460

Part 4: The Enworlded Subjectivity: Its Three Worlds and Beyond—*R. Balasubramanian*, ed. Rs 2600

Vol. XII: Levels of Reality

Part 1: A Conceptual-Analytic Study of Classical Indian Philosophy of Morals—*Rajendra Prasad*, ed. Rs 1500

Part 2: A Historical-Developmental Study of Classical Indian Philosophy of Morals—*Rajendra Prasad* Rs 1800

Part 3: Vedic Vision of Consciousness and Reality—*Satya Prakash Singh* Rs 1400

Part 5: Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West: Varying Vistas—*Partha Ghose*, ed. Rs 1550*

Part 6: Life and Organicism—*N.S. Rangaswamy,* ed. Rs 1300*

Vol. XIII: Theories of Natural and Life Sciences (CONSSAVY) .

Part 1: India in the World of Physics: Then and Now—*A.N. Mitra*, ed. Rs 2200

Part 6: History of Science and Philosophy of Science: A Historical Perspective of the Evolution of Ideas in Science—*Pradip Kumar Sengupta,* ed. Rs 3000*

Part 8: Science in India—*Jayant Vishnu Narlikar* Rs 1695

Vol. XIV: Natural and Cultural Sciences (CONSSAVY)

Part 2: Social Sciences: Communications, Anthropology and Sociology—*Yogender Singh* Rs 2500

Part 4: Different Types of History—*Bharati Ray* Rs 2000

Vol. XV: Science, Technology and Philosophy

Part 1: Science, Technology, Imperialism and War—*Jyoti Bhusan Dasgupta*, ed. Rs 2500

Part 3: Science, Literature and Aesthetics—*Amiya Dev* Rs 1800*

Part 5: Old Wisdom and New Horizon—*Manoj Kumar Pal*, ed. Rs 1895

Vol. XVI: Yoga (CONSSAVY)

Part 2: History of Yoga—*Satya Prakash Singh* Rs 1500*

The series is projected in approximately 75 vols. So far only the volumes mentioned have been published. You may place a standing order for the entire series and may receive new volumes upon publication. Approximately 8–10 vols. are published in a year.

Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
PO Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055, INDIA
Tel.: +91–11–23671668, 23673650, 23636097, 23638992
Fax: +91–11–23612745; *Email:* mrml@mrmlbooks.com
Website: www.mrmlbooks.com

E/dmam/Dmrml Print/ 20 July 2010

ART, ARCHAEOLOGY, AND ARCHITECTURE

Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan* and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4t. 711pp. with 55 col. ills. 2008 Rs. 3000 [978–81–87586–35–7] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part I)

The Alphabet A key to the history of mankind *David Diringer* Ro. 608pp. with 256 b&w figs. 2005 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0748–6]

Ancient Khotan Detailed report of archaeological explorations in Chinese Turkestan carried out and described under the orders of H.M. Indian Government *M. Aurel Stein* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Cn. 34×25cm. 658pp. 2001 $160* [1–878529–42–0]

Vol. I: **Text with descriptive list of antiques** by *F.H. Andrews* 72 ills in the text and appendices by *L.D. Barnett, S.W. Bushell, E. Chavannes, A.H. Church, A.H. Francke, L De Loczy, D.S. Margoliouth, E.W. Rapson,* and *F.W. Thomas*

Vol. II: **Plates of photographs, plans, antiques and MSS** with a map of the territory of Khotan from original surveys Cn. 34x25cm. 658pp. 78 b&w ills. 109 plates and 1 map

Ancient Rome and India Commercial and cultural contacts between the Roman world and India Ed. *Rosa Maria Cimino* Cn. 4t. 284pp. with 12 col. ills. 80 b&w plates 1994 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0676–2]

Antiquities of Himachal *M. Postel, A. Neven,* and *K.Mankodi* Dy. 4t. 336pp. with 425 b&w and colour figs., line drawings and a colour map 1995 Rs 2800*

The Antiquities of Kangra *Dilip K.Chakrabarti* and *S.J. Hasan* Cn. 4t. 106pp. with 13 figs. and 26 b&w plates, 1 map 1984 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0112–5]

Archaeological Excavations in Durkadi Nala An early palaeolithic pebble-tool workshop in Central India *Jorge Armand* Ro. 222pp. with 52 figs. 49 b&w plates 1983 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0434–8]

Arhaeological Geography of the Ganga Plain The Upper Ganga (Oudh, Rohilkhand, and the Doab) *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Cn. 4t. 259pp. with 24 b&w fig., 10 maps and 11 plates 2007 Rs 900 [978–81–215–1185–8]

The Archaeology of the Deccan Routes The Ancient Routes from the Ganga Plain to the Deccan *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Cn. 4t. 196pp. with 18 maps 24 b&w halftone ills. 2004 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1139–1]

Archaeology from the Earth *Sir Mortimer Wheeler* Dy. 236pp. with 31 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 500 [978–81–215–1137–7]

Archaeology of Eastern India Chhotanagpur Plateau and West Bengal *Dilip K Chakrabarti* Cn. 4t. 242pp. with 31 figs. and 14 b&w ills. 1993 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0601–4]

Archaeology in India Individuals, Ideas and Institutions Ed. *Gautam Sengupta* and *Kausbik Gangopadhyay* Cn. 4t. 415pp. with 34 b&w figs. 2009 Rs 1495 [978–81–215–1202–2]

The Architectural Heritage of Himachal Pradesh Origin and Development of Temple Styles *Laxman S. Thakur* Dy. 4t. 200pp. 48 figs. and 132 b&w ills. 1996 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0712–7]

Architecture Decorated with Architecture Later medieval temples of Karnataka, AD 1000–1300 *Gerard Foekema* Dy. 4t. 203pp. with 28 figs, 201 plates and 1 map 2003 Rs 1650 [978–81–215–1089–9]

Ariana Antiqua A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan with a memoir on the buildings called Topes by C Masson *H.H. Wilson* Cn. 4t. 468pp. with 1 map 36 line drawings and plates 1997 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0811–7]

The Art of Nalanda Development of Buddhist sculpture AD 600–1200 *Debjani Paul* Dy. 4t. 144pp. with 82 b&w ills. Rs

1000 [978–81–215–0628–1]

Art and Swadeshi *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 152pp. with 18 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0638–0]

The Aryans: Myth and Archaeology *M.K. Dhavalikar* Ro. 239pp. with 30 b&w ills. 2007 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1169–8]

Bastar Folk Art Shrines, Figurines and Memorials. *Michel Postal* and *Zarine Cooper* Dy. 4t. 220pp. with 285 col. ills. 1999 Rs 2400* [98–81–900184–5–0]

The Beautiful in Indian Arts *Shyamala Gupta* Dy. 130pp. with 9 b&w ills. Rs 300 [978–81–215–0233–7]

Bengal Temples *Bimal Kumar Datta* Cn. 4t. 100pp. with 39 b&w ills. and 1 map 1975 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0290–0]

Bharatiya Prachin Lipimala (The Palaeography of India) (in Hindi) *Gaurishankar Hirachand Ojha Dy.* 4t. 224pp. with 84 plates 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0423–2]

The Bhilsa Topes or Buddhist Monuments of Central India Comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress and decline of Buddhism; with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of topes around Bhilsa *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 408pp. with 33 plates 1997 Rs 1295 [978–81–215–0759–2]

The Buddha Image: Its Origin and Development *Y. Krishan* and *Kalpana K. Tadikonda* Dy. 4t. 210pp. with 247 b&w ills. sec. rev. and enlarged edn. 2010 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0565–9]

The Buddhist Art of Gandhara The story of the early school, its birth, growth and decline *John Marshall* Cn.4t. 136pp. with 152 b&w figs and 111 plates 2008 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0967–1]

Buddhist Art in India. Ceylon and Java *J.Ph. Vogel* Dy. 128pp. with 39 b&w plates 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–069–6]

Buddhist Divinities *Puspa Niyogi* Cn. 4t. 214pp. with 92 b&w half-tone ills. 2001 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0913–8]

Buddhist Goddesses of India *Miranda Shaw* Ro. 583pp. with 127 b&w ills. and 16 col. plates 2007 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–1195–7]

Buddhist Monuments *Debala Mitra* Dy. 4t. 318pp. with 142 b&w ills. 21 line drawings and 2 maps 1980 Rs 1000*

Calukya Architecture: Medieval temples of Northern Karnataka built during the rule of the Calukya of Kalyana and thereafter, AD 1000–1300. *Gerard Foekama* 3 vols. Dy. 4t. 857pp. with 203 figs. 1184 plates 15 maps 2003 set 9500 [978–81–215–1070–7]

Vol. I: 791 pp. with 203 figs., 15 maps, biblio, index, [978–81–215–1071–4]

Vol. II: 34pp. 1–600 plates [978–81–215–1072–1]

Vol. lll: 32pp. 601–1184 plates [978–81–215–1073–8]

The Cave Temples of India *James Fergusson* and *James Burgess* Dy. 4t. 556pp. with 98 plates 2000 Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0251–1]

Chemistry and Chemical Techniques in India Ed. *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 408pp. with halftone ills. and line drawings 2004 Rs 1200 [978–81–87586–01–2] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. IV. part I)

Christian and Oriental Philosophy of Art Formerly titled "Why Exhibit Works of Art" *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 146pp. 2008 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0312–9]

The Civilizations of the East: India, Trans. from the French by Catherine Alison Phillips *Rene Grousset* Ro 412pp. with 249 b&w ills. 1969 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0362–4]

Colonial Indology Sociopolitics of the Ancient Indian Past *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Dy. 272pp. 1997 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0750–9]

Copper and its Alloys in Ancient India *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* and *Nayanjot Lahiri* Ro 240pp. 30 figs. 4 maps 1996 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0707–3]

The Culture and Art of India *Radhakamal Mukerjee* Ro. 434pp. with 54 ills. 1984 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0114–9]

The Dance of Shiva Fourteen Indian

Essays *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 196pp. with 34 ills. 2009 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0153–8](PB)

The Dawn of Indian Civilization up to c. 600 BC Ed. *G.C Pande* Dy. 4t. 819pp. with 135 figs. and 87 plates repr. 2004 Rs 1600 [978–81–87586–00–5] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. I part I)

Depicted Deities Painters' Model Books in Nepal *M.L.B. Blom* 101pp. with 80 ills. 1989 Euro 35* [9069800349]

Development of Buddhist Iconography in Eastern India A Study of Tara, Prajnas of Five Tathagatas and Bhrikuti *Mallar Ghosh* Dy. 4t. 218pp. with 54 b&w ills. 1980 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0208–5]

The Development of Hindu Iconography *Jitendra Nath Banerjea* Ro. 696pp. with 49 b&w plates, fifth edn. 2002 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0069–2]

Discourse in Early Buddhist Art Visual Narratives of India *Vidya Dehejia* Dy. 4t. 342pp. with 201 b&w ills. and 61 line drawings 2004 Rs 1800 [978–81–215–0736–3]

The Dynastic Arts of the Kushans *John M. Rosenfield* Dy. 421pp. with 30 figs. 167 ills. and 3 maps 2010 Rs 2500 with a slip case [978–81–215–0579–6]

Ear Ornaments of Ancient India *Michel Postel* Dy. 4t. 336pp. with 330 colour 80 b&w ills. 1989 Rs 2800*

Early Buddhist Art of Bodh-Gaya *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Cn. 4t. 88pp. with 56 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0723–3]

The Early History of Gold in India *Rajni Nanda* Dy. 262pp. with numerous line drawings 1992 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0548–2]

Early Indian Architecture: **Cities and City-Gates etc.** *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 34pp. 42 b&w figs. 2002 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0518–5]

Early Indian Architecture: Palaces *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 20pp. with 84 figs 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0291–7]

Early Indian Sculpture *Ludwig Bachhofer* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 4t. 184pp. with 161 b&w plates 1973 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0337–2]

Early Settlements in the Central Tapi Basin *Vasant Shinde* Cn. 4t. 156pp. with 30 figs and 22 b&w ills. Rs 750 [978–81–215–0884–1]

The Edicts of Asoka Ed. in English, with an introduction and commentary by *Vincent. A. Smith* Cn.4t. 100pp. 2010 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0589–5]

The Eight Nayikas *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 74pp. with 16 b&w miniature paintings 2000 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0479–7]

Elements of Buddhist Iconography *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 134pp. including 44 ills. in 15 plates 2008 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0246–7]

Eleven-headed Avalokitesvara Chenresigs, Kuan-yin or Kannon Bodhisattva: Its Origin and Iconography *Tove E. Neville* Dy. 4t. 142pp. with 67 b&w figs. 1998 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0457–7]

Eloquent Earth Early Terracottas in the State Archaeological Museum, West Bengal *Gautam Sengupta, Sima Roy Choudhury,* and *Sharad Chakraborty* Dy. 4t. 410pp. with b&w ills. 2007 Rs 4500* [81–901499–8–9]

An Encyclopaedia of Indian Archaeology, 2 vols. Ed. *A. Ghosh* Dy. 4t. 904pp. repr. 2010 Rs 5000 [978–81–215–0087–6] (for the set)

Vol. I: **Subject** 430pp. with 56 figs [978–81–215–0088–3]

Vol. II: **A Gazetteer of Explored and Excavated Sites in India** 474pp. with 15 figs. [978–81–215–0089–0]

Erotic Sculpture of India A socio–cultural study *Devangana Desai* Dy. 4t. 288pp. with 157 b&w ills. and 26 figs. 1985 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0018–0]

Excavations at Harappa Being an account of Archaeological Excavations at Harappa carried out between the years 1920–21 and 1933–34 *Madho Sarup Vats* Dy. 4t. 518pp. with 139 b&w plates 1977 set Rs 4000 [978–81–215–0810–0]

The External Trade of the Indus Civilization *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Ro.

195pp. with 2 maps 1990 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0485–0]

Fields of Victory Vijayanagara and the course of intensification *Kathleen D. Morrison* Dy. 4t. 212pp. with 67 figs. and 10 tables 2000 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0918–3]

Figures of Speech or Figures of Thought Collected Essays on the Traditional or "Normal" View of Art. Second Series *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 256pp. repr. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0178–1]

Fruits of Inspiration Studies in honour of Prof. J.G. de Cesparis ed. *Marijke J. Klokke* and *Karel R. van Kooij* with ills. Euro 121*

Further Excavations at Mohenjo-daro Being an official account of Archaeological Excavations at Mohenjo–daro carried out by the Government of India between the years 1927 and 1931 *E.J.H. Mackay* with chapters by *A.S. Hemmy, B. S. Guha,* and *P.C. Basu* Dy. 4t. 738pp. with 146 b&w plates repr., 1998 Rs 4000 [978–81–215–0837–7]

Ganesa. A Monograph on the Elephant-Faced God *Alice Getty* with an introduction by *Alfred Foucher* Dy. 4t. 133pp. with 2 four-colour and 103 b&w plates, 7 figs. 1992 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0377–8]

Ganesa: The Enchanter of the Three Worlds *Paul Martin-Dubost* Dy. 4t. 432pp. with 234 col. and 211 b&w ills. 1997 Rs 2800* [81–900184–34]

Ganesa: L' Enchanteur Des Trois Mondes, (in French) *Paul Martin-Dobost* Preface de Michel Postel, Dy. 4t. 432pp. with 34 col. ills. 1997 Rs 2800 [81–900184–2–6]

The Gods of Northern Buddhism Their history, iconography and progressive evolution through the Northern Buddhist countries *Alice Getty* Dy. 4t. 278pp. with 9 col. and 120 b&w plates repr. 2010 Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0259–7]

A Golden Chain of Civilization Indic, Semitic and Hellenic up to *c.* 600 BC Ed. *G.C.Pande* and *D.N. Tripathi* Dy.4t. 1158pp. 2007 Rs 2125 [978–81–87586–28–9] (History of Science Philosoply and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattophyaya vol 1 part 4)

The Golden Germ An Introduction to Indian Symbolism *F.D.K. Bosch* Ro. 264pp. with 84 b&w ills. repr., 1994 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0633–5]

Guide to the Ajanta Paintings

Vol 1: **Narrative Wall Paintings** *Dieter Schlingloff* Dy. 4t. 124pp. with 58 line drawings repr. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0922–0]

Vol 2: **Devotional and Ornamental Paintings** *Monika Zin* Dy. 4t. 51pp. numerous line drawings 2003 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1084–4]

Gupta Sculpture Indian Sculpture of the fourth to the sixth centuries AD *J.C. Harle* Dy. 4t. 80pp. with 149 b&w ills. repr., 1996 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0641–0]

The Hadda Excavations Vol. I: **Stupa and Sites** Text and Drawings. Vol. III: **Figures & Figurines Photographic Album** [Complete edition (vol. II) was never published] (bd. in 1) *Jules Barthoux* Dy. 4t. 240pp. 198 b&w ills. 112 plates, 1 map and separate plans 2001 $ 100 (Memoirs of the French Archaeological Delegation in Afghanistan IV)

Hindu Deities: A Mythological Dictionary with Illustrations *Margaret Stutley* Cn. 4t. 207pp. with 27 b&w figs. 2008 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1164–3

A History of Indian Archaeology from the beginning to 1947 *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Ro. 272pp. 2001 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0079–1]

History of Indian and Eastern Architecture *James Fergusson* rev. and ed. with additions, Indian Architecture by James Burgess and Eastern Architecture by R. Phene Spiers 2 vols. Dy. 1012pp. with 512 b&w ills. and 66 plates repr., 1998 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0384–6]

History of Indian and Indonesian Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 304pp. with 400 b&w ills. on 128 plates and 9 maps. 2010 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0385–3]

Horse in Early Indian Art *T.K. Biswas* Dy. 4t. 120pp. with 62 b&w ills. 1987 Rs

750 [978–81–215–0046–3]

Hoysala Architecture Medieval temples of Southern Karnataka built during Hoysala rule *Gerard Foekema* 2 vols. Cn. 4t. 294 pp. (text) 426 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 3000*

Vol. 1: Text, Figures and Maps **Vol. II**; Plates 426 b&w ills.

Hoysala Sculptures in the National Museum, Copenhagen *S. Settar* Dy. 4t. 172pp. with 148 b&w ills. 1995 Euro 44*

The Iconography of Hindu Tantric Deities *Gudrun Buhnemann* **Vol. I**: The Pantheon of the Mantramahodadhi, with ills, Euro 87* **Vol. II**: The Pantheons of the Prapancasara and the Saradatilaka, with ills. Euro 91*

Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism *Antoinette K. Gordon* Dy. 4t. 164pp. with 184 b&w ills. and 2 four-colour ills. 1998 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0260–3]

Iconology of Composite Images *Dipak Chandra Bhattacharyya* Cn. 4t. 96pp. with 46 b&w figs. 1980 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0214–4]

Idea and Image in Indian Art *Nibarranjan Ray* Cn. 4t. 148pp. with 98 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 800 [978–81–215–0338–9]

The Illustrated Dictionary of Hindu Iconography *Margaret Stutley* Cn. 4t. 207pp. 2003 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1087–58]

India *Maurizio Taddei* trans. from Italian by *James Hogarth* Dy. 263pp. with 53 colour and 116 b&w ills. Rs 895*

India–Nepal Nagel's Encyclopaedia Guide Cn. 8t. 832pp. with 55 plans in b&w, 8 maps and plans in colour Rs 650* (Special Indian Price) [2–8263–0578–6]

Indian Art: **Forms, Concerns and Development in Historical Perspective** Ed. *B.N. Goswamy* and *Kavita Singh* Dy. 4t. 414pp. with 88 four-colour ills. and 148 b&w ills. repr., 2005 Rs 2600 [81–215–0904–1] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VI part 3)

Indian Costume, Coiffure and Ornament *Sachidanand Sahay* Cn. 4t. 232pp. with 155 b&w ills. 1975 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0297–9]

The Indian Craftsman *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* with a Foreword by *Alwin C. Moore, Jr.* Dy. 110pp. 2004 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0102–6]

Indian Epigraphy A guide to the study of Inscriptions in Sanskrit, Prakrit and other Indo–Aryan Languages *Richard Salomon* Ro. 400pp. 1998 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0877–3]

Indian Palaeography *Ahmad Hasan Dani* Dy. 328pp. with 46 plates, repr., 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0028–9]

Indian Palaeography *George C. Buhler* Cn. 4t. 208pp. with 9 tables and 8 diagrams 2004 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1116–2]

Indian Symbolism Symbols as source of our customs and beliefs *Rai Govind Chandra* Dy. 4t. 144pp. with 382 b&w figs. 1996 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0081–4]

Indian Temple Styles The personality of Hindu architecture *K.V. Soundara Rajan* Cn. 4t. 196pp. with 50 b&w ills. and 4 maps 1992 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0391–4]

Introduction to Indian Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Ed. Mrs Ananda K. Coomaraswamy Ro. 120pp. with 44 b&w figs. repr., 2008 Rs 495 [978–81–215–0389–1]

The Issues in East Indian Archaeology *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Dy. 160pp. 1998 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0804–9]

The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan (1913–14) *Filippo De Filippi* Cn.4t.544pp. with 15 panoramas, 4 maps in colour, 300 ills. & photographs repr., 2005 Rs 1800 [978–81–215–1144–5]

Jaina Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 68pp. with 66 b&w 6 colour ills. 1994 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0539–0]

Khajuraho Text and Photographs *Eliky Zannas* with a Historical Introduction by *Jeannine Auboyer* Dy. 4t. 231pp. with 179 b&w ills. 1960 Rs 15000

The Life of the Buddha According to the Ancient texts and Monuments of India *A. Foucher* Trans. Simone *Brangier Boas* Ro. 286pp. with 24 b&w ills. repr., 2003 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1069–1]

Life, Thought and Culture in India from *c.* 600 BC to *c.* AD 300 Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4t. 1455pp. with 88 figs. and 142 plates repr. 2009 Rs 3600 [978–81–87586–06–7] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. I part 2)

Mahabodhi: The Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 4t. l04pp. with 31 b&w plates repr. 2010 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0813–1]

Manasara Series *Prasanna Kumar Acharya*

Vol. I: **A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture** Treating of Sanskrit architectural terms with illustrative quotations from silpasastras, general literature and archaeological records Ro. 884pp. repr. 1995 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0701–1]

Vol. II: **Indian Architecture according to Manasara-Silpasastra** Ro. 280pp. repr. 1996 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0719–2]

Vol. III: **Manasara on Architecture and Sculpture** Sanskrit text with critical notes Ro. 848pp. repr. 1995 Rs 1000 [81–215–0704–9]

Vol. IV: **Architecture of Manasara** Translated from original Sanskrit 854pp. repr. 1996 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0662–5)

Vol. V: **Architecture of Manasara** Illustrations of architectural and sculptural objects with a synopsis Ro. 70pp. with 135 architectural line drawings, 11 b&w sculptural plates and 8 in colour repr. 1995 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0703–5]

Vol. VI: **Hindu Architecture in India and Abroad** Ro. 544pp. with 80 b&w plates and 5 maps repr. 1996 Rs 900 [978–81–215–0732–5]

Vol. VII: **An Encyclopaedia of Hindu Architecture** Ro. 734pp. with various plans and line drawings repr. 1993 Rs 900 [978–81–215–0580–2] set (**vols. I–VII**) Rs 6300

Mediaeval Sinhalese Art Being a monograph on mediaeval Sinhalese arts and crafts, mainly as surviving in the eighteenth century, with an account of the structure of society and the status of the craftsmen *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 362pp. with 56 b&w ills. repr., 2003 Rs 2200 [81–215–1092–9]

Mining and Metallurgy in Ancient India *Rina Shrivastava* Dy. 258pp. with 4 maps 47 b&w ills. 2006 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1009–7]

Mithuna: The Male-Female Symbol in Indian Art and Thought *Prithvi K. Agrawala* Dy. 4t. l40pp. with 241 b&w and 18 four-colour ills. 1983 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0142–2]

Motifs in Indian Mythology Their Greek and other parallels *Udai Prakash Arora* Ro.274pp.1981 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0436–2]

Mughal Painting Interplay of an Indigenous and Foreign Traditions *Ashok Kumar Srivastava* Dy. 4t. 142pp. with 65 four-col. and 58 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 2295 [978–81–215–0899–5]

North Indian Temple Sculpture *Urmila Agarwal* Dy. 4t. 214pp. with 147 line drawings 96 b&w ills. 1995 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0458–4]

Numismatic Art of India *B.N. Mukherjee* Dy. 810 2007 Rs 3000 (vols. I & II) [978–81–215–1189–6]

Vol. I: Historical and Aesthetic Perspectives 274pp. with b&w plates and 3 col. coin plates [978–81–215–1187–2]

Vol. II: An Album of the Masterpieces of Indian Coinage 304pp. with 560 col. coin ills. [978–81–215–11788–9]

The Origin of the Buddha Image *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 46pp. with 73 b&w ills. 2001 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0222–1]

Phantasmic Anatomy of the Statues of Mathura *Sandrine Gill* Cn. 4t. 142pp. with 154 figs. 4 colour and 16 b&w ills. 2007 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0906–0]

Prasada Mandana of Sutradhara Mandana Sanskrit text and English translation with notes and glossary *Raghunath Purusthottam Kulkarni* Dy. 219pp. with 69 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0961–9]

Prehistoric and Historic Archaeology of Gujarat *H.D. Sankalia* Cn. 4t. 218pp. with 13 figs. and 22 b&w ills. 1987 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0049–4]

The Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture *D.H. Gordon* Cn. 4t. 210pp. with 25 figs. and 32 b&w ills. 1997 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0731–8]

Prehistoric Chronology and Radiocarbon Dating in India *D.P. Agrawal* and *Sheela Kusumgar* Dy. 188pp. with 32 b&w figs. 1994 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0316–7]

Prehistory of India *H.D. Sankalia* Dy. 228pp. with 43 figs. and 93 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0277–1]

The Queen's Stepwell at Patan *Kirit Mankodi* Dy. 4t. 268pp. with 75 colour and 136 b&w figs. 26 plans 1991 Rs 2800*

Realms of Heroism Indian Paintings at the Brooklyn Museum *Amy G. Poster* et al. Dy. 4t. 352pp. with 77 col. and 297 b&w ills. 1994 $ 75*

Recent Studies in Indian Archaeology Ed. *K. Paddayya* Ro. 464pp. 68 figs. including 30 maps 2002 Rs 950 [897–81–215–0929–9] (Indian Council of Historical Research-Monograph Series 6)

The Religious Imagery of Khajuraho *Devangana Desai* Dy. 4t. 300pp. with 101 colour and 125 b&w ills. and 18 figs. 1996 Rs 2800* [978–81–900184–1–8]

Reminiscences: The French in India *INTACH* Dy. 4t. 144pp. with 130 colour and 28 b&w ills. and 2 maps 1977 Rs 1200* [978–81–9000184–8]

Research of Early Man in Burma *Hellmut De Terra* and *Hallam L. Movius, Jr.* with Supplementary Reports upon the Pleistocene Vertebrates and Mollusks of the Region Edwin H. Colbert and J. Bequart and Pleistocene Geology and Early Man in Java *Hellmut De Terra* Dy. 4t. 238pp with 35 b&w plates, 106 figs. repr., 2005 Rs 1950 [978–81–215–1149–0]

The Rgvedic Deities and Their Iconic Forms *Jyotsna Chawla* Dy. 4t. 242pp. with 37 b&w ills. 1990 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0082–1]

The Script of Harappa and Mohenjodaro and its Connection with Other Scripts *G.R. Hunter* Ro. 221pp. with charts and 37 b&w line drawings plates repr., 2003 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0600–7]

The Scythian Period An approach to the history, art, epigraphy and palaeography of North India from the 1st century BC to the 3rd century AD *Johanna Engelberta van Lohuizen-de Leeuw* Cn. 4t. 452pp. with 72 plates and 29 b&w text figures repr. 2010 Rs 2500 [978–81–215–0664–9]

A Source-book of Indian Archaeology Ed. *F.R. Allchin* and *Dilip K. Chakrabarti,* 3 vols.

Vol. I: **Background, Early Methods, Geography, Climate and Early Man, Domestication of Plants and Animals** Ro. 364pp. with 77 b&w figs. 1979 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0232–0]

Vol. II: **Settlements, Technology and Trade** Ro 718pp. with 99 b&w figs. 1997 Rs 1350 [978–81–215–0465-2]

VoL III: **Human Remains, Prehistoric Roots of Religious Beliefs, First Steps in Historical Archaeology:** Sculpture, Architecture, Coins and Inscriptions Ro. 302pp. Rs 1100 [978–81–215–1016–5] (complete in three volumes)

South Asian Archaeology 1985 Papers from the Eighth International Conference on South Asian Archaeologists in Western Europe held at Moesgaard Museum, Denmark, 1–5 July 1985 Ed. *Karen Frifelt* and *Per Sorensen* Dy. 4t. 510pp. with 417 figs. 2 maps £100*

South Asian Archaeology 1999 Proceedings of the Fifteenth Internatinal Conferemce of the European Association of South Asian Archaeologists, held at the Universiteit Leiden, 5–9July Ed. *Ellen M. Raven* Ro 708pp. with 410 b&w figs. 30 plates 2008. Euro 165* [978–90–6980–155–1]

Sri Nagabhinandanam (Dr. M.S. Nagaraja Rao Festschrift) Essays on art, culture, history, archaeology, epigraphy and conservation of cultural property of India and neighbouring countries *L.K. Srinivasan* and *S. Nagaraju* 2 vols. Dy.4t. 900pp. with numerous b&w ills. 1995 set Rs 4800*

Studies in Early Buddhist

Architeeture of India *H. Sarkar* Cn. 4t. 128pp. with 27 figs. and 13 b&w plates 1993 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0599–4]

The Stupa of Bharhut A Buddhist monument ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legends and history in the third century BC *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 4t. 156pp. with 57 b&w plates 2010 Rs 1250 [978–81–215–0793–6]

Sultanate Architecture of Pre-Mughal India *Elizabeth Schotten Merklinger* Dy. 4t. 186pp. with 188 b&w halftone ills. and 23 plans 2004 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–1088–2]

A Survey of Indian Sculpture *S.K Saraswati* Cn. 4t. 256pp. 161 b&w ills. 1975 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0288–7]

A Survey of Painting in the Deccan *Stella Kramrisch* Dy. 4t. 248pp. with 24 b&w plates 1983 Rs 1000 [978-81–1069–126–5]

Tantra Yoga *Nik Douglas* Cn. 4t. 136pp. with 66 four-colour ills. 1971 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0432–4]

Le Temple D'Angkor Vat Memoires Archeologiques Publies Par L' Ecole Francaise D'Extreme—Orient *Louis Fenor* 2 vols. 3 bindings with a slip case repr. 1995 set $ 350*

Binding 1: **L' Architecture du Monument** 78pp. text plus 150 full page planches

Binding 2: **La Sculpture Ornamentale du Temple** 136 full page planches

Binding 3: **La Gallerie des Bas-Reliefs** 322 full page and fold-out planches, upto 103 cm wide

Temple Gateways in South India The architecture and iconography of the Cidambaram gopuras *James C. Harle* Cn. 4t. 220pp. with 181 b&w ills. 1995 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0666–3]

Temples of Bikkavolu *S. Nageswara Rao* Cn. 4t. 158pp. 58 b&w ills. and 5 figs, 2005 Rs 950 [978–81–215–1029–5]

Temples of Telingana The architecture, iconography and sculpture of the Calukya and Kakatiya temples *M. Radhakrishna Sarma* Dy. 4t. 332pp. with 142 b&w plates 1972 Rs 1000 [978–81–215– 0437–9]

Theoretical Issues in Indian Archaeology *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Ro. 160pp. 1988 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0443–0]

Tibetan Religious Art *Antoinette K. Gordon* Cn. 4t. 120pp. with 91 b&w and 2 col. ills. repr. 1977 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0770–7]

The Transformation of Nature in Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 252pp. repr. 2010 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0325–9]

Trees and Woodlands of South India Archaeological Perspectives *Eleni Asouti* and *Dorian Q. Fuller* Dy. 4t. 342pp. with 41 figs. 14 tables and 30 Wood Identification Key and Anatomical Characters and 373 Wood Anatomical Descriptions 2010 Rs 2295 [978–81–215–1214–4]

Two Lamaistic Pantheons *Walter Eugene Clark* Ed. with intro and indexes from materials collected by the Late Baron A. Von Stael-Holstein 2 vols. repr. 1999 set Rs 1750 [978–81–215–0881–0] (for the set)

VoL I: Ro. 293pp. (intro. and index)

VoL 2: Ro. 322pp. (plates)

The Vakatakas An essay in Hindu Iconology *Hans Bakker* Ro. 226pp. with 48 b&w and 1 colour plate 3 maps 1997 Euro 83*

The Vakataka Heitage Indian Culture at the Crossroads, Ed. *H.T. Bakker* Dy. 4t. 204pp. with ills. 2004 Euro 89*

Vastu-Sastra *D.N. Shukla* 2 vols.

Vol. I: **Hindu Science of Architecture** (Engineering, town planning, civi1 architectute, palace architecture, temple architecture and an anthology of vastu-laksanas) Ro. 848pp. 2008 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0611–3]

Vol. II: **Hindu Canons of Iconography and Painting** (With an anthology of pratima-laksana and citra-laksana as well as an outline history of Indian painting, archaeological and literary) Ro. 824pp. Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0612–0]

Visvakarma Examples of Indian architecture, sculpture, painting. handicraft. First Series: One hundred examples of Indian sculpture with an

introduction by Eric Gill *Ananda K Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 36pp. with 103 b&w ills. Rs 750 [978–81–215–0265–8]

Wall Paintings from Ancient Shrines in Central Asia Recovered by Sir Aurel Stein and described by *Fred H. Andrews* large size 162pp. with 32 col. and b&w ills. repr. 1998 (text with plates) $ 175*

Water Conduits in the Kathmandu Valley *Raimund O.A. Becker Ritterspach* 11 × 17 large size 119pp. with 8 maps 47 line drawings 116 b&w ills. and 3 tables and a portfolio containing 27 architectural drawings 1995 Rs 2500 [978–81–215–0690–8]

Xuanzang and the Silk Route *Lokesh Chandra* and *Radha Banerjee* Cn. 4t. 341pp. with 134 b&w figs, and 4 tables 2008 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–1186–5] (In collaboration with Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts, New Delhi.

Yaksas *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 135pp. 2 pts. (bd. in 1) Part I: with 55 b&w ills. and Part II: with 94 line drawings and 65 b&w ills. rep. 2001 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0230–6]

Yaksha Cult and Iconography *Ram Nath Misra* Dy. 4t. 210pp. with 90 b&w ills. 1981 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0203–0]

BELLES-LETTRES

The Autobiography of an Indian Monk *Shri Purohit Swami* with an intro. by *W.B. Yeats* and ed. with essay on the author by *Vinod Sena* Dy. 198pp. with 9 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0546–8]

Biography of Pir-o-Murshid Inayat Khan Staff Members of the *Nekbakht Foundation* Ro. 628pp. 1979 £ 40*

Friends of India—Biographical Profiles *O.P. Jaggi* Dy. 196pp. with 15 plates 1973 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0438–6]

From Rome to Moscow The memoirs of an Olympic trap shooter *Karni Singh* of Bikaner Ro. 364pp. with 51 b&w ills. 1982 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0161–3]

The Great Men and Women of Puranas *Kolar Krishna Iyer* and *Chikkerur Dheerendra Acharya* Dy. 132pp. 2003 Rs 275 [978–81–215–1060–8]

Hazrat Inayat Khan: A Biography *Elisabeth Keesing* Dy. 204pp. with photographs 2010 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0183–5]

Kalindi The caprice of the river and the greed of men *Tarasankar Banerjee* trans. from Bengali, with a preface by *Mrs Leila L. Javitch* Dy. 300pp. 1978 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0342–6] (Unesco Collection of Representative Works: Indian Series)

Mirza Ghalib: The Poet of Poets *Saraswati Saran* Dy. 242pp. 1976 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0299–3]

DICTIONARIES, GLOSSARIES, HANDBOOKS, AND INDICES

Author and Subject Index of the Journal of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research Vols. XI–XV 1994–98 Ed. *Daya Krishna* and *R.S. Bhatnagar* Dy. 126pp. 2000 Rs 50 [978–81–85636–42–7] (ICPR Documentation Series)

Bharatakosa A dictionary of technical terms with definitions collected from the works on music and dramaturgy by Bharata and others in Sanskrit *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* Dy. 4t. 1016pp. 1998 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0131–6]

Bhota-Prakasa A Tibetan chrestomathy with intro. skeleton grammar, notes, texts and vocabularies *Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya* Dy. 638pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0534–5]

Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Grammar and Dictionary *Franklin Edgerton* 2 vols. repr. 2010 set Rs 1500 [978–81–215–1110–0] Vol. I: **Grammar** Dy. 4t. 269pp. Vol. II: **Dictionary** Dy. 4t. 635pp.

A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature *John Dowson* Dy. 431pp. 2000 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0942–8] (PB)

A Classical Dictionary of India *John Garrett* Dy. 972pp. 1986 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–009–2]

A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary Including the Arabic words and phrases to be met with in Persian literature being Johnson and Richardson's

Persian, Arabic & English Dictionary, revised, enlarged and entirely reconstructed *F. Steingass* Cn. 4t. 1548pp. repr. 2008 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0711–0]

Critical Word-Index to the Bhagavad-gita *Prahlad C. Divanji* Ro. 374pp. 1993 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0545–1]

A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms with Sanskrit and English Equivalent and a Sanskrit–Pali Index *William Edward Soothill* and *Lewis Hodous* Cn. 4t. 529pp. 2005 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1142–3]

A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture Treating of Hindu architectural terms with illustrative quotations from silpasastras, general literature and archaeological records *Prasanna Kumar Acharya* Ro. 884pp. repr. 1995 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0701–1] (Manasara Series vol. I)

A Dictionary of Hinduism Its mythology, folklore and development 1500 BC–AD 1500 *Margaret* and *James Stutley* Cn. 4t. 392pp. Rs 750 [978–81–215–1074–5]

A Dictionary of Indian Mythology *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Ro. 360pp. 2001 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0862–9]

Dictionary of Islam Being A cyclopaedia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies, and customs, together with the technical and theological terms, of the Muhammadan religion with numerous illustrations *Thomas Patrick Hughes* Ro. 760pp. 2010 Rs 1495 [978–81–215–0706–6]

A Dictionary of Moral Concepts in Gandhi *R.K. Gupta* Dy. 98pp. 2000 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0972–5]

Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy Ed. *Ruth Reyna* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Ro. 444pp. 1993 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0118–7]

A Dictionary of the Pali Language *Robert Caesar Childers* Cn. 4t. 648pp. 2005 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1150–6]

Dictionary of Pali Proper Names *G.P. Malalasekera* 2 vols. Dy. 2564pp. repr. set 2008 Rs 1400 [978–81–215–0696–0]

A Dictionary of Urdu Classical Hindi and English *John T. Platts* Cn. 4t. 1268pp. repr. 2010 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0098–2]

Directory of Personal Names in the Indian History From the earliest to 1947 based on *The History and Culture of the Indian People* by R.C. Majumdar et al. *Krishan Lal Khera* Ro. 504pp. 2005 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1059–2]

A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary *T. Burrow* and *M.B. Emeneau* Ro. 640pp. 1998 Rs 1400 [978–81–215–0856–8]

An Encyclopaedia of Hindu Architecture *Prasanna Kumar Acharya* Ro. 734pp. with various plans and line drawings 1993 Rs 900 [978–81–215–0580–2] (Manasara Series vol. VII)

An Encyclopaedia of Indian Archaeology Ed. *A Ghosh* 2 vols. Dy. 4t. 904pp. repr. 2010 set Rs 5000 [978–81–215–007–6] (for the set)

Vol I: **Subject** 430pp. with 56 figs. [978–81–215–0088–3]

Vol II: **A Gazetteer of Explored and Excavated Sites in India** 474pp. with 15 figs. [978–81–215–0089–0]

English–Sanskrit Dictionary *Sir Monier Monier-Williams* Dy. 4t. 872pp. 2009 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0283–2]

An English–Tibetan Dictionary Containing a vocabulary of approximately twenty thousand words with their Tibetan equivalents *Lama Dawasamdup Kazi* Dy. 1004pp. 2003 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0564–2]

The Geographical Dictionary Ancient and Early Medieval India *Narendra Nath Bhattachayya* Ro. 404pp. with 8 maps 1999 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0078–4]

The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Medieval India *Nundo Lal Dey* Dy. 4t. 278pp. with 1 map 1994 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–017–7]

A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms and of useful words occurring in official documents relating to the administration of the government of British India from the Arabic, Persian, Hindustani, Sanskrit, Hindi, Bengali, Uriya, Marathi, Guzarathi, Telugu, Karnata, Tamil, Malayalam and other

languages compiled and published under the Authority of the Honorable, the Court of Directors of the East-India Company *H.H. Wilson* Dy. 4t. 757pp. 1997 Rs 4500 [978–81–215–0378–5]

A Grammatical Dictionary of Sanskrit (Vedic). I-Phonetics with a complete index to Wackernagel's Altindische Grammatik and Macdonell's Vedic Grammar *Surya Kanta* Dy. 4t. 304pp. repr. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0467–6]

Handbook for Indian Writers 1975 Ed. *H.K. Kaul* Dy. 336pp. 1975 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0293–1]

Hindu World. **An Encyclopaedic Survey of Hinduism** *Benjamin Walker* 2 vols. Ro. 1330pp 1983 set Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0140–8]

History of Sanskrit Lexicography *Madhukar M. Patkar* Dy. 208pp. 1981 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0212–2]

Hobson–Jobson A glossary of colloquial Anglo–Indian words and phrases, and of kindred terms, etymological, historical, geographical and discursive *Col. Henry Yule* and *A.C. Burnell* Dy. 1070pp. repr. 2010 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0109–5] (HB) Rs 750 [978–81–215–1229–9] (PB)

Index to History of Dharmasastra by Pandurang Vaman Kane Comprehensive guide to Hindu rites and rituals *Krishan Lal Khera* Dy. 296pp. 1997 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0762–2]

The Modern English–Hindi Dictionary New edition with addenda *I.N. Anand* Dy. 1176pp. Rs 350 [978–81–215–0461–2]

A Multi-Dimensional Glossary of Official Language English–Hindi (For the use of Banking, Insurance and Railways) *Shriram Mehrotra* Dy. 202pp. 1998 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0795–0]

The New Tibetan–English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan Ed. *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 4t. 1214pp. 2004 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–1138–4]

Pali–Engiish Dictionary Ed. *T.W. Rhys Davids* and *William Stede* Dy. 4t. 754pp. 2008 Rs 900 [978–81–215–0472–0]

A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary with transliteration, accentuation, and etymological analysis throughout *Arthur Anthony Macdonell* Dy. 4t. 396pp. repr. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0715–8]

Sanskrit–English Dictionary Etymologically and philologically arranged with special reference to cognate Indo–European languages. *Sir Monier Monier-Williams*, new edition, greatly enlarged and improved with the collaboration of E. Leumann, C. Cappeller and other scholars Dy. 4t. 1370pp. repr. 2007 Rs 925 [978–81–215–0200–9]

Sri Aurobindo: **A Descriptive Bibliography** *H.K. Kaul* Dy. 252pp. 1972 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0428–7]

Things Indian Being discursive notes on various subjects connected with India *William Crooke*, Dy. 558pp. 1972 Rs 500 [978–81–7069–021–4]

A Tibetan–English Dictionary with special reference to the prevailing dialects to which is added an English–Tibetan Vocabulary *H.A. Jaschke* Dy. 696pp. rep. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0714–1]

Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshinamurthi A dictionary of the secret Tantric syllabic code text, introduction, appendices and exegetical notes *Raghu Vira* and *Shodo Taki* Ro. 154pp. 1978 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0264–1]

ECONOMICS, ECONOMIC HISTORY, AND TRADE

Agrarian Structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan (*c.* AD 300–500) A study of Vakataka Inscriptions *Krishna Mohan Shrimali* Dy. 148pp. with 5 maps 1987 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0050–0]

The Agrarian System of Moslem India A historical essay with appendices *W.H. Moreland* Dy. 314pp. 1968 Rs 400 [978–81–7069–005–4]

Agricu1tural, Industrial and Urban Dynamism Under the Sultans of Delhi 1206–1555 *Hamida Khatoon Naqvi* Dy. 218pp. repr. 1986 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0002–9]

The Commerce between the Roman Empire and India *E.H. Warmington*

Dy. 432pp. 1995 with a map Rs 750 [978–81–215–0670–0]

Competition and Collaboration Parsi Merchants and the English East India Company in 18th Centuy India *David L. White* Dy. 216pp. with 3 maps 1995 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0633–2]

Economic History of the Deccan From the first to the sixth century AD *Dipakranjan Das* Dy. 358pp. 1969 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0370–9]

Economic Organization in Ancient India (200 BC–200 AD) *Shyamsunder Nigam* Dy. 356pp. 1975 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0292–4]

Economy and Society in Early India Issues and Paradigms *D.N. Jha* Dy. 192pp. 1993 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0552–9]

Economy of Colonial Orissa 1866-1947 *J.K. Samal* Dy. 272pp. Rs 500 [978–81–215–0971–8]

The External Trade of the Indus Civilization *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Ro. 194pp. Rs 650 [978–81–215–0485–0]

The French East India Company and the Trade of the Indian Ocean A collection of essays by *Indrani Ray* Ed. with an intro. *Lakshmi Subramanian* Dy. 286pp. 1999 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0865–0]

From Akbar to Aurangzeb A study in Indian economic history *W.H. Moreland* Dy. 380pp. map repr. 1972 Rs 500 [978–81–7069–020–7]

India at the Death of Akbar An economic study *W.H. Moreland* Dy. 340pp. 2 maps repr. 1993 Rs 450 [978–81–7069–131–0]

Indian Shipping A history of the sea–borne trade and maritime activity of the Indians from. the earliest times *Radhakumud Mookerji* Dy. 312pp. with 24 ills. repr. 1999 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0916–9]

Initiative, Enterprise & Economic Choices in India A Study of the Patterns of Entrepreneurship *Vinod K. Agarwal* Dy 250pp. 1 map 1975 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0298–6]

Maritime India: Ports and Shipping *Animesh Ray* Dy. 746pp. with maps and charts 1975 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0691–5]

Masulipatnam and Cambay: A history of two port-towns 1500–1800 *Sinnappah Arasaratnam* and *Aniruddha Ray* Dy. 334pp. with 2 maps 1994 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0646–5]

The Merchant and the State: The French in India, 1666–1739 *Aniruddha Ray* 2 vols. Dy. 1105pp. with 7 four-col. ills. 2004 set Rs 2000 [978–81–215–1111-7]

Vol. I: **Establishment and Stagnancy** [978–81–215–1112–4]

Vol. II: **New Company and Expansion** [978–81–215–1113–1]

Oriental Commerce Containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China and Japan with their produce, manufacture and trade, including the coasting or country trade from port to port also the rise and progress of the trade of the various European nations with the eastern world particularly that of the English East India Company from the present period with an account of the company's establishments, revenues, debts, assets &c. at home and abroad deducted from authentic documents, and founded upon practical experience obtained in the course of seven voyages to India and China *William Milburn* 2 vols. Dy. 4t. 1148 with 19 maps 1999 set Rs 4000 [978–81–215–0895–7] (Vol. I) [978–81–215–0896–4] (Vol. II)

Ship-building and Navigation in the Indian Ocean Region AD 1400-1800 Ed. *K.S. Mathew* with an intro. and a preface by *Satish Chandra* Dy. 212pp. 2009 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0739–4]

Surat and its Trade in the Second Half of the 17th Century *O.P. Singh* Dy. 241pp. 1977 Rs 350*

Trade and Civilization in the Indian Ocean An economic history from the rise of Islam to 1750 *K.N. Chaudhuri* Ro. 284pp. with 23 b&w ills. and 18 maps 1985 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0061–6]

Trade and Traders in Western India (AD 1000–1300) *V.K Jain* Dy. 320pp. with 2 maps 1990 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0470–6]

GEOGRAPHY, TRAVELS, AND VOYAGES

An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary, and India comprising view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy *Mountstuart Elphinstone* Ro. 708pp. with 15 colour ills. and 2 maps repr. 2010 Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0859–9]

Alberuni's India An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about AD 1030 Ed. with notes and indices *Edward C. Sachau* vols. I & II (bd. in 1) Dy. 894pp. repr. 2005 Rs 795 [978–81–215–0562–8]

The Ancient Geography of India Vol. I: **The Buddhist Period including the Campaigns of Alexander and the Travels of Hiuen-Tsiang** *Alexander Cunningham* Ed. with intro. and notes Surendranath Majumdar Sastri Dy. 842pp. with 14 maps repr. 2009 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1064–6]

Ancient India as Described in Classical Literature Being a collection of Greek and Latin texts relating to India, extracted from Herodotos, Strabo, Plinius, Aelianus, Kosmas, Bardesanes, Porphyrios, Strobaios, Dion Chrysostom, ionysios, Philostratos, Nonnos, Diodorus Siculus, the itinerary and romance history of Alexander and other works, translated into English with copious notes, a critical introduction and an index *John W. McCrindle* Dy. 248pp. repr. 1979 Rs 400 [978–81–7069–083–2]

Ancient India as Described by Megasthenes and Arrian Being a translation of the fragments of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by *Dr. Schwanbeck* and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian *John W. McCrindle* Dy. 244pp. 1 map 2000 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0948–0]

Ancient India as Described by Ptolemy *John W. McCrindle* Ed. with an introduction, notes and an additional map by *Surendranath Majumdar Sastri* Dy. 472pp. 1 col. and 1 b&w map 2000 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0945–9]

Ancient Indian Ports with special reference to Maharashtra *Sharad Hebalkar* Dy. 184pp. with 7 maps and 29 b&w ills. 2002 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0858–2]

Bombay in the Days of Queen Anne *John Burnell* Being an account of the Settlement and Burnell's Narrative of his Adventures in Bengal Dy. 222pp. with 3 maps 1997 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0775–2]

The Book of Ser Marco Polo The Venetian concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the East with notes *Henry Yule* third edn. rev. tluoughout in the light of recent discoveries by *Henri Cordier* 2 vols. Dy. 1574pp. with numerous ills. maps and plans 1998 set. Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0602–1]

Buddhism in India as Described by the Chinese Pilgrims AD 399–689 *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 142pp. with 1 map 2002 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0132–3]

Cabool Being a personal narrative of a journey to, and residence in that city, in the years 1836, 7 and 8 *Alexander Burnes* Dy. 410pp. 12 plates 2010 Rs 795 [978–81–215–1026–4]

Cathay and the Way Thither Being a collection of medieval notices of China, trans. and ed. by *Henry Yule* new edition, revised throughout in the light of recent discoveries by *Henri Cordier* 4 vols. Dy. 1380pp. 1998 set Rs 3000 [978–81–215–0838–4]

Diary of Travels and Adeventures in Upper India from Bareilly, in Rohilcund, to Hurdwar, and Nahun, in the Himmalaya mountains, with a tour in Bundelcund, a sporting excursion in the kingdom of Oude, and a voyage down the Ganges: *C.J.C. Davidson* 2 vols. Dy. 726pp. 2004 set Rs 950 [978–81–215–1117–9]

Early Travels in India 1583–1619 Ed. *William Foster* Dy. 365pp. with 9 b&w ills. and 1 map 1985 Rs 550 [978–81–7069–136–5]

The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India 1615–19 As narrated in his journal and correspondence Ed. *William Foster* Dy. 614pp. 1990 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0509–3]

The First Englishmen in India Letters and Narratives of sundry Elizabethans written by themselves and edited with an introduction and notes *J. Courtenay Locke* Dy. 246pp. with 7 b&w ills. 1997 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0768–4]

A Geographical Account of Countries Round the Bay of Bengal 1669 to 1679 *Thomas Bowrey* Ed. by *Sir Richard Carnac Temple* Dy. 442pp. with 19 plates 1997 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0791–2]

The Geographical Dictionary Ancient and Early Medieval India *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Ro. 404pp. 8 maps 1999 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0078–4]

The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Medieval India *Nundo Lal Dey* Dy. 4t. 278pp. with 1 map 1984 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–017–7]

Geography of Early Buddhism *Bimala Churn Law* Ro. 114pp. with 1 map 2009 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–094–8]

Historical Geography of Ancient India *Bimala Churn Law* Ro. 364pp. with 3 maps 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–7069–134–1]

Ibn Battuta Travels in Asia and Africa 1325-54 *H.A.R. Gibb* Trans. and selected Dy. 406pp. with 4 b&w ills. and 4 maps 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–003–0]

India and Pakistan A general and regional geography *O.H.K Spate* and *A.T.A. Learmonth* Ro. 922pp. with 17 tables and numerous maps and diagrams third rev. edn. 2010 Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0123–1]

Jahangir and the Jesuits with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes and the mission to Pegu *Father Fernao Guerreiro, S J.* trans. by *C. H. Payne* Dy. 318pp. with 5 maps 1997 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0769–1]

Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul with the mission of Lieut-Colonal Sir C.M. Wade including travels in the Punjab, a visit to the city of Lahore and a Narrative of operations in the Khyber Pass, undertaken in 1839 *William Barr* Dy. 252pp. 2003 Rs 550 [978–81–215–1095–0]

Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Afghanistan and the neighbouring countries *William Griffith* arranged by *John McCelland* Dy. 576pp. 2001 Rs 1395 [978–81–215–1004–2]

A Journey from Bengal to England Through the northern part of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian Sea 1782–84. *George Forester* 2 vols. Dy. 636pp. with 1 map 1997 set Rs 900 [978–81–215–0774–5]

Journal of a Route across India through Egypt to England in the latter end of the year 1817, and the beginning of 1818 *George Augustus Frederick Fitzclarence* Cn. 4t. 532pp. with 12 col. and b&w ills. and 7 maps 1999 Rs 1250 [978–81–215–0919–0]

The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories A geographical account *Frederick Drew* Dy. 584pp. with 34 ills. and 7 maps 2001 Rs 1295 [978–81–215–1031–8]

The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush *George Scott Robertson* and illustrated by *A.D. McCormick* Dy. 678pp. with 79 b&w ills. and 1 map 1998 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0825–4]

Khurasan and Sistan *C.E. Yate*, Dy. 454pp. 2 maps, 25 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 1295 [978–81–215–1104–9]

The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang *Shaman Hwui Li* with an introduction containing an account of the works of I-Tsing by *Samuel Beal* Dy. 266pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0332–7]

Medieval Researches From Eastern Asiatic sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of Central and Western Asia from the 13th to the 17th century *E. Bretschneider* 2 vols. Dy. 708pp. with 2 maps of Middle Asia 2001 set Rs 2000 [978–81–215–1003–5]

Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat: The response to the Portuguese in the 16th century *M.N. Pearson* Ro. 280pp. 1976 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0286–3]

Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan and the

Panjab Including a residence in those countries from 1826 to 1838, *Charles Masson* 3 vols. Dy. 1500pp. 1997 set Rs 2400 [978–81–215–0783–7]
Vol. IV: **Kalat** During a residence in those countries to which is added an account of the insurrection at Kalat, and a memoir on Eastern Balochistan Dy. 460pp. 2001 Rs 800 [978–81–215–1033–2]

On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India AD 629–645 *Thomas Watters* Ed. after his death by T.W Rhys Davids and S.W Bushell with an itinerary by Vincent A. Smith 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 784pp. with 2 maps 2010 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0336–5]

The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea Travel and trade in the Indian ocean by a merchant of the first centuty Translated from the Greek and annotated by *Wilfred H. Schoff* Dy. 336pp. with b&w ills. 2010 Rs 700 [978–81–215–0699–1]

Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England *George Keppel* 2 vo1s. Dy. 690pp. 1 map, 2 col. frontispiece, 2004 set Rs 1395 [978–81–215–1106–3]

A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, and of a Residence at the Court of Dost Mohamed with Notices of Runjit Sing, Khiva, and the Russian Expedition *Godfrey T. Vigne* Dy. 229pp. with 7 duotone 9 b&w line drawings 2004 Rs 550 [978–81–215–1 133–9]

A Record of the Buddhist Religion as Practised in India and the Malay Archipelago AD 671–95 *I-Tsing* trans. *J. Takakusu* Dy. 304pp. with I map 1998 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0168–2]

A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms Being an account by the Chinese monk Fa-Hien of travels in India and Ceylon (AD 399–414) in search of the Buddhist Books of Discipline. Trans. and annt. with a Corean recension of the Chinese text *James Legge* Dy. 184pp. with 9 ills. and 1 map 1998 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0516–1]

Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern India (Further India and Indo-Malay Archipelago) *G.E. Gerini* Dy. 972pp. with 2 maps and 9 tables 1974 Rs 800 [978–81–7069–036–8]

Sindh and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus with Notices of the Topography and History of the Province *Richard F. Burton* Dy. 432pp. with 1 map 1998 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0823–0]

Sind Revisited with notices of the Anglo-Indian army; railroads; past, present, and future, etc. *Richard F. Burton* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 696pp. 1997 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0771–4]

Si-Yu-Ki Buddhist Records of the Western World Trans. from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang AD 629 2 vols. (bd. in 1) *Samuel Beal* Dy. 728p., 2004 Rs 575 [978–81–215–0741–7]

Tibet Past & Present *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 3 four-colour 68 b&w ills. and 2 maps 1990 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0488–1]

Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam During a Residence of Fourteen Years *Major John Butler* Dy. 272pp. with 2 maps, 8 duotone ills. 2004 Rs 550 [978-81–215–1105–6]

Travels in India Trans. from the original French edition of 1676 with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc. by *V. Ball,* ed. William Crooke 2 vols. Dy. 844pp. with 8 ills. 2 maps 2001 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0682–3]

Trade and Traders in Westem India AD 1000–1300 *V.K. Jain* Dy. 320pp. with 2 maps Rs 550 [978–81–215–0470–6]

Trade and Civilization in the Indian Ocean An economic history from the rise of Islam to 1750 *K.N. Chaudhuri* Ro. 282pp. with 23 b&w ills. and 18 maps Rs 895 [978–81–215–0061–6]

Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab in Ladakh and Kashmir, in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bhokhara From 1819 to 1825 *William Moorcroft* and *George Trebeck* Dy. 456pp. 2005 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1156–8]

Travels in India During the years 1780, 1781, 1782 and 1783 *William Hodge*s Cn. 41. 168pp. with 15 engravings and a map 1999 Rs 800 [978–81–215–0885–

2]

Travels from India to England Comprehending a visit to the Burman Empire and a journey through Persia, Asia Minor, European Turkey, etc. in the years 1825–26 *James Edward Alexander* Dy. 320pp. with 2 maps 9 b&w and 5 col. ills. Rs 850 [978–81–215–0938–1]

Travels in the Mogul Empire AD 1656–68 *Francois Bernier* Translated on the basis of Irving Brock's version and annotated by *Archibald Constable*, sec. edn. revised by *Vincent A. Smith* Dy. 552pp. 1983 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0568–0]

Travels in Western India Embracing a visit to the sacred mounts of the Jains, and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajputana and the Indus with an account of the ancient city of Nehrawalla *James Tod* Cn. 580pp. 2010 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0767–7]

The Travels of Ibn Battuta AD 1325–54 Trans. with revisions and notes from the Arabic text ed. *C. Defremery, B.R. Sanguinetti,* and *H.A.R. Gibb* 3 vols. Dy. 881pp. with ills. and maps 2004 Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0614–4] (for the set)

Turkistan Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokland, Bukhara, and Kuldija *Eugene Schuyler* 2 vols. Dy. 423+473pp. with maps and ills. 2004 set Rs 1600 [978–81–215–1107–0] (for the set)

The Voyage of John Huyghan Van Linschoten to the East Indies From the Old Eng. trans. of 1598 Ed. *Arthur Coke Burnell* and *P.A. Tiele,* 2 vols. Dy. 714pp. 1977 set Rs 950 [978–81–215–0788–2]

The Voyage of Nicholas Downton to the East Indies 1614–15 As recorded in contemporary narratives and letters Ed. *William Foster* Dy. 264pp. with 5 ills. and 3 maps 1977 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0779–0]

The Voyage of Thomas Best to the East Indies 1612–14 Ed. *William Foster* Dy. 370pp. with 4 maps 1997 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0776–9]

The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies with abstracts of Journals of Voyages to the East Indies, during the 17th century preserved in the India Office and the Voyage of Captain John Knight (1606) to seek the North–West Passage Ed. *Clements R. Markham* Dy. 346pp. 1998 Rs 595 [978–81–215–0824–7]

Wanderings of a Pilgrim In search of the picturesque during four-and-twenty years in the east; with revelations of life in the zenana *Fanny Parks* 2 vols. Dy. 1066pp. with 12 colour and 30 b&w ills. 1999 Rs 2750 [978–81–215–0909–1]

Western Himalaya and Tibet A narrative of a journey through the mountains of northern India during the years 1847–48 *Thomas Thomson* Dy. 518pp. with 2 maps 2000 Rs 795 [978–081–215–0974–9]

HISTORY, CULTURE, AND POLITICS

An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India comprising a view of the Afghaun nation, and a history of the Dooraunee monarchy *Mountstuart Elphinstone* Ro. 708pp. with 15 col. ills. and 2 maps 2010 Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0859–9]

The Achaemenids and India *Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 92pp. 1974 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0323–5]

The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi *Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi* Dy. 332pp. with 2 maps 1971 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–016–0]

Adventurers, Landowners and Rebels: Bengal *c.* 1575–1715 *Aniruddha Ray* Dy. 296pp. 1970 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0743–1]

The Age of Vinaya *G.S.P. Misra* Dy. 314pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0350–1]

Agrarian Structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan (*c.* AD 300–500) A study of Vakataka inscriptions *Krishna Mohan Shrimali* Dy. 148pp. 5 maps 1987 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0050–0]

The Agrarian System of Moslem India A historical essay with appendices *W.H. Moreland* Dy. 320pp. 1968 Rs 400

[978–81–7069–005–4]

Agricultural, Industrial and Urban Dynamism under the Sultans of Delhi 1206–1555 *Hamida Khatoon Naqvi* Dy. 218pp. Rs 400 [978–81–215–0002–9]

The Ain-i Akbari *Abul-Fazl Allami* trans. from original Persian into English with line drawings and maps 1978 [978–81–7069–071–9] (for the set)

Vol. I: Trans. *H. Blochmann* rev. and ed. *D. Phillott* with line drawings and maps Ro. 804pp. 1978 Rs 800 [978–81–7069–072–6]

Vol. II: Trans. *H.S. Jarrett,* A Gazetteer and administrative manual of Akbar's empire and past history of India corrected and further annotated by *Jadunath Sarkar* Ro. 432pp. 1978 Rs 700 [978–81–7069–073–3]

Vol. III: Trans. H.S. Jarrett An encyclopaedia of Hindu philosophy, science, literature and customs with the life of the author and Akbar's wise sayings corrected and further annotated by *Jadunath Sarkar* Ro. 540pp. 1978 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–074–0] (set price Rs 2250)

Ajmer Through Inscriptions 1532–1852 AD *S.A.I. Tirmizi* Ro. 88pp. Rs 500*

Akbar: The Greatest Mogul *S.M. Burke* Dy. 262pp. 1989 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0452–2]

Alberuni's India An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about AD 1030 Ed. with notes and indices by *Edward C. Sachau* vols. I & II (bd. in 1) Dy. 894pp. 2001 Rs 795 [978–81–215–0562–8]

Aligarh District: A Historical Survey (From Ancient Times to 1803 AD) *Jamal Muhammad Siddiqi* Ro. 362pp. with 31 b&w ills. 2 drawings and 3 maps 1981 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0439–3]

American Attitude Towards the Indian Nationalist Movement *Diwakar Prasad Singh* Dy. 376pp. Rs 400 [978–81–215–0309–9]

The Ancient Abbey of Ajanta *Sister Nivedita* comp. with notes by Prasenjit Dasgupta and Soumen Paul Dy. 119pp. and 25 ills. 2009 Rs 225*

The Ancient Geography of India Vol. I: **The Buddhist Period including the campaigns of Alexander and the travels of Hiuen Tsiang** *Alexander Cunningham* Ed. with intro and notes by Surendranath Majumdar Sastri Dy. 842pp. 14 maps 2009 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1064–6]

Ancient India as Described in Classical Literature Being a collection of Greek and Latin texts relating to India, extracted from Herodotos, Strabo, Plinius, Aelianus, Kosmas, Bardesanes, Porphyrios, Strobaios, Dion Chrysostom, Dionysios, Philostratos, Nonnos, Diodorus Siculus, the itinerary and romance history of Alexander and other works, translated into English with copious notes, a critical introduction and an index *John W. McCrindle* Dy. 248pp. 1979 Rs 400 [978–81–7069–083–2]

Ancient India as Described by Megasthenes and Arrian Being a translation of the fragment of the Indika of Megasthenes collected by Dr. Schwanbeck and of the first part of the Indika of Arrian *John W. McCrindle* Dy. 244pp. 1 map 2008 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0948–0]

Ancient India as Described by Ptolemy *John W. McCrindle* Ed. with an introduction, notes and an additional map by Surendranath Majumdar Sastri Dy. 472pp. with 1 col. and 1 b&w map 2000 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0945–9]

Ancient Indian Ports with special reference to Maharashtra *Sharad Hebalkar* Dy. 190pp. with 7 maps and 29 b&w ills. 2001 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0858–2]

Ancient Malwa and the Vikramaditya Tradition *D.C. Sircar* Dy. 214pp. 1969 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0348–8]

Ancient Rome and India Commercial and cultural contacts between the Roman world and India Ed. *Rosa Maria Cimino* Cn. 4t. 284pp. with 12 col. and 80 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0676–2]

Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajpoot States

of India *James Tod* 2 vols. Dy. 1332pp. with 1 map, 2 tables 2001 set Rs 1095 [978–81–215–1022–6]

The Art of War in Medieval India *Jagadish Narayan Sarkar* Ro. 422pp. with b&w ills. and 2 maps 1984 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0111–8]

The Aryan Problem *Satya Swarup Misra* Dy. 124pp. 1992 Rs 200 [81–215–0537–6]

Asoka as Depicted in His Edicts *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 332 pp. 2007 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1167–4]

Aryans Revisited *Ramendra Nath Nandi* Dy. 156pp. with 1 map 2001 Rs 350 [978–81–245–215–0959–6]

The Asrama System The History and Hermeneutics of a Religious Institution *Patrick Olivelle* Ro. 288pp. 2005 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1135–3]

At the Heart of the Empire Indians and the colonial encounter in late Victorian Britain *Antoinette Burton* Dy. 294pp. Rs 550 [978–81–215–0850–6]

Aurangzeb—Attitudes and Inclinations *Rekha Joshi* Dy. 54pp. 1979 Rs 100 [978–81–215–0231–3]

The Avatars of Modernity Vasco da Gama's Discovery and Indian Identities in Perspective Ed. *Heinz Werner Wessler, Lars Kjaerholm,* and *Niels Brimnes* Dy. 314pp. with 5 b&w and 7 four col. ills. 2004 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1129–2]

Ayodhya: The Abode of Rama and the Dharmaksetra of Lord Buddha and the Jaina Tirthankaras A Historical and Cultural Study *Lalta Prasad Pandey* Dy. 168pp. with 1 map 2008 Rs 350 [978–81–216–1065–3]

Ayodhya 3 pts. (bd. in 1) Pt. I: The History of Ayodhya from the 7th century BC to the middle of the 18th century; Its development into a sacred centre with special reference to the Ayodhya-mahatmya, and to the worship of Rama according to the Agastyasamhita. Pt. II: Ayodhyamahatmya Introduction, edition and annotation. Pt. III: Appendices, concordances, bibliography and indexes *H. Bakker* 872pp. with ills. and 5 maps Euro 109* (9069800160)

Babur-Nama (Memoirs of Babur) *Zahiruddin Muhammad Babur Padshah Ghazi* trans. from the original Turki text into English 2 vols. (bd. in 1) *A.S. Beveridge* Dy. 1023pp. 2010 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0505–5]

The Bahmanis of the Deccan *Haroon Khan Sherwani* Dy. 364pp. with 18 b&w ills and 1 map 1985 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0010–4]

Banaras in Transition (1738–95) A Socio-Economic Study *Kamala Prasad Mishra* Dy. 240pp. with 3 maps 1975 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0289–4]

Bazaar India Markets, Society and the Colonial State in Gangetic Bihar *Anand A. Yang* Ro. 322pp. 2000 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0926–8]

Bengal Under Akbar and Jahangir An introductory study in Social History *Tapan Raychaudhuri* Dy. 278pp. 1969 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0356–3]

Benoy Kumar Sarkar and Italy Culture, Politics and Economic Ideology *Guiseppe Flora* Dy. 154pp. 1994 Rs 200 [978–81–215–064–6]

Bhakti and the Bhakti Movement: **A New Perspective** A study in the history of ideas *Krishna Sharma* Dy. 364pp. 2002 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0029–6]

Bharat Mein Mughal Samrajya ka Prarambhik Itihas (Akbar ki Mrityu tak) *Sriram Goyal* and *Shivkumar Gupta* Dy. 304pp. 1987 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0055–5]

The Bhumij Revolt 1832–33 (Ganga Narain's hangama or turmoil) *Jagdish Chandra Jha* Dy. 222pp. 1967 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0353–2]

Bombay and the Marathas up to 1774 *W.S. Desai* Dy. 264pp. 1970 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0357–0]

Brahmanas in Ancient India A study in the role of the Brahmana class from *c.* 200 BC to *c.* AD 500 *Govind Prasad Upadhyaya* Ro. 298pp. Rs 700 [978–81–215–0234–4]

British Diplomacy and Administration in India 1807–13 *S.R. Bakshi* Dy. 240pp. 1970 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0346–4]

British Imperialism and Afghanistan's Struggle for Independence 1914–21 *Abdul Ali Arghandawi* Dy.

414pp. with 1 map 1989 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0512–3]

The British in Bengal A study of the British society and life in the late eighteenth century *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Dy. 220pp. 1998 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0819–3]

British Social Policy and Female Infanticide in India *Lalita Panigrahi* Dy. 220pp. 1972 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0358–7]

The Buddhist Annals and Chronicles of South-East Asia *Kanai LaI Hazra* Dy. 136pp. 2002 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0011–1]

Canada: Its Regions and People Ed. *Michael D. Behiels* and *K.S. Mathew* Dy. 542pp. 1998 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0803–2]

Caste and Capitalism in Colonial India The Nattukottai Chettiars *David West Rudner* Ro. 366pp. 1995 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0681–6]

Central Asia: A Textbook History *Ram Rahul* Dy. 152pp. with a map 2000 Rs 275 [978–81–215–0888–9]

The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire and its practical working up to the year 1657 *Ibn Hasan* Dy. 408pp. with 4 b&w ills. 1980 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0229–0]

Charles Metcalfe in India: Ideas and Administration 1806–35 *D.N. Panigrahi* Dy. 268pp. with 1 map 1968 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0365–5]

The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi with a supplement of the revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India *Edward Thomas* Dy. 552pp. with 1 map 1967 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0360–0]

The City in South Asia Pre-modern and modern Ed. *Kenneth Ballhatchet* and *John Harrison* Dy. 356pp. with 27 maps and 19 plates 1980 £ 35*

The Civilization in Ancient India *Louis Renou* Trans. from French by *Philip Spratt* Dy. 206pp. Rs 300 [978–81–215–0744–8]

The Civilizations of the East: India *Rene Grousset* Ro. 410pp. with 246 b&w ills. 1969 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0362–4]

Coins and Currency System in South India *c.* AD 225–1300 *Brajadulal Chattopadhyaya* Ro. 368pp. with 90 coin-plates 1977 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0266–5]

The Coins of the Sikhs *Hans Herrli* Dy. 4t. 314pp. with coin ills. 2004 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–1132–2]

Colonial Indology Sociopolitics of the Ancient Indian Past *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Dy. 272pp. 1997 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0750–9]

The Commerce Between the Roman Empire and India *E.H. Warmington* Dy. 432pp. with a map 1995 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0670–0]

Competition and Collaboration Parsi merchants and the English East India Company in 18th century India *David L. White* Dy. 216pp. 1995 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0663–2]

A Comprehensive History of Assam *S.L. Baruah* Dy. 740pp. with 4 map 2009 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0015–9]

Concise History of Ancient India *A.K. Majumdar* 3 vols.

Vol. I: **Political History** Ro. 588pp. Rs 750 [978–81–215–0267–2]

Vol. II: **Political Theory, Administration and Economic Life** Ro. 446pp. 1980 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0207–8]

Vol. III: **Hinduism: Society, Religion and Philosophy** Ro. 990pp. 1983 Rs 900 [978–81–215–0176–7]

The Cultural Heritage of India [978–85843–01–5] (set)

Vol. I: **The Early Phases** (Prehistoric, Vedic and Upanisadic Jaina and Buddhist) Ed. *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* et al. Rs 600* [978–81–85843–02–3]

Vol. II: **Itihas, Puranas, Dharma and Other Sastras** Ed. *S.K. De* et al. Rs 600* [978–81–85843–03–1]

Vol. III: **The Philosophies** Ed. *Haridas Bhattacharyya* Rs. 600* [978–81–85843–04–X]

Vol IV: **The Religions** Ed. *Haridas Bhattacharyya* Rs. 600* [978–81–85843–05–8]

Vol. V: **Languages and Literatures** Ed. *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* Rs. 600* [978–81–85843–06–6]

Vol. VI: **Science and Technology** Ed. *Priyadaranjan Ray* and *S.N. Sen* Rs 600* [978–81–85843–14–7]

Vol. VII: **The Arts,** Part One Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan* Rs 1200* [978–81–87332–48–4]

A CulturaI History of Bhutan *B. Chakravarti* 2 vols. Cn. 4t. 1992 Rs 700*

Daily Life in Ancient India From approximately 200 BC to AD 700 *Jeannine Auboyer* Dy. 360pp. with 31 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0632–8]

Dalhousie in India 1848–56 A Study of his social policy as Governor-General *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Dy. 176pp. 1975 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0440–9]

Dana: Gift System in Ancient India (*c.* 600 BC–*c.* AD 300) A socio-economic perspective *Vijay Nath* Dy. 326pp. 2004 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0054–8]

Dara Shikuh: Life and Works *Bikrama Jit Hasrat* Ro. 340pp. 2010 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0160–6]

David Scott in North-East India 1802–1831 A study in British paternalism *Nirode K. Barooah* Dy. 292pp. 1969 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0368–6]

The Dawn of Indian Civilization upto *c.* **600** BC Dy. 4t. 819pp. with 135 figs. and 87 pls. 2004 Rs 1600 [978–81–87586–00–5] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. I part 1)

Development of Educational Services 1879–96 Selections from Educational Records of the Government of India (New Series) Ed. *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Ro. 438pp. 1992 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0528–4]

Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories *Narayan Chandra Bandyopadhyaya* with an intro by *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Ro. 464pp. 1980 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0219–1]

Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India from Bareilly, in Rohilcund, to Hurdwar, and in Bundelcund, a sporting excursion in the kingdom of Oude, and a voyage down the Ganges *C.J.C. Davidson* 2 vols. Dy. 726pp. 2004 set Rs 950 [978–81–215–1117–9]

The Din-i-Ilahi or The Religion of Akbar *Makhan Lal Roychoudhury* Dy. 256pp. 1977 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0777–6]

Directory of Personal Names in the Indian History from the earliest to 1947 based on *The History and Culture of the Indian People* by R.C. Majumdar et al. *Krishan Lal Khera* Ro. 504pp. 2002 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1059–2]

The Divine Kura Tribe Kuravanci and other Prabandhams *M. Muilwijk* Cn. 4t. 304pp. Euro 52* [978–90–6980–082–9]

The Dutch Factories in India 1617–23 A collection of Dutch East India Company documents pertaining to India *Om Prakash* Dy. 358pp. with 1 b&w ill. and 1 map 1984 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0116–3]

Dynamics of Urban Life in Pre-Mughal India *H.C. Verma* Dy. 272pp. 1986 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0001–2]

The Dynastic History of Northern India (Early Medieval Period) *H.C. Ray* 2 vols. Ro. 1358pp. with 20 maps 1973 set Rs 2500 [978–81–215–0330–3].

Early Buddhism and its Origins *Vishwanath Prasad Varma* Dy. 532pp. repr. 2003 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0326–6]

Early History and Culture of Kashmir *Sunil Chandra Ray* Dy. 304pp. with 15 b&w ills. and 1 map 1970 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0371–6]

The Early History of the Deccan *Ghulam Yazdani* 2 vols. Ro. 880pp. with 65 b&w ills. and1 map 1982 Rs 1500 [978–81–7069–125–9]

The Early History of Gold in India *Rajni Nanda*, Dy. 262pp. with numerous line drawings 1992 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0548–2]

Early Travels in India 1583–1619 Ed. *William Foster* Dy. 365pp. with 9 b&w ills. and 1 map 1985 Rs 550 [978–81–7069–136–9]

Economic History of the Deccan From the first to the sixth Century AD

Dipakranjan Das Dy. 358pp. 1969 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0370–9]

Economic Organisation in Ancient India (200 BC–200 AD) *Shyamsunder Nigam* Dy. 356pp. 1975 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0292–4]

Economy of Colonial Orissa 1866–1947 *J.K. Samal* Dy. 272pp. Rs 500 [978–81–215–0971–8]

Economy and Society in Early India Issues and Paradigms *D.N Jha* Dy. 192pp. 1993 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0552–9]

The Edicts of Asoka Edited in English with an introduction and commentary *Vincent A Smith* Cn. 4t. 96pp. Rs 400 [978–81–215–0589–5]

The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India 1615–19 As narrated in his Journal and correspondence Ed. *Sir William Foster* Dy. 614pp. 1990 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0509–3]

The Empire of the Great Mogol Trans. *J.S. Hoyland* De Laet's description of India and Fragment of Indian History, annotated by *S.N. Banerjee* Dy. 272pp. 1974 Rs 400 [978–81–7069–041–2]

Encountering Sivaism The deity, the Milieu, the Entourage *Nilima Chitgopekar* Dy. 240pp. with 30 b&w ills. Rs 450 [978–81–215–0792–9]

The End of Empire African Americans and India. *Gerald Horne*. Dy. 273pp. 2010 Rs 795 [978–81–215–1221–3]

Essays in National Idealism *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 222pp. with 6 ills. 1981 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0179–8]

Essays on South India Ed. *Burton Stein* Dy. 222pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0760–8]

Essentials of Indian Statecraft Kautilya's Arthasastra for contemporary Readers *T.N. Ramaswamy* Dy. I64pp. Rs 250 [978–81–215–0655–7]

Expansion of Indo-Aryan Culture During Pallava Rule *B.Ch. Chhabra* Dy. 156pp. with 26 ills. 1965 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0973–0]

Experiencing History Through Archives Restoration of memory and repair of records *Syamalendu Sengupta* Dy. 176pp. 2004 Rs 450 [978–81–215–1061–5]

The External Trade of the Indus Civilization *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Ro. 194pp. 1990 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0485–0]

Fate, Predestination and Human Action in the Mahabharata A study in the history of Ideas Peter Hill Dy. 424pp. Rs 700 [978–81–215–0855–1]

Fields of Victory Vijayanagara and the course of intensification *Kathleen D. Morrison* Dy. 4t. 212pp. 2000 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0918–3]

Foreign Elements in Ancient Indian Society 2nd century BC to 7th century AD *Uma Prasad Thapliyal* Dy. 210pp. 1979 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0236–8]

The French East India Company and the Trade of the Indian Ocean A collection of essays by *Indrani Ray* Ed. with an Intro by *Lakshmi Subramanian* Dy. 286pp. 1999 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0865–0]

The French in India 1763–1816 *S.P. Sen* Dy. 638pp. with 1 map 1971 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0374–7]

From Akbar to Aurangzeb A study in Indian Economic History *W.H. Moreland* Dy. 380pp. with 1 map 1972 Rs 500 [978–81–7069–020–7]

The Geographical Dictionary Ancient and Early Medieval India *N.N. Bhattaharyya* Ro. 404pp. 8 maps Rs 850 [978–81–215–0078–4]

The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Medieval India *Nundo Lal Dey* Dy. 4t. 278pp. with 1 map 1984 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–017–7]

Glimpses of the Agricultural Heritage of India Ed. *Y.L. Nene* Cn. 4t. 912pp. with b/w ills. 2007 Rs 1200* [81–903963–0–7]

The Ghaznavids Their empire in Afghanistan and Eastern Iran 994–1040 *Clifford Edmund Bosworth* Dy. 344pp. with map 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0573–4]

The Global Significance of Concreate Humanity Essays on the Confucian Discourse in Cultural China Tu Weiming Ro. 432pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1220–6] (Centre for Studies in Civilizations)

The Golden Chain of Civilization: Indic, Iranic, Semitic and Hellenic up to *c.* 600 BC Ed. *G.C. Pande* and *D.N. Tripathi* Dy. 4t 1158pp. 2007 Rs 2125 [978–81–87586-28–9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen Ed. D.P. Chottopadhyaya vol. 1 part 4)

The Government of the Sultanate *U.N. Day* Dy. 154pp. Rs 300 [978–81–215–0519–2]

Greater India *Arun Bhattacharjee* Dy. 218pp. 1981 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0181–1]

The Greeks in Bactria & India *W.W. Tarn* Dy. 586pp. with 4 maps 1980 Rs 800 [978–81–215–220–7]

The Greeks in India A survey in philosophical understanding *Demetrios Th. Vassliades* Ro. 280pp. with 56 ills. 2 maps 2000 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0921–3]

Hellenism in Ancient India Gauranga *Nath Banerjee* Dy. 284pp. 1981 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0210–8]

The Hindu Jajmani System A socio-economic system interrelating members of a hindu village community in services *William Henricks Wiser* Dy. 158pp. 1988 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0053–1]

Historians of Medieval India Studies in Indo-Muslim historical writing *P. Hardy* Dy. 164pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0780–6]

Historical Geography of Ancient India *Bimala Churn Law* Ro. 364pp. with 3 maps Rs 650 [978–81–7069–134–1]

Historical Research in India *John Correia-Afonso* Dy. l06pp. Rs 175 [978–81–215–0237–5]

A History of Afghanistan *Percy Sykes* 2 vols. Dy. 852pp. with 20 b&w ills. and 7 maps 2002 set Rs 1000 [978–81–215–1045–5]

History of Ancient Indian Science vol. I: **Botanical Science and Economic Growth** A study of forestry, horticulture, gardening and plant science *Lalta Prasad Pandey* Dy. 224pp. 1996 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0693–9]

A History of the Arya Samaj An account of its origin, doctrines and activities with a biographical sketch of the founder Lajpat Rai revised, expanded and edited by *Sri Ram Sharma* Dy. 226pp. 1992 Rs 300 [978–81–215–058–9]

History of Bhopal State Development of constitution, administration and national awakening 1901–1949 *Kamla Mittal* Dy. 232pp. 1990 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0474–4]

History of Bihar 1740–1772 *Shree Govind Mishra* Dy. 200pp. 1990 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0382–2]

The History of the Culture of the Indian People

Vol. 1: **The Vedic Age** Ed. *R.C. Majumdar, A.D. Pusalkar,* and *A.K. Majumdar*, Rs. 500

Vol. 2: **The Age of Imperial Unity** Ed. *R.C. Majumdar, A.D. Pusalkar,* and *A.K. Majumdar* Rs 500

Vol. 3: **The Classical Age** Ed. *R.C. Majumdar, A.D. Pusalkar,* and *A.K. Majumdar* Rs 500

Vol. 4: **The Age of Imperial Kanauj** Ed. *R.C. Majumdar, A.D. Pusalkar,* and *A.K. Majumdar* Rs 400.

Vol. 5: **The Struggtle for Empire** Ed. *R.C. Majumder, A.D. Pusalkar,* and *A.K. Majumdar,* Rs 500

Vol. 6: **The Delhi Sultanate** Ed. *R.C. Majumdar, A.D. Pusalkar,* and *A.K. Majumdar* Rs 500

Vol. 7: **The Mughal Empire** Ed *R.C. Majumdar, J.N. Chaudhari,* and *S. Chaudhari* Rs 550

Vol. 8: **The Maratha Supremacy** Ed. *R.C. Majumdar* and *V.G. Dighe* Rs 500

Vol. 9: **British Pramountcy and Indian Renaissance** Part I Ed. *R.C. Majumdar, A.K. Majumdar* and *D.K. Ghose,* Rs. 500

Vol 10: **British Paramountcy and Indian Renaissance** Part II Ed. *R.C. Majumdar, A.K. Majumdar,* and *D.K. Ghose* Rs. 500

Vol. 11: **Struggle for Freedom** Ed. *S. Ramakrishna, R.C. Majumdar,* and *A.K. Majumdar* Rs 525

History, Culture and Truth Essays presented to D.P. Chattopadhyaya Ed. *Daya Krishna* and *K. Satchidananda Murty* Dy. 406pp. 1999 Rs 725 [81–215–0954–1]

The History of Education in Ancient India *c.* 3000 BC to AD 1192 *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Dy. 182pp. 2001 Rs 425 [978–81–215–0976–3]

History of Firuz Shah Tughluq *Jamini Mohan Banerjee* Dy. 242pp. Rs 350 [978–81–215–0379–2]

History of Gujarat Kingdom 1458–1537 *J. Chaube* Dy. 336pp. 1975 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0295–5]

The History of the Gurjara–Pratiharas *B.N. Puri* Dy. 266pp. with 2 maps sec. rev. and enl. edn. 2009 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0003–6]

The History of Humayun (**Humayun Nama**) *Gul-Badan Begam* Trans. into English with introduction, notes, ills. and biographical appendix and reproduced in the Persian from the only known MS of the British Museum by *A.S. Beveridge* Dy. 440pp. with 9 b&w ills. Rs 450 [978–81–215–1006–6]

History of Indian Adminstration Vol. III: **Modern Period** *B.N. Puri* Dy. 362pp. 1982 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0163–7]

History of the Khaljis AD 1290–1320 *Kishori Saran Lal* Dy. 404pp. 1980 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0211–5]

A History of Modern Tibet 1913–51 The demise of the Lamaist state *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 923pp. 61 figs. and 11 maps 2007 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0582–6]

History of Pancala to *c.* AD 550. *Krishna Mohan Shrimali* 2 vols.

Vol. I: **A Study** Dy. 4t 276pp. with 60 plates 1983 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0139–2]

VoL II: **Corpus of Coins** Dy. 4t. 174pp. with 19 plates 1985 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0104–0]

History of Pilgrimage in Ancient India, AD 300–1200 *Samarendra Narayan Arya* Dy. 286pp. with 6 maps 2004 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1124–7]

History of the Qutb Shahi Dynasty *H.K. Sherwani* Dy. 764pp. with 16 b&w ills. and 4 maps 1974 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0339–6]

History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India till the year AD 1612 *Mahomad Kasim Ferishta* trans. from the original Persian by John Briggs with copious notes 4 vols. Dy. 1588pp. 1981 set Rs 2000 [978–81–7069–122–8]

History of the Sikhs *Hari Ram Gupta* 5 vols. [978–81–215–0540–6] (for the set)

Vol I: **The Sikh Gurus 1469–1708** Dy. 464pp. with 4 maps 2008 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0276–4]

VoL II: **Evolution of Sikh Confederacies (1708–69)** Dy. 404pp. with 2 maps 2 ills. 1999 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0248–1]

Vol. III: **Sikh Domination of the Mughal Empire (1764–1803)** Dy. 424pp. with 3 maps 2009 Rs 650 [81–215–0213–9]

VoL IV: **The Sikh Commonwealth or Rise and Fall of Sikh Misls** Dy. 580pp. with 4 maps 2001 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0165–1]

VoL V: **The Sikh Lion of Lahore** (Maharaja Ranjit Singh 1799–1839) Dy. 644pp. 2008 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0515–4] (This work is complete in five vols.) Vols. I–V Rs 3000

A History of Sufism in India *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* [978–81–215–0038–8] (for the set)

VoL I: **Early Sufism and its History in India** AD 1300 to AD 1600 Ro. 480pp. with 2 maps and 2 colour and 1 b&w ills. 2003 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0039–5]

Vol. II: **From Sixteenth Century to Modern Century** Ro. 548pp. 2009 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0040–1]

Ibn Battuta Travels in Asia and Africa 1325–1354 *H.A.R. Gibb,* trans. and also selected by him Dy. 406pp. with 4 b&w ills. and 4 maps 1986 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–003–0]

The Imperial Guptas and their Times (***c.* AD 300–550**) *Sachindra Kumar Maity* Dy. 298pp. 1975 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0296–2]

India and Bhutan A study in interrelations 1772–1910 *Manorama Kohli* Dy. 252pp. with 1 map Rs 300 [978–81–215–0166–8]

India and China A Thousand Years of Cultural Relations (*Zhong-yin Qiannian Shi*) *Prabodh Chandra Bagchi* Dy. 253pp. with 1 map 2008 Rs. 650 [978–81–215–1197–1]

India and Pakistan A general and regional geography *O.H.K. Spate,* and *A.T.A. Learmonth* Ro. 922pp. with 17 tables and numerous maps and diagrams third rev. edn. 2009 Rs 2000 [81–215–

0123–1]

India as Reflected in the Divyavadana *Kalpana Upreti* Dy. 184pp. 1995 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0624–3]

India as Reflected in the Inscriptions of the Gupta Period *Haripada Chakraborti* Dy. 260pp. 1978 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0249–8]

India at the Death of Akbar An economic study *W.H. Moreland* Dy. 340pp. with 2 maps 1983 Rs 450 [978–81–7069–131–0]

India at the Polls 1980 A study of the Parliamentary elections *Myron Weiner* Dy. 209pp. with 1 map 1984 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0124–8]

India in the Time of Patanjali *B.N Puri* Dy. 280pp. 1990 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0464–5]

India—What Can It Teach Us? *F. Max Muller* Indian edn. by *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Dy. 184pp. 1991 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0394–5]

Individuals and Ideas in Traditional india Ten interpretive studies ed. *Jagdish P. Sharma* Dy. 290pp. Rs 550 [978–81–215–1048–6]

The Indian Civil Judiciary in Making 1800–1833 *Chittaranjan Sinha* Dy. 222pp. with 1 map 1971 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0390–7]

Indian Entertainment *R.N. Saletore,* Dy. 334pp. with 11 b&w ills. Rs 450 [978–81–215–0026–5]

Indian Epigraphy A guide to the study of inscriptions in Sanskrit, Prakrit, and other Indo–Aryan languages *Richard Salomon* Ro. 400pp. 1998 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0877–3]

Indian Historical Vistas *S.A.I. Tirmizi* Dy.100pp. 1980 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0215–3]

Indian Islam A religious history of Islam in India *Murray T. Titus* Dy. 306pp. 1979 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–096–2]

The Indian Muslims *M. Mujeeb* Dy. 590pp. 2003 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0027–2]

Indian Palaeography *Ahmad Hasan Dani* Dy. 328pp. with 23 plates Rs 995 [978–81–215–0028–9]

Indian Palaeography *George Bubler* Cn. 4t 208pp. with 9 tables and 8 diagrams 2004 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1116–2]

Indian Religious Historiography, vol. I: *N.N. Bhattacharyya* Dy. 416pp. 1996 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0637–3]

Indian Shipping A history of the seaborne trade and maritime activity of the Indians from the earliest times *Radhakumud Mookerji* Dy. 312pp. with 24 ills. 1999 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0916–9]

Indian Warfare An appraisal of strategy and tactics of war in early medieval period *Surender Kumar Bhakari* Ro. 242pp. with 18 b&w ills. and 1 map 1981 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0184–2]

India's Interaction with Southeast Asia Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4t. 738pp. with 42 ills. 6 figs and 7 maps. 2006 Rs 2010 [978–87586–24–1] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya Vol. I part 3)

The Indo–Aryans of Ancient South Asia Language, material culture, and ethnicity Ed. *George Erdosy* Ro. 440pp. 1997 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0790–5]

In Search of an Entente: India and Italy from the XIX to the XX century. A survey *Mario Prayer* Dy. 76pp. 1997 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0648–9]

India's Overland Trade with Central Asia and Persia During the Thirteenth and Fourteenth Centuries *Joginder K. Chawla* Dy. 198pp. with 1 map 2006 Rs 425 [978–81–215–1160–5]

Iran: Royalty, Religion and Revolution *Saiyed Athar Abbas Rizvi* Ro. 404pp. Rs 750*

Islam in India or the Qanun-i-Islam The customs of the Musalmans of India *Ja'far Sharif* Cn. 8 vo. 414pp. 26 b&w ills. 1972 Rs 500 [978–81–7069–022–1]

Islam in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century *Muhammad Umar* Ro. 590pp. 1993 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0549–9]

The Isma'ilis: Their History and Doctrines *Farhad Daftary* Ro. 822pp. with 20 b&w ills. and 1 map 1990 Rs 800 [978–81–215–0494–2]

India—Studies in the History of an idea Ed. *Irfan Habib* Dy. 280pp. Rs 500

[978–81–215–1152–0] (HB) Rs 325 [978–81–215–1153–7] (PB)

India–U.S.A. Diplomatic Relations 1940–2002 *Tripta Desai* Dy. 212pp. 2006 Rs 425 [978–81-215–1161–2]

Indian Perspectives on the Physical World Ed. *V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t 559pp. 2004 Rs 1350 [978–81–87586–17–3] (History of Science, Philosphy and Culture in Indian Civilzation, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattophyaya, vol. Vl, part 3)

Interpreting the Indian Diaspora: Lesson from History and Contemporary Politics *Jayanta Kumar Ray* Dy. 4t. 380pp. with 17 b&w figs. 2009 Rs 850 [978–81–87586–38–8] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. X part 8)

Jahangir and the Jesuits with an account of the travels of Benedict Goes and Mission to Pegu *Father Fernao Guerriro, S.J.* Trans. *C.H. Payne* Dy. 318pp. with 5 maps 1995 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0769–1]

The Jaina Sources of the History of Ancient India (100 BC–AD 900) *Jyoti Prasad Jain* Dy. 240pp. 2005 Rs 425 [978–81–215–1140–7]

Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawur and from thence to Cabul with the mission of Lieut-Colonel Sir C.M. Wade including travels in the Punjab, a visit to the city of Lahore, and a Narrative of operations in the Khyber Pass, undertaken in 1839 *William Barr* Dy. 252pp. 2003 Rs. 550 [978–81–215–1095–0]

The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories A geographical account *Frederic Drew* Dy. 584pp. with 34 ills. and 7 maps Rs 1295 [978–81–215–1031–8]

Khurasan and Sistan *C.E. Yate*, Dy. 454pp. 2 maps, 25 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 1295 [978–81–215–1104–9]

Kings, Brahmanas and Temples in Orissa An epigraphic study AD 300–1147 *Upinder Singh* Dy. 382pp. with 21 maps 1994 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0621–2]

Krishi-Parashara (Agriculture by Parashara) A text on ancient Indian agriculture in Sanskrit with commentaries by H.V. Balkundi and Y.L. Nene Trans. into English by *Nalini Sadhale* Cn. 4t. 102pp. 1999 Rs 350 [ISSN 0971–7722] (PB)

The Ksatriyas in Ancient India *Madhumita Chatterji* Dy. 478pp. 2007 Rs 700 [978–81–215–1158–2]

Kusanas in India and Central Asia *B.N. Puri* Dy. 372pp. with 20 b&w ills. and 1 map 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1154–4]

Ladakh and Western Himalayan Politics 1819–48 *C.L. Datta* Dy. 256pp. 1973 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0331–0]

Land Revenue Administration Under The Mughals (1700–1750) *Noman Ahmad Siddiqi* Dy. 194pp. 1989 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0477–5)

Land System in Northern India *c.* AD 400–*c*. AD 700 *Saroj Dutta* Dy. 237pp. with 1 map 1995 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0657–1]

Landmarks of South Asian Civilizations From prehistory to the independence of the subcontinent *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Ro. 544pp. 1983 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0151–4]

Last Days of Ahom Monarchy A history of Assam from 1769 to 1826 *S.L. Baruah* Dy. 316pp. with 2 maps 1993 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0462–1]

The Later Ghaznavids: **Splendour and Decay** The dynasty in Afghanistan and northern India 1040–1186 *Clifford Edmund Bosworth* Dy. 204p 1992 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0577–2]

The Later Mauryas 232 BC to 180 BC *Hector Alahakoon* Dy. 240pp. 1980 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0221–4]

Later Mughals *William Irvine* Ed. and augmented with the history of Nadir Shah's invasion by Jadunath Sarkar vols. 1 & 2 (bd. in 1) Dy. 858pp 1996 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0746–2]

Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan 1206–1550 AD *K.M. Ashraf* Dy. 324pp. 1988 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0092–0]

Life and Times of Malik Ambar *Radhey Shyam* Dy. 180pp. with a map 1968 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0398–3]

The Life and Times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna *Muhammad*

Nazim Dy. 288pp. with a map 1971 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0399–0]

Life in Ancient India as Depicted in the Jaina Canon and Commentaries, 6th Century BC to 17th Century AD *Jagdish Chandra Jain* Dy. 534pp. sec. rev. and enl. edn. with 2 maps 1984 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0110–1]

Life, Thought and Culture in India from *c.* 600 BC to *c.* AD 300 Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4t. 1455pp. with 88 figs. and 142 plates Rs 3600 [978–81–87586–0607] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. I part 2)

A Literary History of Persia *Edward G. Browne* 4 vols. Dy. 2266pp. 1977 Rs 3500 [978–81–215–0753–0]

Local Self Government in India *M.P. Sharma* Dy. 128pp. seventh edn. 1978 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0271–9]

The Lotus and the Lion Buddhism and the British Empire *J. Jeffrey Franklin* Dy. 286pp. 2009 Rs. 795 [978–81–215–1206–0]

Ma'asir-i-AIamgiri A history of the Emperor Aurangzeb-Alamgir (reign 1658–1707AD) *Saqi Mustad Khan* Trans. into Eng. and annotated by *Jadunath Sarkar* Dy. 360pp. 2010 Rs 500 [978-81–7069–001–6]

Magadh Samrajya ka Udaya *Sriram Goyal* Dy. 342pp. 1981 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0185–9]

Maratha Confederacy A study in its origin and development *V.S. Kadam* Dy. 172pp. 1973 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0570–2]

Maritime India: **Ports and Shipping** *Animesh Ray*. Dy. 746pp. with maps and charts 1995 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0691–5]

Marwar and the Mughal Emperors (AD 1526–1748) *Visheshwar Sarup Bhargava* Dy. 242pp. 1996 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0400–3]

Masulipatnam and Cambay A history of two port-towns 1500–1800 *Sinnappah Arasaratnam* and *Aniruddha Ray* Dy. 334pp. with 2 maps 1994 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0646–5]

Medieval Bhakti Movements in India Sri Caitanya Quincentenary Commemoration Volume Ed. *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 428pp. Rs 500 [978–81–215–0459–1]

Medieval Malwa A political and cultural history 1401–1562 *Upendra Nath Day* Dy. 464pp. 1965 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0401–0]

Medieval Researches From eastern Asiatic sources. Fragments towards the knowledge of the geography and history of central and westem Asia from the 13th to the 17th century *E. Bretschneider* Dy. 708pp. with map on Middle Asia, 2 vols. 2001 set Rs 2000 [978-81–215–1003–5] (for the set)

Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat The response to the Portuguese in the sixteenth century *M.N. Pearson* Ro. 180pp. 1976 Rs 750 [978-81–215–0286–1]

The Merchant and the State: **The French in India**, **1666–1739** *Aniruddha Ray* 2 vols. Dy. 1105pp. with 7 four-col. ills. 2007 set Rs 2000 [978–81–215–1111–7] (for the set) Vol. I: **Establishment and Stagnancy** [978–81–215–1112–4] Vol. II: **New Company and Expansion** [978–78–215–1113–1]

Mlecchas in Early India A study in attitudes towards outsiders up to AD 600 *Aloka Parasher* Dy. 366pp. with 10 maps 1991 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0529–1]

Modern Nepal *Ram Rahul Dy.* 116pp. with 4 b&w ills. and 1 map 1978 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0105–7]

Modern Religious Movements in India *J.N. Farquhar* 24 ills. Dy. 488pp. Rs 450 [978–81–215–0273–3]

Modern Tibet *Ram Rahul* Dy. 116pp. 1992 Rs 195 [978–81–215–0543–7]

Mongolia Between China and the USSR *Ram Rahul* Dy. 82pp. 1989 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0484–3]

The Mughal Government AD 1556–1707 *Upendra Nath Day* Dy. 266pp. 1994 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0402–7]

Mughal Relations with the Indian Ruling Elite *Iqtidar Husain Siddiqui* Dy. 212pp. 1983 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0141–5]

Mughals in India: A Bibliographical Survey Vol. I: **Manuscripts-Supple-**

mentary Pt. I: *D.N. Marshall* Ro. 172pp. 1996 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0640–3]

Mukatabat-i-'Allami (Insha'i Abu'l Fazl) DAFTAR I: Letters of the Emperor Akbar in English translation ed. with commentary perspective and notes *Mansura Haidar* Dy. 156pp. 1998 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0849–0]

Muslim Communities in Gujarat Preliminary studies in their history and social organization *Satish C. Misra* Ro. 224pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0077–7]

Muslim Political Thought and Administration *Haroon Khan Sherwani* Dy. 228pp. Rs 300 [978–81–215–0196–5]

Muslim Revivalist Movements in Northern India in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Dy.520pp. 2010 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0590–1]

Muslim Society in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century *Muhammad Umar* Dy. 710pp. 1998 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0830–8]

The Nagbanshis and the Cheros *Balmukund Virottam* Dy. 240 with 1 map 1972 1967 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0405–8]

Nationalism in India and Other Historical Essays *Damodar P. Singhal* Dy. 332pp. 1967 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0403–4]

New History of the Marathas *Govind Sakharam Sardesai* 3 vols. 1986 set Rs 2500 [978–81–215–0065–4] (for the set)
Vol. I: **Shivaji & His Line** 1600–1707 Dy. 388pp. 1986 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0066–1]
Vol. II: **The Expansion of the Maratha Power** 1707–72 566pp. 1986 Rs 900 [978–81–215–0068–5]
Vol. III: **Sunset Over Maharashtra** 1772–1848 546pp. 1996 Rs 850 [978–81–215–008–5]

Nobility under the Sultans of Delhi AD 1206–1398 *S.B.P. Nigam* Dy. 240pp. 1968 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0343–3]

Noblemen and Kinsmen History of a Sikh family *Preminder Singh Sandhawalia* Dy. 118pp. with 4 ills. 1999 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0914–5]

Numismatic Art of India *B.N Mukherjee* 2 vols. Dy. 8vo. 2007 set Rs 3000 [978–81–215–1189–6] (for the set)
Vol. I: **Historical and Aesthetic Perspectives** 274pp. with 34 b&w plates and 3 col. coin plates [978–81–215–1187–2]
Vol. II: 304pp. with 560 col. coin ills. [978–81–215–1188–9]

On History and Historians of Medieval India *Khaliq Ahmad Nizami* Dy. 276pp. 1983 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0152–1]

Oriental Commerce Containing a geographical description of the principal places in the East Indies, China and Japan with their produce, manufacture and trade, including the coasting or country trade from port to port; also the rise and progress of the trade of the various European nations with the eastern world particularly that of the English East India Company from the present period with an account of the company's establishments, revenues, debts, assets, etc. at home and abroad authentic documents and founded upon practical experience obtained in the course of seven voyages to India and China *William Milburn* 2 vols. Dy. 4t. 1148 with maps 1999 set Rs 4000 Vol. I: [978–81–215–0895–7] Vol. II: [978–81–215–0896–4]

The Origin and Development of Vaisnavism from 200 BC to AD 500 *Suvira Jaiswal* Dy. 306pp. third rev. and enl. edn. 2010 Rs 595 [978–81–215–0197–2]

Origin and Growth of Feudalism in Early India from the Mauryas to AD 650 *Gian Chand Chauhan* Dy. 190pp. 2004 Rs 400 [978–81–215–1028–8]

Origin and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 4t. 232pp. 2010 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1211–4 (HB) Rs 495 [978–81–215–1222–00 (PB)

Orissa Under the East India Company *K.M. Patra* Dy. 372pp. with 1 map 1974 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0404–1]

An Outline of the Cultural History of India Comp. & Ed. *Syed Abdul Latif* Ro. 376pp. 1979 Rs 450 [978–81–7069–085–6]

A Panoramic History of the Indian People *D.B. Vohra* Dy. 336pp. with 34 ills. and 11 maps 1992 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0550–5]

The Paramaras (*c.* 800–1305 AD) A study in the political and cultural history of their kingdoms *Pratipal Bhatia* Dy. 486pp. with 10 b&w ills. & 1 map 1970 Rs 700 [978–81–215–0410–2]

The Partition of the Punjab 1849–1947 *Prem Vati Ghai* Dy. 206pp. 1986 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0063–0]

The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea Travel and trade in the Indian Ocean by a merchant of the first century *Wilfred H. Schoff* Translated from the Greek and annotated Dy. 336pp. with b&w ills. 2009 Rs 700 [978–81–215–0699–1]

Perso-Arabic Sources of Information on the Life and Conditions in the Sultanate of Delhi *Iqtidar Husain Siddiqui* Dy. 216pp. 1992 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0535–2]

Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England *George Keppel* 2 vols. Dy. 690pp. 1 map, 2col. frontispiece 2004 set Rs 1395 [978–81–215–1106–3] (for the set)

A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan, and of a Residence at the Court of Dost Mohamed with Notices of Runjit Singh, Khiva and the Russian Expedition *Godfrey T. Vigne* Dy. 229pp. with 7 duotone 9 b&w line drawings 2004 Rs 550 [978–81–215–1133–9]

Perspectives on Orissa: Cultural-Intellectual Contributions Ed. *P.K. Mahapatra* and *R.C. Pradhan* Dy. 4t. 720pp. 2009 Rs 1800 [978–81–87586–40–1] (History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. VI part 7)

Perspectives in Social and Economic History of Early India *Ram Sharan Sharma* Dy. 328pp, repr. 2003 Rs 350 [978–81–215–1075–2] (PB)

The Political Biography of a Mughal Noble Munim Khan Khan-I Khanan 1497–1575 *Iqtidar Alam Khan* Ro. 212pp. 1991 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0527–7]

Political History & Institutions of the Early Turkish Empire of Delhi (1206–90 AD) *Muhammad Aziz Ahmad* Dy 410pp. with 3 maps 1972 Rs 500 [978–81–7069–027–6]

The Political History of the Hunas in India *Atreyi Biswas* Dy. 258pp. with 6 coin plates and 2 maps 1973 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0409–6]

Political Missions to Bootan Comprising the reports of the Hon'ble *Ashley Eden*, 1864; Capt. R.B. Pemberton 1837, 1838 with Dr W Griffith's journal and the account by *Baboo Kishen Kant Bose* Ro. 224pp. with a map 2000 Rs 795 [978–81–215–0987–9]

Political Relations Between India and Nepal 1877–1923 *Kanchanmoy Mojumdar* Dy. 348pp. with 2 maps 1973 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0327–3]

Politics and Prejudice: **Notes on Aristotle's Political Theory** *O.P. Bakshi* Dy. 202pp. Rs 250*

The Position of Hindus Under the Delhi Sultanate 1206–1526 *Kanhaiya Lal Srivastava* Dy. 288pp. 1980 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0224–5]

Pracheen Bharat Ka ltihas *Purushottam Lal Bhargava* Dy. 604pp. sec. rev. edn. with 8 maps 1992 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0569–7]

Pre-Ahom Assam Studies in the inscriptions of Assam between the fifth and the thirteenth centuries AD *Nayanjot Lahiri* Dy. 188pp. 1991 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0463–8]

The Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture *D.H. Gordon* Cn. 4t. 210pp. with 25 figs. and 32 b&w plates Rs 750 [978–81–215–0731–8]

Prehistory of India *H.D. Sankalia* Dy. 228pp. with 43 figs. and 93 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0277–1]

Press and Politics in India 1885–1905 *Prem Narain* Dy. 334pp. 1970 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0409–6]

Prolegomena to Any Future Historiography of Cultures and Civilizations *Daya Krishna* Dy. 244pp. 1997 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0764–6] (Monograph on the History of Science, Philosophy and culture in Indian Civilizations, Gen Ed. D.P. Chatto-

padhyaya, no. 8)

The Rajas of Cochin 1663–1720 Kings, Chiefs, and the Dutch East India Company *Hugo K. s'Jacob* Dy. 218pp. 2000 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0950–3]

The Rajas of the Punjab Being the History of the principal states in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government *Lepel H. Griffin* Ro. 694pp. 1998 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0857–5]

The Rajput States and the East India Company From the close of 18th century to 1820 *Sukumar Bhattacharyya* Dy. 292pp. with 1 map 1972 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0413–3]

A Record of the Buddhist Religion As Practiced in India and the Malaya Archipelago AD 671–695 *I–Tsing* trans. by J. Takakusu Dy. 304pp. with 1 map 1998 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0168–2]

A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms Being an account by the Chinese monk Fa-Hien of travels of India and Ceylon (AD 399–414) in search of the Buddhist Books of Discipline. Trans. and annt. with a Corean recension of the Chinese text *James Legge* Dy. 184pp. with 9 ills. and 1 map 1998 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0516–1]

The Relations of the House of Bikaner with the Central Powers 1465–1949 *Karni Singh* Dy. 454pp. with 8 b&w ills. 2 maps 1974 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0318–1]

Religious and Intellectual History of the Muslims in Akbar's Reign with special reference to Abu'l Fazl (1556–1605) *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Dy. 578pp. 1975 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0300–6]

The Religious Policy of the Mughal Emperors *Sri Ram Sharma* Dy. 216pp. 1988 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0395–2]

Religious and Quasi-Religious Departments of the Mughal Period (1556–1707) *Rafat M. Bilgrami* Ro. 272pp. with 7 b&w ills. 1984 Rs 600 [978–81–215–041–6]

Reminiscences: The French in India *Intach* Dy. 4t. 144pp. with 158 ills. 1984 Rs 1200

The Republican Trends in Ancient India *Shobha Mukerji* Dy. 234pp. 1969 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0412–6]

The Rise and Decline of Buddhism in India *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 462pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0651–9]

The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India Sir Alfred Lyall with a new intro. *B.L. Grover* Dy. 438pp. with 5 col. maps 1973 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–026–9]

The Rise of Muslim Power in Gujarat A history of Gujarat from 1298 to 1442 *S.C. Misra* Dy. 264pp. rev. and enl. edn. 1982 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0169–9]

Rise of Nepal and Bhutan *Ram Rahul* 104pp. 1984 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0106–4]

Royalty in Medieval India *Khaliq Ahmad Nizami* Dy. 254pp. 1997 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0733–2]

The Sacred Centre as the Focus of Political Interest Proceedings of the symposium held on the occasion of the 375th anniversary of the University of Groningen 5–8 March 1989 Ed. *Hans Bakker* Cn. 4t. 278pp. 1992 Euro 40*

Safarnama and Zafarnama Being an account of the travels of Guru Gobind Singh and the epistle of moral victory written by him to emperor Aurangzeb *Giani Ishar Singh Nara*, abridged and trans. into Eng. by *Joginder Singh* Dy. 346pp. Rs 300*

The Sakas in India *Satya Shrava* Cn. 4t. 176pp. with 54 b&w ills. 1985 Rs 1500*

The Scheduled Castes in Modern Indian Politics: **Their Emergence as a Political Power** *S.K. Gupta* Dy. 368pp. 1985 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0095–1]

Scinde or the Unhappy Valley *Richard F. Burton* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Cn. 320pp. 1999 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0903–9]

The Scythian Period An approach to the history, art, epigraphy and palaeography of north India from the 1st century BC to the 3rd century AD *Johanna Engelberta Van Lohuizen-de Leeuw* Cn. 4t. 452pp. with 72 pls. and 29 b&w text figs. 2009 Rs 2500 [978–81–215–0664–9]

The Secretary of States for India and His Council 1858–1919 *S.N. Singh* Dy. 194pp. 1962 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0415–7]

Shah Abd Al-'Aziz Puritanism, Sectarian, Polemics and Jihad *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Ro. 612pp. 1982 Rs 950

Shah Wali-Allah and His Times A study of eighteenth century Islam, politics and society in India *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Ro. 464pp. 1980 Rs 950

Shahjahanabad: A City of Delhi 1638–1857 *Shama Mitra Chenoy* Dy. 256pp. with 5 maps and 8 four-colour plates 1998 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0802–5]

Ship-building and Navigation in the Indian Ocean Regin AD 1400–1800 Ed. *K.S. Mathew* with an intro and a preface by *Satish Chandra* Dy. 212pp. 1997 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0739–4]

Simon Commission and Indian Nationalism *S.R. Bakshi* Dy. 250pp. 1977 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0279–5]

Sindh and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus with Notices of the Topography and History of the Province *Richard F. Burton* Dy. 432pp. with 1 map 1998 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0823–0]

Sind Revisited with notices of the Anglo–Indian army, rail roads, past, present, future, etc. *Richard F. Burton* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 696pp. 1997 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0771–4]

Si-Yu-Ki Buddhist Records of the Western World *Samuel Beal* Trans. from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang AD 629 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 728pp. 2004 Rs 575 [978–81–215–0741–7]

Social Conditions in Eighteenth Century Northern India *Pushpa Suri* Dy. 272pp. 1977 Rs 450*

A Social History of Islamic India 1605–1748 *Mohammad Yasin* Dy. 230pp. Rs 400 [978–81–215–0308–2]

Social History of Kerala 2 vols. *L.A. Krishna Iyer*

Vol. I: **The Pre-Dravidians** Ro. 208pp. with maps and ills. 1968 Rs 750

Vol. II: **The Dravidians** Ro. 196pp. with maps and ills. 1970 Rs 750

Social Life in Northern India AD 600–1000 *Brij Narain Sharma* Dy. 410pp. 1966 Rs 700 [978–81–215–0420–1]

Society and Ideology in India Essays in honour of Prof. R.S. Sharma Ed. *D.N. Jha* Ro. 464pp. 1996 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0639–7]

A Socio-Intellectual History of the Isna Ashari Shi'is in India (17th to 19th century AD) *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* 2 vols Ro. 960pp. with ills. 1986 set Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0004–3] (for the set)

Socio-Religious, Economic and Literary Condition of Bihar (From *c.* 319 AD to 1000 AD) *Bhagwati Sharan Verma* Ro. 226pp. with 36 b&w ills. 1996 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0416–4]

Some Aspects of Medieval Gujarat *S.A.I. Tirmizi* Dy. 168pp. 1968 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0421–8]

The Soul of India *Satyavrata R. Patel* Dy. 232pp. 1974 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0321–3]

Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power in the Indian Theory of Government *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 94pp. 1978 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0255–9]

Storia Do Mogor or Mogul India 1683-1768 *Niccolao Manucci* trans with introductory notes by *William Irvine* Dy. 2036pp. 1981 Rs 2000 [81–7069–121–1]

Studies in Kautilya *M.V. Krishna Rao* Dy. 180pp. 1979 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0242–9]

Sufis of Bijapur 1300–1700 Social roles of Sufis in medieval India *Richard Maxwell Eaton* Dy. 392pp. with 14 b&w ills. rep. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0740–0]

Sufis & Saints' Bodies Mysticism, Corporeality, and Sacred Power in Islam *Scott Kugle* Dy. 364pp. with 13 figs, and map 2009 Rs 950 [978–81–215–1204–6]

The Sufi Saints of the Indian Subcontinent *Zahurul Hassan Sharib* Dy. 428pp. rep. 2010 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1052–3]

Surat and its Trade in the Second Half of the 17th Century *O.P. Singh* Dy. 241pp.

1977 Rs 350*

Sur Vansh Ka ltihas Pt. I: Sher Shah Sur (1540 to 45) (Sher Shah Sur ke ltihas se Sambandhit mool Farsi ke uplabdh Granthon ka Hindi Anuvad) *S.B.P. Nigam* Dy. 500 pp. 1973 Rs 700 [978–81–215–0449–2]

Survey of India's Social Life and Economic Condition in the Eighteenth Century 1707–1813 *Kalikinkar Datta* Dy. 272pp. sec. rev. edn. 1978 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0258–0]

Tabakat-i-Nasiri A general history of the Muhammadan dynasties of Asia including Hindustan from AH 194 (810 AD) to AH 658 (1260 AD) and the irruption of the Infidel Mughals into Islam *Maulana Minhaj-ud-Din Abu-Umar-i-Usman* translated from original Persian manuscripts by *Major H.G. Raverty* Dy. 1666pp. 1970 set Rs 2000 [978–81–7069–012–2]

Tattvabodha Essays from the Lecture Series of the National Mission for Manuscripts

Vol. I: Ed. *Sudha Gopalakrishnan* Dy. 176pp. with 9 b&w figs. and 6 col. figs. 2006 Rs 325 [978–81–904029–5–1]

Vol. II: Ed. *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Dy. 204pp. with 29 plates 2008 Rs. 350 [978–81–904029–8–6] (National Mission for Munuscripts, Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts)

Tazkiratul-Umara of Kewal Ram Biographical account of the Mughal nobility 1556–1707 AD English trans. from Persian by *S.M. Azizuddin Husain* Dy. 318pp. 1985 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0060–9]

A Textbook on Ancient History of Indian Agriculture *T.C. Saxena, S.L. Choudhary,* and *Y.L. Nene* Cn. 4t. 147pp. 2009 Rs. 250* [978–81–90393–2–3]

Tibet Past & Present *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 3 col. 68 b&w ills. and 2 maps 1990 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0488–1]

Trade and Civilization in the Indian Ocean An economic history from the rise of Islam to 1750 *K.N. Chaudhuri* Ro. 284pp. with 23 b&w ills. and 18 maps 1985 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0061–6]

Trade and Traders in Western India (AD 1000–1300) *V.K. Jain* Dy. 320pp. with 2 maps 1990 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0470–6]

Trade Politics and Plunder The Marathas at Cambay *c.* AD 1725–1825 *Aniruddha Ray* Dy. 244pp. 2006 Rs 495 [978–81–215–1165–0]

Tradition and Modernity India and Japan towards the twenty-first century Ed. *Hiroichi Yamaguchi* and *Haruka Yanagisawa* Dy. 320pp. Rs 550 [978–81–215–0805–6]

Traditions of Science: Cross-Cultural Perspectives Essays in Honour of B.V. Subbrayappa Ed. *Purushottama Bilimoria* and *Melukote Sridhar,* Ro. 373pp. with 18 b&w ills. and 4 tables 2007 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–1177–3]

Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam During a Residence of Fourteen years *Major John Butler* Dy. 272pp. 2 maps, 8 duotone ills 2004 Rs 550 [978–81–215–1105–6]

Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab in Ladakh and Kashmir; in Peshawar, Kabul, Kunduz, and Bokhara From 1819 to 1825 *William Moorcroft* and *George Trebeck* Dy. 456 2005 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1156–8]

Travels in India During the years 1780, 1781, 1782, and 1783 *William Hodges* Cn. 4t. 168pp. with 15 engravings and a map 1999 Rs 800 [978–81–215–0885–8]

Travels in India Trans. from the original French edition of 1676 with a biographical sketch of the author, notes, appendices, etc. by V. Ball and ed. *William Crooke* and *Jean-Baptiste Tavernier* 2 vols. Dy. 844pp. with 8 ills. 2 maps 2001 set Rs 950 [978–81–215–0682–3]

Travels in the Mogul Empire AD 1656–68 *Francois Bernier* Translated on the basis of Irving Brock's version and annotated by Archibald Constable sec. edn. rev. *Vincent A. Smith* Dy. 552pp. 1992 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0568–0]

Travels in Western India Embracing a visit to the sacred mounds of the Jains,

and the most celebrated shrines of Hindu faith between Rajputana and the Indus; with an account of the ancient city of Nehrawalla *James Tod* Cn. 4t. 580pp. 2010 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0767–7]

The Travels of Ibn Battuta AD 1325–54 Trans. with revisions and notes from the Arabic text ed. *C. Defremery, B.R. Sanguinetti,* and *H.A.R. Gibb* 3 vols. Dy. 881pp. with ills. and maps 2004 Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0614–4]

Turkestan Down to the Mongol Invasion *W. Barthold* Dy. 604pp. with 1 map 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0544–4]

The Tuzuk-I-Jahangiri or Memoirs of Jahangir Trans. *Alexander Rogers* Ed. *Henry Beveridge* Dy. 832pp. 2003 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0263–4]

Turkistan Notes of a Journey in Russian Turkistan, Khokand, Bukhara, and Kuldja *Eugene Schuyler* 2 vols. Dy. 423+473pp. with maps and ills. 2004 set Rs 1600 [978–81–215–1107–0] (for the set)

Twilight of the Mughuls Studies in late Mughuls Delhi *Percival Spear* Dy. 284pp. with 1 map 1991 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0517–8]

Twilight of the Sultanate A political, social and cultural history of the Sultanate of Delhi from the invasion of Timur to the conquest of Babur 1398–1526 *Kishori Saran Lal* Dy. 372pp. sec. rev. edn. Rs 400 [978–81–215–0227–6]

Urban Centres and Urbanisation As Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 280pp. 2009 Rs 795 [978–81–215–1209–1] (HB) Rs 395 [978–81–215–1223–7] (PB)

Urban Crafts and Craftsmen in Medieval India (thirteenth–eighteenth centuries) *Eugenia Vanina* Dy. 224pp. 2001 Rs 450 [978–81–215–1083–7]

Urban Culture in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century *Muhammad Umar* Dy. 401pp. 2001 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1038–7]

Urban Decay in India (*c.* 300–1000) *Ram Sharan Sharma* Ro. 252pp. with 2 maps and 23 line drawings Rs 750 [978–81–215–0045–6]

Varanasi Rediscovered *B. Bhattacharya* Dy. 334pp. with b&w ills. and 12 maps Rs 575 [978–81–215–0860–5]

Wanderings of a Pilgrim In search of the picturesque during four-and-twenty years in the east; with revelations of life in the Zenana *Fanny Parks* 2 vols. Dy. 1066pp. with 12 col. and 30 b&w ills. 1999 set Rs 2750 [978–81–215–0909–1]

War on Sacred Grounds *Ron E. Hassner* Ro. 242pp. with 13 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 695 [978–81–215–1223–4]

The War that Wasn't The Sufi and the Sultan *Fatima Hussain* Dy. 225pp. 2009 Rs 695 [978–81–215–1168–1]

The Ways of Understanding the Human Past *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 174pp. 2010 Rs 295 [978–81–87586–05–0] (PHISPC Monograph Series on History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, part 12)

Western Sailors Eastern Seas German response to Indian culture *Sisir Kumar Das* Dy. 76pp. 1971 Rs 150

The Wishing Tree The presence and promise of India *Subhash Kak* Dy. 120pp. 2010 Rs 300 [978–81–215–1032–5]

Women in Ancient and Medieval India Ed. *Bhuvan Chandel* Dy. 4t. 476pp. with 6 figs. 2009 Rs 1750 [978–81–87586–34–0] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed., D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. IX part 2)

Women in India A brief historical survey *Tripta Desai* Dy. 176pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0532–1]

Women in Mughal India (1526–1748 AD) *Rekha Joshi* Dy. 192pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0347–1]

Xuanzang and the Silk Route *Lokesh Chandra* and *Radha Banerjee* Cn. 4t. 314pp. with 134 b&w figs. and 4 tables 2008 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–1186–5] (Indira Gandhi National Centre for the Arts)

INDIAN LAW

Balambhatti Being a commentary by Balambhatta Payagunde on the Mitaksara of Sri Vijnaneswara on the Yajnavalkya-Smrti in Sanskrit Ed. *J.R. Gharpure* with a preface by Albrecht Wezler 3 vols. Ro. 1358pp. set Rs 3000 [978–81–215–0979–4] (for the set)

Vol. I: **Acaradhyaya** 752pp.

Vol. II: **Vyavaharadhyaya** 372pp.

Vol. III: **Prayascittadhyaya** 246pp.

The Classical Law of India *Robert Lingat* Trans. from the French with additions by *J. Duncan M. Derrett* Dy. 324pp. 1993 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0610–6]

The Concept of Theft in Classical Hindu Law An analysis and the idea of punishment *Chanchal A. Bhattacharya* Dy. 216pp. 1990 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0475–1]

Dana: Gift System in Ancient India (*c.* 600 BC–*c.* AD 300) A socio-economic perspective *Vijay Nath* Dy. 326pp. 2004 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0054–8]

Indian Civil Judiciary in Making 1800–1833 *Chittaranjan Sinha* Dy. 222pp. with a map 1971 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0390–7]

The Joint Hindu Family Its evolution as a legal institution *Gunther Dietz Sontheimer* Ro. 272pp. 1977 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0270–2]

Manava-Dharmasastra (Institutes of Manu) with the commentaries of Medhatithi, Sarvajnanarayana, Kulluka, Raghavananda, Nandana and Ramachandra and an appendix *Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik* with a foreword by Albrecht Wezler 3 vols. Cn. 4t. 1832pp. set Rs 5000 [978–81–215–0567–3]

Narada, Brhaspati and Katyayana A comprehensive study in judicial procedure *Madhukar M. Patkar* Dy. 194pp. 1978 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0252–8]

The Ordinances of Manu Trans. from the Sanskrit with an intro. *Arthur Coke Burnell* completed and ed. *E.W Hopkins* Dy. 448pp. 2010 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0667–0]

Studies in the Dharmasastra of Manu *Nikunja Vihari Banerjee* by. 128pp. 1980 Rs. 200 [978–81–215–0218–4]

The Yajnavalkyasmrti with the commentary Balakrida of Visvarupacharya in Sanskrit *T. Ganapati Sastri* 2 parts (bd. in 1) Dy. 583pp. 1982 Rs 800 [978–81–215–0174–3]

Part I: **Achara and Vyavahara Adhyayas**
Part II: **Prayaschitta Adhyaya**

INDIAN MEDICINE, MEDICINAL PLANTS, AND AGRICULTURE

Ancient Indian Massage Traditional massage techniques based on the Ayurveda *Harish Johari* Dy. 4t. 106pp. line drawings Rs 375 [978–81–215–0008–1]

The Alchemical Body: Siddha Traditions in Medieval India *David Gordon White* Dy. 614pp. 2004 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1115–5]

Ayurvedic Practices, **Home Remedies** *Sodhana* Cn. 4t. 216pp. 1999 Rs 200

The Charakasamhita of Agnivesa Revised by Charaka and Dridhabala with the Ayurveda-Dipika commentary of Chakrapanidatta in Sanskrit Ed. *Vaidya Jadavaji Trikamji Acharya* Dy. 4t. 810pp. 2010 Rs 1000 [81–215–0204–7]

The Classical Doctrine of Indian Medicine Its origins and its Greek parallels *J. Filliozat* Trans. into English by *Devraj Chanana* from French Dy. 320pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0359–4]

Dalhana and His Comments on Drugs *P.V. Sharma* Dy. 309pp. 1982 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0159–0]

Glimpses of the Agricultural Heritage of India Ed. *Y.L. Nane* Cn. 4t. 912pp. with b&w ills. 2007 Rs. 1200* [978–903963–0–7]

History of Indian Medicine Containing Notices, Biographical and Bibliographical of the Ayurvedic physicians and their works on medicine. From the earliest ages to the present time *Girindranath Mukhopadhyaya* 3 vols. Dy. 166pp. 2007 set Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0660–1]

A History of Indian Medical Literature *G.J. Meulenbeld* 3 vols. in 5 parts 1999–2002 set Euro 630* [90–6980–124–8] Vol. Ia: **Text** Vol. Ib: **Notes** Vol. IIa: **Text** Vol. IIb: **Notes** Vol. III: **Indexes**

Indian Medicine *Julius Jolly* Trans. from German into English *C.G. Kashikar* Ro. 222pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0268]

Kashyapiyakrishisukti (A Treatise on Agriculture by Kashyapa) trans. *S.M.*

Aychit, Commentaries by *Nalini Sadhale* and *Y.L. Nene* Cn. 4t. 164pp. 2002 Rs. 350* ISSN [0971–7722] (PB)

Krishi Gita (Agricultural Verses) A treatise on Indigenous farming practices of the Malayalam desam (Kerala) trans. *B. Mohan Kumar* Commentaries by *B. Mohan Kumar* and *P.K. Ramachandran Nair* Cn. 4t. 119pp. 2008 Rs 350* ISSN [0971–7722] (PB)

Krishi-Parashara (Agriculture by Parashara) (A text on ancient Indian agriculture in Sanskrit) Trans. *Nalini Sadhale*. Commentaries by H.V. Balkundi and *Y.L. Nene*. Cn. 4t. 102pp. 1999 Rs 350 ISSN [0971–7722] (PB)

Lokopakara (For the Benefit of People) trans. *Valmiki Sreenivasa Ayangarya* Commentaries by *Y.L. Nene, Nalini Sadhale,* and *Shakuntala Dave Umashashi Bhalerao* Cn. 4t. 139pp. 2006 Rs 350* ISSN [0971–7722] (PB)

Medicine and Life Sciences in India Ed. *E.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 816pp. 2009 Rs 1650 [978–81–87586–07–4] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. IV part 2]

Mriga-pakshi-shastra (The Science of Animals and Birds) Hamsadeva (*c*. 13th centtury AD) Ed. *Nalini Sadhale* and *Y.L. Nane* Cn. 4t. 400pp. with 89 col. ills. 2008 Rs. 1200* [978–81–903963–1–5]

Nuskha Dr Fanni-Falahat (The Art of Agriculture) (Persian manuscript compiled in the 17th century by the Mughal Prince Dara Shikoh) trans. *Razia Akbar,* Commentaries by *K.L. Mehra, K.L. Chadha, J.S. Kanwar,* and *Y.L. Nene* Ro. 98pp. in English and 38pp. in Persian) 2000 350* ISSN [0971–7722] (PB)

Paths to Asian Medical Knowledge Ed. *Charles Leslie* and *Allan Young* Dy. 306pp. 1993 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0608–3]

Plant Myths and Traditions in India Revised and enlarged edition *Shakti M. Gupta* Ro. l40pp. with 28 b&w ills third rev. and enl. edn. 2001 Rs 400 [978–81–215–1007–3]

A Textbook on Ancient History of Indian Agriculture *R.C. Saxena, S.L. Choudhary* and *Y.L. Nene* Cn. 4t. 147pp. 2009 Rs. 250*

Trees and Woodlands of South India Archaeological Perspectives *Eleni Asouti* and *Dorian Q. Fuller* Dy. 4t. 342pp. with 41 figs. 15 tables and 30 Wood Identifiction Key and Anatomical Characters and 373 Wood Anatomical Descriptions 2009 Rs 2295 [978–81–215–1214–5]

Vagabhata's Astangahrdayasamhita The romanised text accompanied by line and word indexes compiled and ed. by *Rahul Peter Das* and *Ronald Erick Emmerick* 1056pp. 1998 Euro 160* [90–6980–104–3]

Vishvavallabha (Dear to the World: The Science of Plant Life) trans. *Nalini Sadhale* commentaries by *Nalini Sadhale* and *Y.L. Nene* Cn. 4t. 140pp. 2004 Rs. 350* ISSN [0971–7722] (PB)

Vrikshayurveda: The Science of Plant Life Surpla's trans. into English by *Nalini Sadhale* Commentaries by *K.L Mehra, S.M. Virmani,* and *Y.L. Nene* 102pp. Rs 300* ISSN [0971–7722] (PB)

LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND LINGUISTICS

Anaphoric Relations in Hindi and English *Madhu Gurtu* Dy.130pp. Rs 250 [978–81–215–0541–3]

The Aryan Problem A linguistic approach *Satya Swarup Misra* Dy. 124pp. 1992 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0537–6]

The Astadhyayi of Panini *Rama Nath Sharma* Complete in 6 vols. Vol. I: Rs 500 Vol. II: Rs 750 Vol. III: Rs 1400 Vol: IV: Rs 1850 Vol. V: Rs 1800 Vol. VI: Rs 1800 [978–81–215–0051–7] (for the set) Vols. I–VI Rs 8100 (For details see under Sanskrit and Vedic Literature)

Bahina Bai and Her Abhangas Trans. into Eng. Verse with an intro. *Krishna P. Bahadur* Dy. 108pp. 1998 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0787–5]

A Comparative Grammar of Dravidian or South-Indian Family of Languages *Robert Caldwell* third rev. edn. *J.L. Wyatt* and *T. Ramakrishna Pillai* Dy. 680pp. 1970 Rs 895 [978–81–7069–038–2]

A Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India with Hindi,

Punjabi, Sindhi, Gujarati, Marathi, Oriya and Bengali 3 parts (bd. in 1) *John Beames* Dy. 1048pp. 2010 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0363–1]

Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas Eng. trans. *S.P. Bahadur* [978–81–215–0634–4] (for the set) Vol. I: **Ramcharitamanasa** Vol. II: **Vinaya Patrika** Vol. III: **Gitavali** Vol. IV: **Dohavali** Vol. V: **Kavitavali** Vol. VI: **Minor Works** (For details see under individual titles) Set Price (Vols. I–VI) Rs 2600

The Concept of Indian Literature *Vinayak Krishna Gokak* Ro. 284pp. 1979 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0235–1]

Construction of an Identity Discourse: Oriya Literature and the Jagannath Cult (1866–1936) *Subhakanta Behera* Dy. 264pp. 2002 Rs 550 [978–81–215–1041–7]

Critical Studies in the Phonetic Observations of Indian Grammarians *Siddheshwar Varma* Ro. 206pp. 1961 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0366–2]

D.H. Lawrence as Critic *Ileana Cura-Sazdanic* Dy. 244pp. 1969 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0367–9]

A Descriptive Grammar of Dakkhini *Khateeb S. Mustafa* Dy. 294pp. with 3 maps Rs 750 [978–81–215–0886–5]

Dhatu-Patha The Roots of Language The foundations of the Indo–European verbal system *Stephen R. Hill* and *Peter G. Harrison* Cn. 4t. 412pp. 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0814–8]

Dohavali: An Anthology of Verses on Dharma and Morality. Eng. trans *S.P. Bahadur* Dy. 168 pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0709–7] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. IV)

A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary *T. Burrow* and *M.B. Emeneau* Ro. 640pp. 1998 Rs 1400 [978–81–215–0856–8]

English Language and Literature Teaching in India: **A Bibliography** *S.R. Ganguly* and *L.S. Ramaiah* Dy. 208pp. Rs 400 [978–81–215–0890–2]

Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan A reading course and reference grammar Melvyn C. Goldstein with *Gelek Rimpoche* and *Lobsang Phuntshog* Dy. 518pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0581–9]

Expressions of Politeness and Gratitude Toward a General Theory *Ibha Kumar* Dy. 155pp. 2001 Rs 375 [978–81–215–1025–7]

The Formation of the Maithili Language *Subhadra Jha* Dy. 654pp. 1985 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0020–3]

Giradhara Ramayana Composed in Gujarati by Giradhara. the great son of the soil in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries AD Trans. into English by *Shanti Lal Nagar* and *Tripta Nagar* Ro. 514pp. 2003 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1030–1] (Ramayana in Regional Languages Series vol. III)

Giriraj Kisor's Yatraen A Hindi novel analysed *Th. Damsteegt* Ro. 368pp. 1997 Euro 55*

Gitavali Eng. trans. *S.P. Bahadur* Dy. 268pp. Rs 400 [978–81–215–0669–4] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. III)

A Grammar of the Arabic Language Translated from the German of Caspari and ed. with numerous additions and corrections *W. Wright* third edn. rev. by *W. Robertson Smith* and *M.J. De Goeje* Dy. 806pp. Rs 995 [978–81–215–1136–0]

A Grammar of the Hindi Language In which are treated the high Hindi, Braj, and the Eastern Hindi of the Ramayana of Tulsidas. Also the colloquial, dialects of Rajputana. Kumaon, Avadh, Riwa, Bhojpur, Magadha, Maithila, etc. with copious philological notes *S.M. Kellogg* with notes on pronunciation by T. Grahame Bailey Dy. 618pp. 1990 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0503–1]

A Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu Language *John T. Platts* Dy. 416pp. 2009 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0375–4]

A Grammatical Dictionary of Sanskrit (Vedic). I-Phonetics with a complete index to Wackernagel's Altindische Grammatik and Macdonell's Vedic Grammar *Surya Kanta* Ro. 306pp. 1996 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0467–6]

A Handbook of Pali Literature *Oskar von Hinuber* Dy. 272pp. Rs 475 [978–81–215–0778–3]

The Heroic Age of India: **A Com-**

parative Study *N.K. Sidhanta* Dy. 240pp. 1975 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–046–7]

Hindi Dhwaniki aur Dhwanimi (Hindi Phonetics and Phonemics) *Ramesh Chandra Mehrotra* Dy. 312pp. 1970 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0383–9]

The Hindi Sentence Structure in the Works of Tulsidas *Vladimir Miltner* Dy. 64pp. 1967 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0381–5]

A History of Hindi Literature *K.B. Jindal* Dy. 434pp. rev. and enl. edn. 1993 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0454–6]

History of Indian Erotic Literature *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 148pp. 1975 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0307–5]

India in Hungarian Learning and literature Geza Bethlenfalvy with a bibliography of translations by *Gyula Wojtilla* Dy. 100pp. with 28 ills. 1980 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0491–1]

India's National Writing *Saraswati Saran* Dy. 180pp. 1969 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0388–4]

The Indo-Aryans of Ancient South Asia Language, Material culture and ethnicity Ed. *George Erdosy* Ro. 440pp. 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0790–5]

An Introduction to Hindi and Urdu *Richard Barz* and *Yogendra Yadav* Ro. 344pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0605–2]

Introductory Hindi Course with companion CD Fully revised edition, devised by *R Caldwell Smith* and *S.C.R. Weightman* Cn. 4t. 564pp. 2003 Rs 1350

Kaunda Bhatta's Vaiyakaranabhusanasara An Analytical study *Sandhya Rathore* Dy. 212pp. 1998 Rs 300 [978–81–85636–41–2]

Kavitavali Eng. trans. *S.P. Bahadur* Dy. 248pp. 1997 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0702–8] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. V)

Kavya in South India Old Tamil Cankam Poetry *H. Tieken* Ro. 278pp. 2001 Euro. 62* [90–6980–134–5]

Lectures Against Sociolinguistics *Rajendra Singh* Dy. 200pp. 1998 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0836–0]

Lectures on the Science of Language Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in April, May & June 1861 *F. Max Müller* Dy. 440pp. 2009 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0418–8]

Linguistic Theory, Language Contact, and Modern Hindustani The three sides of a linguistic theory *Rajendra Singh* Dy. 170pp. 1998 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0835–3]

Literary History of Persia *Edward G. Browne* 4 vols. Dy. 2264pp. 1997 set Rs 3500 [978–81–215–0753–0] (for the set)

Madhava Kandali Ramayana Composed in Assamese by *Sage Madhava Kandali*, the great son of the soil in the fourteenth century AD Trans. into Eng. *Shanti Lal Nagar* 2 parts Ro. 594pp. 2000 set Rs 950 [978–81–215–0935–0] (for the set) Part I: **Adikanda, Ayodhyakanda, Aranyakanda,** and **Kiskindhakanda** 312pp. [978–81–215–0936–7] Part II: **Sundarakanda, Lankakanda,** and **Uttarakanda** 282pp. [978–81–215–0705–9] (Ramayana in Regional Language Series vol. 1)

Minor Works (Baravai Ramayana, Janaki Mangal, Ramalala Nahachhu, Ramajna Prashna, Parvati Mangal, Krishna Gitavali, Hanuman Bahuka, Hanuman Chalisa, Sankata Mochana, and Vairagya Sandipini) Eng. trans. *S.B. Bahadur* Dy. 218pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0705–9] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. VI)

Mira Bai and Her Padas Translated into English verse with an Introduction *Krishna P. Bahadur* Dy. 140pp. 2002 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0786–8

Modality Reference and Sense An Essay in the Philosophy of Language *Sitansu S. Chakravarti* Dy. 160pp. Rs 300 [978–81–215–1021–9]

Outlines of Linguistic Analysis *Bernard Bloch* and *George L. Trager*. 86pp. Rs 150 [978–81–7069–029–0]

Pali Literature and Language *Wilhelm Geiger* Authorised English trans. *Batakrishna Ghosh* Dy. 266pp. Rs 450 [978–81–215–0716–5]

Passions of the Tongue Language devotion in Tamil India, 1891–1970

Sumathi Ramaswamy Dy. 328pp. 1998 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0851–3]

The Phonology and Morphology of Panjabi *Amar Nath Malik* Dy. 388pp. 1995 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0644–1]

The Pisaca Languages of North–Western India *George Abraham Grierson* Dy. 200pp. 1969 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0407–2]

Prakrit Narrative Literature: Origin and Growth *Jagdishchandra Jain* Dy. 252pp. with 1 map 1981 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0198–9]

Prakrit Praveshika Introduction to Prakrit trans. into Hindi by Banarsidas Jain *Alfred C. Woolner* Dy. 335pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–008–5]

Ramacharitmanasa Eng. trans. Dy. 446pp. 2009 Rs 550 *S.P. Bahadur* [978–81–215–0635–9] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. 1)

Ramavataracarita Composed in Kashmiri by *Sri Prakash Rama Kurayagrami*, the son of the soil in the nineteenth century AD, Eng. trans. *Shanti Lal Nagar* Dy. 168pp. 2008 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0953–4] (Ramayana in Regional Languages Series vol. II)

The Ramayana: A Linguistic Study *Satya Vrat* Foreword by Suniti Kumar Chatterji and intro. by Siddheshwar Varma Dy. 318pp. Rs 550 [978–81–215–0411–9]

Ramayana Traditions in Eastern India sec. rev. edn. *W.L. Smith* Ro. 208pp. 1995 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0668–7]

The Rasa Mana ke Pada of Kevalarama: A Medieval Hindi text of the Eight Gaddi of the Vallabha Sect. Introduced, critically edited and translated *Alan W. Entwistle* Ro. 408pp. 1993 Euro 50* [90–6980–037–3]

A Reference Grammar of Maithili *Ramawatar Yadav* Dy. 412pp. 1977 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0796–7]

Ritual and Mythological Sources of the Early Tamil Poetry *A.M. Dubianski* Cn. 4t. 250pp. 2000 Euro 52* [90–6980–130–5]

Saiddhantic Bhasha Vigyan Hindi version of Introduction to Theoretical Linguistics by *John Lyons* Trans. *Satyakam Varma* Dy. 538pp. 1972 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0425–6]

Samartha Thoery of Panini and Sentence Derivation *Mahavir* Dy. 116pp. with tables 1984 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0126–2]

The Sambandha-samuddesa (Chapter on Relation) and Bhartrhari's philosophy of language. A study of Bhartrhari's Samuddesa in the context of the Vakyapadiya with a translation of Helaraja's commentary Prakirnaprakasa *J.E.M. Houben* Cn. 4t. 476pp. 1995 Euro 65* [90–6980–094–2]

Sanskrit Grammar Including both the Classical Language, and the older Dialects, of Veda and Brahmana *William Dwight Whitney* Dy. 578pp. Rs 550 [978–81–1119–3] (HB) Rs 375 [978–81–215–1120–9] (PB)

A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners in Devanagari and Roman letters throughout *Max Müller* Ro. 332pp. 2010 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0994–7]

A Sanskrit Reader Text and Vocabulary and Notes *Charles Rockwell Lanman* Dy. 418pp. 2008 Rs 450 [978–81–215–1126–1] (HB) Rs 325 [978–81–215–1127–8] (PB)

Science, Literature and Aesthetics Ed. *Amiya Dev* Dy. 4t. 906pp. with 17 col. ills. 2009 Rs. 1800 (978–81–87586–39–5) (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XV part 3)

Shakespeare's Impact on Hindi Literature *Jagdish Prasad Mishra* Dy. 244pp. 1970 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0429–4]

Social Change in Contemporary Literature A new approach to criticism in Sociology of Literature *Raghuvir Sinha* Dy. 100pp. 1979 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0240–3]

Subramania Bharati: Personality and Poetry *S.Vijaya Bharati* Dy. 194pp. 1995 Rs 350 [978–81–215–304–4]

Translations of Hindi Works into English: A Bibliography *Dipali Ghosh* Ro. 174pp. 1995 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0695–3]

Vedic Grammar *A.A. Macdonell* with a Preface by Albrecht Wezler Ro. 456pp.

2008 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0946–6]

Verb Morphology in Middle Indo–Aryan *Ravi Prakash* Dy. 344pp. 1975 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0305–1]

Vinaya Patrika A Letter of Plaint Eng. trans. *S.P. Bahadur* Dy. 356pp. Rs 450 [978–81–215–0650–2] (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. II)

Vyakarana ki Darshanik Bhumika (The Philosophy of Grammar according to Bhartrhari) *Satyakam Varma* Dy. 558pp. 1971 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0427–0]

The Wisdom of the Tamil People As illustrated by translated selections from their ancient literature *Emmons E. White* Dy. 142pp. 1975 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0306-8] (Unesco Collection of Repre–sentative Works, Indian Series)

MUSIC, DANCE, AND THEATRE

Acoustical Perspective on Raga-Rasa Theory *Suvarnalata Rao* Dy. 160pp. with 54 graphics 2000 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0878–0]

Along the Path of Music *Prabha Atrre* Dy. 224pp. 2000 Rs 400 [978–81–215–1157–5]

Aristotle and Bharata A comparative study of their theories of Drama *R.L. Singal* Dy. 242pp. 1977 Rs 350*

The Art of Kathakali *Avinash C. Pandeya* with a Foreword by Guru Gopi Nath with an introduction by His Highness *Maharana Shree Vijayadevji Rana* Cn. 4t. 240pp. 1999 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0898–8]

Bharat Rang Mahotsav IV-VIII An overview *R.K. Sood* et al. each Rs 1000*

Bharatakosa A dictionary of technical terms with definitions collected from the works on music and dramaturgy by Bharata and others in Sanskrit *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* Dy. 4t. 1016pp. 1998 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0131–6]

Biography of Pir-o-Murshid Inayat Khan *Staff Members of the Nekbakht* Foundation Ro.1979 628pp. £ 40*

Caturasa Madhyama Natyamandapa *H.V. Sharma* 112pp. 2001 Rs 400*

Classical Dances and Costumes of India *Kay Ambrose* with an introduction by Ram Gopal and foreword by Arnold Haskell Dy. 4t. 100pp. with 53 ills. photographs and map drawings by the author 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–117–0)

The Classical Music of North India The Music of the Baba Allauddin Gharana as taught by Ali Akbar Khan at the Ali Akbar College of Music, Gen. Ed. *Ali Akbar Khan*, notations and explanatory text by George Ruckert Vol. I: **The First Years Study** Dy. 4t. 390pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0872–8]

Companion to North Indian Classical Music *Satyendra K. Sen Chib* foreword by Ustad Ali Akbar Khan Ro. 505pp. 2010 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–1090–5]

A Comparative Study of Brechtian And Classical Indian Theatre *Anjala Maharishi* 220pp. 2000 Rs 400*

A Comparative Study of Selected Hindustani Ragas Based on contemporary practice *Patrick Moutal* Dy. 580pp. 2010 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0526–0]

Concept of Ancient Indian Theatre *M. Christopher Bryski* Dy. 224pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0311–2]

Cultural Rhythms in Emotions, Narratives and Dance *Nita Mathur* Dy. 238pp. with 22, 4 col. ills. 55 line drawings and 2 maps 2002 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0993–0]

The Dance of Shiva Fourteen Indian essays *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 196pp. with 34 ills. 2009 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0153–8]

The Eight Nayikas *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 74pp. with 16 b&w miniature paintings 2000 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0479–9]

Enlightening the Listener Contemporary North Indian classical vocal music performance *Prabha Atrre* Dy. 168pp. with 1 compact disc Rs 450 [978–81–215–0940–4]

Essays in Indian Ethnomusicology *Ashok D. Ranade* Dy. 352pp. 1998 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0807–0]

Evolution of Raga and Tala in Indian Music *M.R. Gautam* Dy. 308pp. 2008 Rs 595 [978–81–215–0442–3]

Hazrat Inayat Khan: A Biography *Elisabeth Keesing* Dy. 204pp. 2010 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0183–5]

Hindustani Ragas Index Bibliographical references on descriptions, compositions and vistaras of Hindustani ragas based on selected major contemporary works in Devanagari *Patrick Moutal* Dy. 240pp. 2010 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0525–3]

Historical Study of Indian Music *Swami Prajnanananda* Dy. 444pp. 2010 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0177–4]

Indian Music *Thakur Jaideva Singh* Ed. *Prem Lata Sharma* Dy. 580pp. 1995 Rs 450*

Indian Stage *Hemendra Nath Dasgupta* 4 vols. (bd. in 2) Dy. 1262pp. 2002 Set Rs 1600 [978–81–215–1062–2]

The Indian Theatre *Adya Rangacharya* Dy. 192pp. with 31 ills. 2010 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0923–7]

The Indian Theatre *Chandra Bhan Gupta* Dy. 186pp. with 15 b&w ills. 1991 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0483–6]

Into the World of Kutiyattam with the legendary Ammannur Madhava Chakyar, Memoirs by *G. Venu* 188pp. 128 ills. 26 in col. 2002 Rs 350* (Documentation of Kutiyattam Series no. 3)

Introduction to Bharata's Natyasastra *Adya Rangacharya* Dy. 96pp. 1998 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0829–2]

Introduction to the Study of Musical Scales *Alain Danielou* Ro. 292pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0920–6]

Kathakali The Sacred Dance Drama of Malabar *K. Bharatha Iyer* Cn. 4t. 148pp. with 3 four-colour and 23 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 850.

Kattaikuttu: The Flexibility of a South Indian Theatre Tradition *H.M. de Bruin* Cn. 4t. 400pp. 1978 Euro 66* [90–6980–103–5]

Khyal: Creativity within North India's Classical Music Tradition *Bonnie C. Wade* Cn. 4t. 334pp. with an audio cassette 2010 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0765–3]

The Language of Kathakali (Notations of 874 hand Gestures) *G. Venu* 342pp. 2000 Rs 800* (Dance Notation Series no. 2)*

Metatheatre and Sanskrit Drama *Michael Lockwood* and *A. Vishnu Bhatt* Cn. 4t. 194pp. 1995 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0679–3]

The Mirror of Gesture Being the Abhinaya Darpana of Nandikesvara, translated into English with introduction and illustrations by *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* and *Gopala Kristnayya Duggirala* Dy. 64pp. with 15 plates 2010 Rs 225 [978–81–215–0021–0]

Modern Indian Plays 3 vols. Ed. *Chandrasekhar Kambar* Vol. I: 672pp. 2000 Rs 900* Vol. II: 612pp. 2001 Rs 990* Vol. III *J.N. Kaushal* 2008 Rs 900*

Mohiniyattam, the Lasya Dance Acting manual with notations of mudras and postures *G. Venu* and *Nirmala Paniker* 186pp. 1983 Rs 300* (Dance Notation Series no. 1)

Music: Its Form, Function and Value *Swami Prajnanananda* Dy. 202pp. 1979 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0239–9]

The Music of Hindostan *A.H. Fox Strangways* Dy. 376pp. with 15 b&w ills. and 2 tables 1994 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0643–4]

The Music of India *Atiya Begum Fyzee-Rahamin* Cn. 4t with 16 ills. and 1 table 96pp. 1979 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–101–3]

The Music of India: A Scientific Study *B. Chaitanya Deva* Dy. 288pp. 2010 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0195-8]

Music and Musical Thought in Early India *Lewis Rowell* Ro. 430pp. 1998 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0867–4]

The Musical Heritage of India *M.R. Gautam* Dy. 224pp. with 8 col. and 43 b&w ills. sec. rev. and enl. edn. 2001 Rs 525 [978–81–215–0934–3]

Music of the Nations. A comparative study *Swami Prajnanananda* Dy. 236pp. 2007 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0335–8]

Musical Instruments of India Their history and development *B. Chaitanya Deva* Dy. 176pp. with 107 b&w ills. fourth edn. 2000 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0048–7]

Nangiar Koothu The classical dance theatre of Nangiars *Nirmala Paniker* 116pp. 1992 Rs 150* (Documentation of

Kutiyattam Series no. 2)

Natyasastra English translation with critical notes *Adya Rangacharya* Dy. 418pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0680–9]

The Origin of Raga A concise history of the evolution, growth and the treatment of raga from the age of Bharatamuni to Bhatkhande *S. Bandyopadyaya* Dy. 98pp. 2007 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0261–0]

A Practical Guide to North Indian Classical Vocal Music The ten basic *ra.gs* with compositions and improvisations *Indurama Srivastava* Transcription in staff notation *Nelly van Ree Bernard* Dy. 8vo. 249pp. with 8 figs. 2008 Rs 550 [978–81–215–1175–9]

Priyadarsika: A Sanskrit Drama *King Harsha* Trans. into English by *G.K.N. Nariman, A.V. William Jackson,* and *Charles J. Ogden*, with an intro. and notes together with text in transliteration Dy. 244pp. 1984 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–006–1]

Ragas & Raginis A pictorial and iconographic study of Indian musical modes based on original sources

Vol. I: **Text.** History of Ragas, Iconography, Ragamala Texts and Criticism *O.C. Gangoly* Cn. 4t. 240pp. with 8 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 700 [978–81–215–0473–7]

The Ragas of Northern Indian Music *Alain Danielou* Dy. 416pp. repr. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0225–2]

Rang Yatra: Part I and Part II Twenty-five Years of the *National School of Drama* Repertory Company 302pp. 1992 Rs 800*

Rasa: **The Indian Performing Arts in the Last Twenty-five Years** *Anamika Kala Sangam* 2 vols.

Vol. I: **Music and Dance** Ed. *Bimal Mukherjee* and *Sunil Kothari* Dy. 4t. 364pp. Rs 1500*

Vol. II: **Theatre and Cinema** Ed. *Ananda Lal* and *Chidananda Dasgupta* Dy. 4t. 394pp. illustrated Rs 1500*

Sangitaratnakara of Sarngadeva Sanskrit text and English translation with comments and notes *R.K. Shringy* and *Prem Lata Sharma*

Vol. I: **Chapter I** Ro. 506pp. 1999 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0508–6]

Vol. II: **Chapters II–IV** Ro. 432pp. 1996 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0466–9] (Vols. III & IV in active preparation)

Sanskrit Drama: Its Origin and Decline *Indu Shekhar* Ro. 242pp. 1977 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0253–5]

Sanskrit Natikas *Parvati Tandon* Dy. 246pp. 1986 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0075–3]

Special Aspects of Natya Sastra P.S.R. Appa Rao's *Visesamsamulu* in Telugu trans. into Eng. by *H.V. Sharma* 328pp. 2001 Rs 800*

The Story of Indian Music and Its Instruments A study of the present and a record of the past *Ethel Rosenthal* Cn. 248pp. with 19 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 250 [978–81–7069–113–6]

Tandava Laksanam or the Fundamentals of Ancient Hindu Dancing Being a translation into English of fourth chapter of the Natya Sastra of Bharata with a glossary of the technical dance terms compiled from the eighth, ninth, tenth and eleventh chapters of the same work, illustrated with original photographs of the sculptured dance poses in the Great Temple of Siva Nataraja at Cidambaram, and containing special appendices of aesthetic and archaeological interest *B.V. Narayanaswami Naidu, P. Srinivasulu Naidu,* and *O.V. Rangayya Pantulu* Cn. 4t. 202pp. with 50 plates and 252 figs. Rs 850 [978–81–215–0226–9]

Text and Variations of the Mahabharata: Contextual, Regional and Performative Traditions, Samiksika Series, no. 2 Ed. *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Dy. 359pp. with 8 col. ills. 2009 Rs 500 [978–81–94029–9–6]

The Theatres of Bharata and Some Aspects of Sanskrit Play-production *Goverdhan Panchal* Ro. 182pp. with 39 line drawings and 67 b&w ills. 1996 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0661–8]

Vintage Tabla Repertory Drum Compositions of North Indian Classical Music *Gert-Matthias Wegner* Dy. 4t. 560pp. 2004 Rs 2200 [978–81–215–1042–4]

NUMISMATICS AND EPIGRAPHY

Agrarian Structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan (*c.* AD 300–500) A study of Vakataka Inscriptions *Krishna Mohan Shrimali* Dy. 148pp. with 5 maps. 1987 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0050–0]

The Alphabet A key to the history of Mankind Ro. 608pp. with 255 b&w ills. 2005 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0748–6]

Ariana Antiqua A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan with a memoir on the buildings called Topes by C. Masson *H.H. Wilson* Cn. 4t. 468pp. with 1 map 35 line drawing plates 1997 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0811–7]

Bharatiya Prachin Lipimala (The Palaeography of India) in Hindi *Gaurishankar Hirachand Ojha* Dy. 4t 224 pp. with 84 plates 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0423–2]

Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India Bombay The Sultans of Gujarat compiled and ed. *C.R. Singhal* and *G.V. Acharya* Ro. 190pp. with 12 coin plates and 1 map 1998 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0247–4]

Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India *John Allan* Dy. 492pp. with 46 coin plates 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–7069–057-3]

Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty, the Western Ksatrapas, the Traikutaka Dynasty, and the "Bodhi" Dynasty *Edward James Rapson* Dy. 476pp. with 21 coin plates and map 1975 Rs 650 [978–81–7069–056–6]

Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda *John Allan* Dy. 326pp. with 24 coin plates 1975 Rs 500 [978–81–7069–055–9]

The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi with a supplement of the revenue resources of the Mughal empire in India from AD 1193 to AD 1552 *Edward Thomas* Dy. 552pp. 1967 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0360–5]

The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi Incorporating a catalogue of the coins in the author's cabinet now in the Delhi Museum *H. Nelson Wright* Dy. 452pp. with 24 coin plates and 1 map 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–040–4]

Coins and Currency Systems in South India *c.* AD 225–1300 *Brajadulal Chattopadhyaya* Ro. 368pp. with 90 coin plates 1977 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0266–5]

Coins and Currency Systems of Post-Gupta Bengal (*c.* AD 550–700) *B.N. Mukherjee* Cn. 4t. 86pp. with 9 plates 1993 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0563–5]

The Coins of the Indian Sultanates Covering the area of present-day India, Pakistan and Bangladesh *Stan Goron* and *J.P. Goenka* Dy. 4t. 565pp. with 3013 coin ills. 2001 Rs 3500 [978–81–215–1010–3]

Coins of Medieval India From the seventh century down to the Muhammadan Conquests *Alexander Cunnigham* Dy. 114pp. with 11 coin plates and 1 map Rs 350 [978–81–215–0730–8]

The Coins of the Sikhs *Hans Herrli.* Dy. 4t. 314pp. with coin ills. 2004 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–1132–1]

Dated Kushana Inscriptions *Satya Shrava* 1993 Rs 2100*

Early Indian Coins and Currency System *S.K. Maity* Dy. 148pp. 1970 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0345–7)

Gupta Gold Coins with a Garuda-Banner (Samudragupta to Skandagupta) 2 vols. *E.M. Raven* Dy. 4t. 740pp. with ills. and catalogue 1994 set Euro 101* [90–8980–065–9]

A History of Ancient Coinage 700–300 BC *Percy Gardner* Dy. 480pp. with 11 coin plates 1975 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–063–4]

History of Pancala to *c.* AD 550 *Krishna Mohan Shrimali* 2 vols.

Vol. I: **A Study** Dy. 4t. 276pp. with 19

col. and 41 b&w plates 1983 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0139–02]
Vol. II: **Corpus of Coins** Dy. 4t. 174pp. with 248 col. and 27 b&w plates 1985 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0104–0]
Indian Epigraphy A guide to the study of inscriptions in Sanskrit, Prakrit and other Indo–Aryan languages *Richard Salomon* Ro. 400pp. 1998 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0877–3]
Indian Palaeography *Ahmad Hasan Dani* Dy. 328pp. with 23 plates repr., 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0028–9]
Indian Paleography Georg Buhler Cn. 4t. 208pp. with 9 tables and 8 diagrams repr. 2004 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1116–2]
Kings, Brahmanas and Temples in Orissa An epigraphic study AD 300–1147 *Upinder Singh* Dy. 382pp. with 21 maps 1994 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0621–2]
The Kushana Numismatics *Satya Shrava* Cn. 4t. 274pp. with 333 coin plates and 1 map 1985 Rs 1500*
Numismatic Art of India *B.N. Mukherjee* Dy. 8vo. 2007 set Rs 3000 [978–81–215–1189–6] (for vols. I & II)
Vol. I: **Historical and Aesthetic Perspectives** 274pp. with 34 b&w plates and 3 col. coin plates [978–81–215–1187–2]
Vol II: **An Album of the Masterpieces of Indian Crisis** 304pp. with 560 col. coin ills. [978–81–215–1188–9]

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY, AND PHILOSOPHY OF SCIENCE

Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan* and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4t. 711pp. with 55 col. ills. 2008 Rs 3000 [978–81–87586–35–7] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol VI part I)
Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation An annotated edition and translation of Malinislokavarttika I, 1–399 *Jurgen Hanneder* Ro. 304pp. 1998 Euro 57* [90–6980–116–7]
Aesthetic Communication The Indian Perspective *Rekha Jhanji* Dy. 152pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0009–5]
The Alchemical Body Siddha tradition in medieval India *David Gordon White* Dy. 614pp. 2004 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1115–5]
The Analytical Method of Navya-Nyaya *Toshihiro Wada* Ro. 228pp. with figs. 2007 Euro 85* (90–6980–153–1)
Ancient Indian Magic and Folklore An introduction *Margaret Stutley* Dy. 204pp. 2001 Rs 400 [978–81–215–1005–8]
Ancient Yoga and Modern Science *T.R. Anantharaman* Dy. 118pp. 2007 Rs 170 [978–81–215–0752–3] (PHISPC Monograph Series on History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattophadhyaya, pt. 7)
Author and Subject Index of the Journal of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research vols. XI–XV Ed. *Daya Krishna* compiled by *R.S. Bhatnagar* Dy. 126pp. 2000. Rs 50 [978–81–85636–42–9]
Basic Principles of Indian Philosophy of Language *Piyali Palit* Dy. 188pp. 2004 Rs 350 [978–81–215–1123–0]
Christian and Oriental Philosophy of Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 146pp. 2008 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0312–9]
Circularity, Definition and Truth Ed. *Andre Chapuis* and *Anil Gupta* Ro. 410pp. 2000 Rs 560 [978–81–85636–43–6]
Comparative Religion *Rama Shanker Srivastava* Dy. 334pp. 1996 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0310–5]
Computing Science in Ancient India *T.R.N. Rao* and *Subhash Kak* Ro. 120pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0985–5]
The Concept of Personality in Sri Aurobindo's Integral Yoga Psychology and A. Maslow's Humanistic/Transpersonal Psychology *Joseph Vrinte* Dy. 240pp. 2010 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0647–2]
Confessions and Commitments *S.S. Barlingay* Dy. 94pp. 1994 Rs 80 [978–81–215–0673–1]

Contemporary Indian Philosophy *Rama Shankar Srivastava* Dy. 414pp. 1993 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0313–13–6]

Development of Moral Philosophy in India *Surama Dasgupta* Dy. 260pp. 1994 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0627–4]

Development of Religion in South India *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Dy. 156pp. 1992 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0555–0]

A Dictionary of Indian Mythology *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Ro. 360pp. 2001 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0862–9]

A Dictionary of Moral Concepts in Gandhi *R.K. Gupta* Dy. 98pp. 2000 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0972–6]

Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy Ed. *Ruth Reyna* Dy. 444pp. 1993 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0118–7]

The Doctrine of Liberation in Indian Religion with special reference to Jainism *Muni Shivkumar* Dy. 246pp. 2001 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0445–4]

Early Saivism and the Skandapurana Sects and Centres: A vcritical edition and study of two variant descriptions of Saiva sacred sites in the Skandapurana *Peter C. Bisschop* Dy. 4t. 376pp. 2006 Euro 125* [90–6980–150–7]

The Epistemology of Visistadvaita A study based on the Nyayaparisuddhi of Vedanta Desika *Vedavalli Narayanan* Dy. 183pp. 2008 Rs 395 [978–81–215–1174–2]

Ethics in the Mahabharata A Philosophical Inquiry for Today *Sitansu S. Chakravarti* Dy. 211pp. 2006 Rs 350 [978–81–215–1171–1]

Feminist Thought Androcentrism, communication and objectivity (Jadavpur Studies in Philosophy) *Shefali Moitra* Dy. 166pp. 2002 Rs 250 [978–81–215–1054–7]

The Fundamentals of Advaita Vedanta *K. Narain* Dy. 320pp. 2003 Rs 395* [81–88260–00–2]

Fundamentals of Logic *Arindama Singh* and *Chinmoy Goswami* Ro. 330pp. 1998 Rs 560 [978–81–85636–34–4]

The Future of Religion *Nikunja Vihari Banerjee* Dy. 130pp. 1981 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0206–1]

Gangesa's Theory of Indeterminate Perception Nirvikalpavada *Sibajiban Bhattacharyya* 2 parts Part I: Containing the Navya Nyaya concepts and theories which help in understanding Gangesa's text Dy. 164pp. 1996 Rs 150 [978–81–85636–22–1] Part 2: Containing the text of Gangesa's Nirvikalpakavada with an English translation and explanatory notes Dy. 102pp. 1993 Rs 80 [978–81–85636–02–3]

Glimpses of Indian Wisdom *Nikunja Vihari Banerjee* Dy. 112pp. 1972 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0376–1]

The Global Significance of Concrete Humanity Essays on the Confucian Discourse in Cultural China *Tu Weiming* Ro. 432pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1220–6] (Centre for Studies in Civilizations)

The Gods Within Mind, consciousness and the Vedic Tradition *Subhash Kak* Dy. 216pp. 2002 Rs 325 [978–81–215–1063–9]

The Great Mirror An Essay on Wittagenstein's Tractatus *R.C. Pradhan* Dy. 425pp. 2007 Rs 565 [978–81–215–1180–3]

The Great Triad *Rene Guenon* Trans. from the French by Peter Kingsley Dy. 176pp. 1994 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0629–8]

The Greeks in India A survey in philosophical understanding *Demetrios Th. Vassiliades* Ro. 280pp. 2000 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0921–3]

The Hidden Way A study in modern religious esoterism *Johannes Aagaard* and *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 164pp. 2002 Rs. 250 [978–81–215–1055–4]

History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Editor Prof. D.P. Chattopadhyaya

Vol. I part 1: **The Dawn of Indian Civilization** (upto 600 BC) Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4t. 820pp. with line drawings and halftone ills. repr. 2004 Rs 1600 [978–81–875–00–5]

Vol. I part 2: **Life, Thought and Culture in India from *c.* 600 BC to *c.* AD 300** Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4t. 1455pp. with 88 figs. and 142 plates repr. 2009 Rs 3600 [978–81–87586–06–6]

Vol. I part 3: **India's Interaction with South East Asia** Ed. *G.C. Pande* Dy. 4t. 735pp. with 28 figs. 11 maps and 65 plates 2006 Rs. 2010 [978–81–87586–24–1]

Vol. I part 4: **A Golden Chain of Civilization**: Indic, Iranic, Semitic and Hellenic upto *c.* 600 BC. Ed. *G.C. Pande*

and *D.N. Tripathi* Dy. 4t. 1158pp. 2007 Rs 2125 [978–81–87586–28–9]

Vol. II part 2: **Advaita Vedanta** Ed. R. Balasubramanian Dy. 4t. 748pp. 2010 Rs 1200 [978–81–87586–04–3]

Vol. IV part 1: **Chemistry and Chemical Techniques in India** Ed. *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 308pp. with halftone ills. and line drawings 2004 Rs 1200 [978–81–87586–01–2]

Vol. IV part 2: **Medicine and Life Sciences in India** Ed. *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 816pp. repr. 2009 Rs 1650 [978–81–87586–01–4]

Vol. IV part 3: **Indian Perspectives on the Physical World** *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 458pp. 2004 Rs 1350 [978–81–8786–17–6]

Vol. IV part 4: **The Tradition of Astronomy in India: Jyotihsastra** *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 544pp. with 57 col. ills. 2008 Rs 1800 [978–81–87586–32–6]

Vol. VI part 1: **Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition** Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan* and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 4t. 711pp. with 39 col. figs. and 15 plates 2008 Rs 3000 [978–81–87586–35–7]

Vol. VI part 3: **Indian Art: Forms, Concerns and Development in Historical Perspetctive** Ed. *B.N. Goswamy* and *Kavita Singh* Dy. 4t. 414pp. with 88 four-col. ills. and 148 b&w ills. 2005 Rs 2600 [978–81–215–0904–6]

Vol. VI part 5; **The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present—I** Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 4t. 917pp. 2008 Rs 2700 [978–81–87586–33–3]

Vol.VI part 5: **The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present—II** Ed. *Balasubramanian* Dy. 4t. 982pp. 2009 Rs 2700 [978–81–87586–45–6]

Vol. VI part 7: **Perspectives on Orissa: Cultural-Intellectual Contributions** Ed. *P.K. Mohapatra* and *R.C. Pradhan* Dy. 4t. 729pp. 2009 Rs 1800 [978–81–87586–40–1]

Vol. VII part 5: **Development of Islamic Religion and Philosophy in India** Ed. *Mohammed Refique* Dy. 4t. 524pp. 2009 Rs 1500 [978–81–87586–37–1]

Vol. VII part 6; **Indian Christianity** Ed. *A.V. Afonso* Dy. 4t. 577pp. 2009 Rs 1500 [978–81–87586–41–8]

Vol. IX Part 2: **Women in Ancient and Medieval India** *Bhuvan Chandel* Dy. 4t. 476pp. with 6 b&w figs. 2009 Rs 1750 [978–81–87586–34–0]

Vol. X part 8: **Interpreting the Indian Diaspora: Lessons from History and Contemporary Politics** *Jayanta Kumar Ray* Dy. 4t. 380pp. with 17 b&w figs. 2009 Rs 850 [978–81–87586–38–8]

Vol. XII part 3: **Vedic Vision of Consciousness and Reality** *Satya Prakash Singh* Dy. 4t. 521pp. 2004 Rs 1400 [978–81–87586–18–0]

Vol. XII part 5: **Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West: Verying Vistas** Ed. *Partha Ghose* Dy. 4t. 1080pp. 2010 Rs 1550 [978–81–87586–42–5]

Vol. XII part 6: **Life and Organicism** Ed. *N.S. Rangaswamy* Dy. 4t. 436pp. with 57 figs. 2009 Rs 1300 [978–81–87586–36–4]

Vol. XV part 3; **Science, Literature and Aesthetics** Ed. *Amiya Dev* Dy. 4t. 906pp. with 17 col. ills. 2009 Rs 1800 [978–81–875686–39–5]

Vol. XVI part 2: **History of Yoga** Ed. *S.P. Singh* Dy. 4t. 904pp. 2010 Rs 1500 [978–81–87586–44–9]

History, Culture and Truth Essays presented to D.P. Chattopadhyaya Ed. *Daya Krishna* and *K. Satchidananda Murty* Dy. 405pp. 1999 Rs 725 [978–81–215–0959–6]

History of Indian Epistemology *Jwala Prasad* Dy. 260pp. 1987 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0072–8]

History of Indian Philosophy: The Creative Period *S.K. Belvalkar* and *R.D. Ranade* Dy. 548pp. Rs 500 [978–81–215–0742–4]

History of Indian Philosophy: A Russian Viewpoint Ed. *Marietta Stepanyants* Dy. 246pp. 1993 Rs 150 [978–81–85636–06–1]

History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic *Satish Chandra Vidyabhusana* Dy. 212pp. 1977 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–068–9]

History of Yoga Ed. *S.P. Singh* Dy. 4t.

904pp. Rs 1500 [978–81–87586–44–9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. XVI part 2)

Identity in Conflict: Classical Christian Faith and Religio Occults Essays in Honour of Prof. Johannes Aagaard Ed. *Moti Lal Pandit*, *Helle Meldgaard,* and *Mike Garde* Ro. 272pp. 1998 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0844–5]

In Praise of Holy Men. Hagiographic poems by and about Hariram Vyas *Heidi R.M. Pauwels* 338pp. 2202 Euro 66* [90–9680–141–8]

Indian Logic and Atomism An exposition of the Nyaya and Vaisesika Systems *A. Berriedale Keith* Dy.294pp. 2010 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–070–2]

Indian Logic in the Early Schools A study of the Nyayadarsana in its relation to the early logic of other schools *H.N. Randle* Dy. 416pp. 1976 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–064–1]

Indian Logic in its Sources On validity of inference *Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyay* Dy. 182pp. 1984 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0446–1]

Indian Philosophy and History Ed. *S.P. Dubey* Dy. 306pp. 1996 Rs 275 [978–81–85636–25–2] (Facets of Recent Indian Philosophy, Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian vol. 2)

Indian Psychology A critical and historical analysis of psychological speculation in Indian philosophical literature *Raghunath Safaya* Dy. 392pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0284–9]

Indian Puberty Rites. *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* sec. rev. edn. Dy. 132pp. 1980 1996 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0216–0]

Indian Religious Historiography *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* vol. I Dy. 416pp. Rs 650 [978–81–215–0637–3]

Insights into Inward Consciousness *G. Srinivasan* Dy. 136pp. 1994 Rs 125 [978–81–85636–10–9]

Interdisciplinary Studies in Science Technology, Philosophy and Culture *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 372pp. 1996 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0720–2]

An Introduction to the Philosophy of Trika Saivism *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 257pp. 2007 Rs 500 [978–81–215–1183–4]

Introduction to the Study of the Hindu Doctrines *Rene Guenon* Trans. Marco Pallis Dy. 352pp. 2000 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0963–3]

The Joys of Death How to Conquer the Fear of Death *Lake Singh* Dy. 270pp. 2005 Rs 375 [978–81–215–1162–3] (HB) 250 [978–81–215–1163–6] (PB)

Kalidas Bhattacharya *Debabrata Sinha* Dy. 184pp. 2003 Rs 450 [978–81–215–1076–9] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)

Knowledge, Truth and Realism Essays in Philosophical Analysis *Pranab Kumar Sen* Ed. Manipada Sen, Madhucchanda Sen, and Nirmalya Narayan Chakraborty Dy. 184pp. 2007 Rs 250 [978–81–8563–98–2]

Language, Logic and Science in India Some conceptual and historical perspectives *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya* et al. (contributors) Dy. 100pp. 2000 Rs 80 [978–81–215–0689–2]

Language, Knowledge and Ontology A collection of essays by Prof. K.K. Banerjee Ed. *Kalyan Sen Gupta* and *Krishna Roy* Dy. 400pp. 1995 Rs 225 [978–81–85363–12–5]

Language, Testimony and Meaning *Sibajiban Bhattacharyya* Dy. 208pp. 1998 Rs 250 [978–81–85636–40–5]

Life and Organicism Ed. *N.S. Rangaswamy* Dy. 4t. 436pp. with col. ills. 2009 Rs 1300 [978–81–87586–36–4] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XII part 6]

Limitations of Freud's Psychobiology *Santokh Singh* Dy. 180pp. 1985 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0062–3]

The Living Religions of the Indian People (Wilde Lectures, Oxford, 1932–34) *Nicol Macnicol* Dy. 324pp. 1970 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–099–3]

M. Hiriyanna *T.P. Ramachandran* Dy. 8vo. 284pp. 2001 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0943–5]

Marxian Ethics Some preliminary

considerations *Bhuvan Chandel* Dy. 224pp. Rs 250 [81–215–0238–2]

Materialism in Indian Thought *Kewal Krishan Mittal* Dy. 348pp. 1974 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0314–3]

Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West: Varying Vistas Ed. *Partha Ghose* Dy. 4t. 1080pp. 2010 Rs 1550 [978–81–87586–42–5] (History of Indian Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. XII Part 5)

Mathematics, Astronomy and Biology in Indian Tradition Some conceptual preliminaries *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* et al. (contributors) Dy. 138pp. 2002 Rs 120 [978–81–215–0688–5]

Medieval Mysticism of India *Kshitimohan Sen* Dy. 280pp. 1974 Rs 400 [978–81–7069–033–7]

The Metaphysics of the Spirit Ed. *S.P. Dubey* Dy. 372pp. 1994 Rs 150 [978–81–85636–04–7] (Facets of Recent Indian Philosophy Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian vol. 1)

Mill's Self-Regarding Acts An Analysis *Atanu Sarbadhikari* Dy 80pp. 1991Rs 50 [978–81–215–0521–5]

Modality Reference and Sense An essay in the philosophy of language *Sitansu S. Chakravarti* Dy. 160pp. 2001 Rs 300 [978–81–215–1021–9]

Modern Religious Movements in India *J.N. Farquhar* Dy.488pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0273–3]

Naturalistic Ethical Theory *V.K. Bharadwaja* Dy. 202pp. 1978 Rs 350*

Nyayakusumanjali of Udayanacarya vol. I with trans. and explanation *N.S. Dravid* Ro. 514pp. 1996 Rs 550 [978–81–85636–29–0]

Gautamiyanyayadarsana with Bhasya of Vatsyayana Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 388pp. 1997 Rs 460 [978–81–85636–33–7] (Nyayacaturgranthika Vol. I)

Nyayabhasyavarttika of Bharadvaja Uddyotakara Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 548pp. 1997 Rs 625 [978–81–85636–31–3] (Nyayacaturgranthika vol. II)

Nyayavarttikatatparyatika of Vacaspatimisra Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 722pp. 1996 Rs 800 [978–81–85636–26–9] (Nyayacaturgranthika vol. III)

Nyayavarttikatatparyaparisuddhi of Udayanacarya Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* 622pp. 1996 Rs 680 [978–81–85636–28–3] (Nyayacaturgranthika vol. IV)

The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama Trans. *Satish Chandra Vidyabhusana* Ro. 272pp. 2003 Rs 500 [978–81–215–1096–7]

The Occult Mind Magic in Theory and Practice *Christopher I. Lebrich* Dy. 262pp. with 10 figs. 2009 Rs 395 [978–81–215–1207–7]

On the Episode of the Mahabharata Known by the Name Bhagavad-Gita by *Wilhelm von Humboldt* and trans. into Eng. by *Herbert Herring* Dy. 190pp. 1995 Rs 185 [978–81–85636–19–1]

On Rational Historiography An attempt at logical construction of a historiography of sciences in India *V. Shekhawat* Dy. 172pp. 2007 Rs 290 [978–81–215–0817–9] (PHISPC Monograph Series on History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopa-dhyaya, no. 10)

Paksata The Nature of the Inferential Loucs (A psycho-epistemological investigation of the inferential process) *N.S. Dravid* Dy. 215pp. 2007 Rs 350 [978–81–85636–99–3]

The Paradox of Being Human *Ramakant Sinari* Dy. 271pp. 2007 Rs 350 [978–81–85636–97–9]

P.T. Raju *K. Srinivas* Dy. 170pp. 2001 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0900–8] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasurambnian)

The Parsi Mind A Zoroastrian asset to culture *Jer D. Randeria* Dy. 176pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0560–4]

Perspectives on Consciousness Ed. *Amita Chatterjee* 222pp. 2003 Rs 300 [978–81–215–108–3]

Perspectives in Philosophy Religion and Art Essays in honour of Margaret Chatterjee Ed. *R. Balsubramanian* and *V.C. Thomas* Dy.

276pp. Rs 175 [978–81–85636–05–4]

The Philosophy of G.R. Malkani Ed. with an introduction by *Sharad Deshpande* Dy. 468pp. Rs 375 [978–82636–32–0]

Philosophy of J. Krishnamurti A systematic study *R.K. Shringy* Dy. 402pp. 1966 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0128–6]

The Philosophy of Life Ed. *S.P. Dubey* Dy. 384pp. 1998 Rs 400 [978–81–85636–35–1] (Facets of Recent Indian Philosophy Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian vol 4)

Philosophy of Numbers *Jayant Burde* Dy. 262pp. 2007 Rs 575 [978–81–215–1176–6]

The Philosophy of the Vallabha School of Vedanta *K. Narain* Dy. 478pp. 2004 Rs 495* [978–81–88260–01]

Plant Myths and Traditions in India *Shakti M. Gupta* Ro. 140pp. with 28 b&w ills. third rev. and enl. edn. 2001 Rs 400 [978–81–215–1007–3]

The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India *W. Crooke* 2 vols. Dy. 666pp. with 24 b&w ills 1978 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0262–7]

Portrait of a Dalai Lama The life and times of the Great Thirteenth *Charles Bell* Dy. 414pp. 2000 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0944–2]

Problems of Indian Philosophy Ed. *S.P. Dubey* Dy. 350pp. 1996 Rs 275 [978–81–85636–21–4] (Facets of Recent Indian Philosophy Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian vol. 3)

Puranas and Acculturation: A Historico-Anthropological Perspective *Vijay Nath* Dy. 274pp. 2002 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0995–4]

Rabindranath Tagore *Pabitrakumar Roy* Dy. 232pp. 2002 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0941–1] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)

Realism, Responses and Reactions Essays in Honour of Pranab Kumar Sen Ed. *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* et al. Ro. 620pp. 2000 Rs 850 [978–81–85636–45–0]

Recent Developments in Analytic Philosophy *R.C. Pradhan* 536pp. 2001 Rs 650 [978–81–85636–36–8]

The Reign of Quantity and the Signs of the Times *Rene Guenon* trans. Lord Northbourne Dy. 364pp. 2000 Rs 375 [978–81–215–0977–0] (PB)

Religions of Ancient India *Louis Renou* Dy. 152pp. 1972 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0414–0]

The Religion of India The sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism *Max Weber* trans. and ed. *Hans H. Gerth* and *Don Martindale* Dy. 400pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0989–3]

The Religions of India *Edward Washburn Hopkins* Dy. 628pp. with a map 1997 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0278–8]

Religions of India in Practice Ed. *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Ro. 672pp. 1998 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0800–1]

Religions of the North-East Studies in the formal religions of North-Eastern India *Maheswar Neog* Dy. 186pp. 2010 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0125–5]

Religions of Tibet in Practice Ed. *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Ro. 572pp. 1998 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0822–3]

Ritual and Mythological Sources of the Early Tamil Poetry *A.M. Dubianski* Cn. 4t. 250pp. 1998 Euro 52* [90–6980–110–8]

Rudraksh Dharan aur Japayoga Sarvasiddhidayak tatha Sarvaphala Sadhak *Nisbantketu* Dy. 232pp. 2010 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0514–7]

The Samkhya Aphorisms of Kapila with extracts from Vijnanabhiksu's commentary *James R. Ballantyne* Dy. 274pp. 2003 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0983–1]

Science, Philosophy and Culture in Historical Perspective *S.N. Sen* et al. (contributors) Dy. 196pp. 2003 Rs 145 [978–81–215–0686–6]

Science and Philosophy of Life *M.C. Nath* Dy. 216pp. 1981 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0201–6]

Science and Spirituality A quantum integration *Amit Goswami* with *Maggie Goswami* Dy. 198pp. 2000 Rs 290 [978–81–215–0816–2]

Science, Philosophy and Culture: Multi Disciplinary Explorations Ed. *D.P.*

Chattopadhyaya and *Ravinder Kumar* Part one: Dy. 4t. 570pp. repr. 2010 Rs 1300 [978–81–215–0718–9]
Part two: Dy. 4t. 610pp. 12 plates 18 b&w ills. repr. 1997 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0785–11]

The Shadow of the Cross Christianity and Hinduism in a colonial situation *Sisir Kumar Das* Dy. 192pp. 1974 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0320–4] (Winner of Tagore Prize 1975)

Shakti: Power in the Conceptual Structure of Karimpur Religion *Susan Snow Wadley* Dy. 230pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0070–8]

The Sambandha-samuddesa (Chapter on Relation) and Bhartrhari's philosophy of language. A study of Bhartrhari's Sambandha-samuddesa in the context of the Vakyapadiya with a translation of Helaraja's commentary Prakirnaprakasa *J.E.M. Houben* Cn. 4t. 476pp. 1995 Euro 65* [90–6980–094–2]

A Short Moral Lexicon *R.K. Gupta* Dy. 82pp. 1996 Rs 100 [978–81–85636–27–6]

Siddhayoga Diksha Pravachana-sankalan *Gurumai Chidvilasanand* Dy. 354pp. 1991 Rs 250* (PB)

Siva Sutras, the Supreme Awakening with the commentary of Kshemaraja *Swami Lakshmanjoo* Dy. 350pp. repr. 2010 Rs 500 [978–81–215–1184]

Some Aspects of India's Philosophical and Scientific Heritage *Prajit K. Basu* et al. (contributors) Dy. 128pp. 2000 Rs 100 [978–81–215–0687–8]

Some Contemporary Meta-Ethical Theories *Ved Prakash Varma* Dy. 262pp. 1978 Rs 250*

Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power in the Indian Theory of Government *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 94pp. 1978 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0255–9]

Sri Aurobindo *M.P. Pandit* Dy. 130pp. 2007 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0789–9] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)

Sri Aurobindo and Integral Yoga *Kireet Joshi* Dy. 114pp. 1998 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0831–5]

Tamil Siddhas A study from historical, socio-cultural and religio-philosophical perspectives *S.A. Sarma* Cn. 4t. 185 with 16b&w ills. 2007 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1173–5]

Tantras: Their Philosophy and Occult Secrets Ed. *D.N. Bose* revised by Hiralal Haldar Dy. 158pp. 2004 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0652–6]

Theism in Medieval India *J. Estlin Carpenter* Dy. 568pp. 1977 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–067–2]

Time and Eternity *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 146pp. 2007 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0059–3]

T.M.P. Mahadevan *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 268pp. 1998 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0784–4] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)

Traditions of Science: Cross-Cultural Perspectives Essays in honour of B.V. Subbarayyappa Ed. *Purushottama Bilimoria* and *Melukote Sridhar* Ro. 373pp. with 18 b&w ills and 4 tables 2007 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–1177–3]

Tradition and Modernity India and Japan towards the twenty-first century Ed. *Hiroichi Yamaguchi* and *Haruka Yanagisawa* Dy. 320pp. 1997 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0805–6]

The Trika Saivism of Kashmir *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 378pp. 2003 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1082–0]

T.R.V. Murti *Harold Coward* Dy. 148pp. 2003 Rs 375 [978–81–215–1077–6] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)

T.V. Kapali Sastri *Prema Nandakumar* Dy. 140pp. 1998 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0815–5] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubramanian)

Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshinamurti A dictionary of the secret tantric syllabic code, text, introduction, appendices and exegitical notes *Raghu Vira* and *Shodo Taki* Ro. 160pp. 1978 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0264–1]

The Universe of Acharya Sushil Muni The Philosophy of the World Religion *Sadhvi Sadhana* with a Foreword by Shivraj V. Patil Dy. 518pp. with 16 col. & b&w ills. 2001 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1091–2]

Vaisnavism, Saivism and Minor

Religious Systems *R.G. Bhandarkar* Ro. 174pp. 2001 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0999–2]

Vedic Mythology *A.A. Macdonell* Cn. 4t. 198pp. 2000 Rs 295 [978–81–215–0949–7]

War on Sacred Grounds *Ron E. Hassner* Ro. 242pp. with 13 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 695 [978–81–215–1224–4]

Why Be Moral? *Archie J. Bahm* Dy. 472pp. 1980 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0228–3]

Yogasutrabhasyavivarana of Sankara Vivarana text with English trans. and critical notes alongwith text and English translation of Patanjali's Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya *T.S. Rukmani* 2 vols. set Rs 1600 [978–81–215–0908–4] (for the set)

Vol. I: **Samadhipadah and Sadhanapadah** Ro. 422pp. repr. 2010 [978–81–215–0912–1]

Vol. II: **Vibhutipadah and Kaivalyapadah** Ro. 240pp. repr. 2010 [978–81–215–0917–6]

Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu Text with Eng. trans. and critical notes along with the text and Eng. trans. of the Patanajala Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya *T.S. Rukmani* 4 vols. [978–81–215–0056–2] (for the set)

Vol. I: **Samadhipada** Ro. 294pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0073–9]

Vol. II: **Sadhanapada** Ro. 267pp. 2001 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0074–6]

Vol. III: **Vibhutipada** Ro. 242pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0057–9]

Vol. IV: **Kaivalyapada** Ro. 227pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0455–3]

Set Vols. I–IV Rs 1900

BUDDHISM AND BUDDHIST STUDIES

The Age of Vinaya A Historical and Culture Study *G.S.P. Misra* Dy. 314pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0350–1]

Ahimsa: **Buddhism and the Vegetarian Ideal** *Bodo Balsys* Dy. 152pp. 2004 Rs 275 [978–81–215–1102–5]

An Analytical Study of Four Nikayas *Dipak Kumar Barua* Dy. 644pp. repr. 2010 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1067–7]

Ariana Antiqua A descriptive account of the antiquities and coins of Afghanistan with a memoir on the buildings called topes by C. Masson *H.R. Wilson* Cn. 4t. 468pp. with 1 map 35 line drawings plates 1997 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0811–7]

The Art of Nalanda Development of Buddhist Sculpture AD 600–1200 *Debjani Paul* Dy. 4t. 144pp. with 82 b&w ills. 1995 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0628–1]

Asoka as Depicted in His Edicts *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 325pp. 2007 Rs 650 [978—81–215–1167–4]

The Awakening of Faith—Ashvaghosha Trans. *Timothy Richard* Dy. 116pp. 2005 Rs 225 [978–81–215–0565–9]

The Bhilsa Topes or Buddhist Monuments of Central India Comprising a brief historical sketch of the rise, progress and decline of Bud–dhism with an account of the opening and examination of the various groups of topes around Bhilsa *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 408pp. ills. with 33 plates 1997 Rs 1295 [978–81–215–0759–2]

Bhota-Prakasa A Tibetan chrestomathy with introduction, skeleton grammar notes, texts and vocabularies *Vidushekhara Bhattacharya* Dy. 638pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0534–5]

The Birth of Indian Psychology and its Development in Buddhism *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 456pp. 2010 Rs 795 [978–81–215–0089–0]

The Buddha's Ancient Path *Priyadassi Thera* Dy. 239pp. 2005 Rs 450 [978–81–215–1146–9]

Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 384pp. with 24 b&w ills. 2003 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0096–8]

The Buddha and His Religion *J. Barthelemy Saint-Hilaire* Dy. 382pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0808–7]

The Buddha Image: Its Origin and Development *Y. Krishan* and *Kalpana K. Tadikonda* Dy. 4t. 244pp. with 376 b&w ills. and 3 maps 2010 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0565–9]

Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha by Asvaghosa Sanskrit text with English translation, cantos I to XIV translated from the original Sanskrit and cantos XV to XXVIII translated from the Tibetan and

Chinese versions together with an introduction and notes. 3 pts. (bd. in 1) *E.H. Johnston* Dy. 654pp. repr. 2010 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0710–3]

Buddhism In its connexion with Brahmanism and Hinduism and in its contrast with Christianity *Monier. Monier-Williams* Dy. 596pp. 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0678–6]

Buddhism: A Religion of Salvation *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 318pp. 2001 Rs 550* [978–81–215–1114–8]

Buddhism: Its Essence and Development *Edward Conze* Dy. 232pp. 2008 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0905–3] (PB)

Buddhism and Buddhist Literature in Early Indian Epigraphy *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 216pp. 2002 Rs 450 [978–81–215–1037–0]

Buddhism in India as Described by the Chinese Pilgrims AD 399–689 *Kanai Lal Hazaa* Dy. 142pp. with 1 map 2002 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0132–3]

Buddhism in Perspective *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 196pp. 2001 Rs 375 [978–81–215–1018–9]

Buddhism in Practice Ed. *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Ro. 624pp. 1998 Rs 800 [978–81–215–0832–2]

The Buddhist Annals and Chronicles of South–East Asia *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 136pp. 2002 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0011–1]

The Buddhist Art of Gandhara, The Story of the Early School, its Birth, Growth and Decline *Sir John Marshall* Cn. 4t. 136pp. with 152 b&w ills. 2008 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0967–1]

Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java *J.Ph. Vogel* Trans. from the Dutch by *A.J. Barnouw* Dy. 128pp. with 39 b&w plates 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–069–6]

Buddhist Divinities *Puspa Niyogi* Cn. 4t. 214pp. with 92 b&w halftone ills. 2001 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0913–8]

Buddhist Goddesses of India *Miranda Shaw* Ro. 583pp. with 127 b&w ills. and 16 col. plates 2007 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–1195–7]

Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Grammar and Dictionary *Franklin Edgerton* 2 vols. 2010 set Rs 1500 [978–81–215–1110–0] (for the set)
Vol. I: **Grammar** Dy. 4t. 269pp. Vol. II: **Dictionary** Dy. 4t. 635pp.

Buddhist India *T.W. Rhys Davids* Cn. 8vo. 350pp. with a map 2010 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0910–7] (HB) Rs 250 [978–81–215–0911–4] (PB)

Buddhist Legends Translated from the original PaIi text of the Dhammapada commentary 3 vols. *Eugene Watson Burlingame,* Dy. 1110pp. 2010 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0879–7] (for the set)

Buddhist Literary Heritage in India: Text and Context Samiksika Series no. 1 Ed. *Ratna Basu* Dy. 181pp. with 10 col. ills. 2007 Rs 325 [978–81–904029–7–2]

Buddhist Logic *F.Th. Stcherbatsky* 2 vols. Dy. 1052pp. 1996 set Rs 750 [978–81–215–0724–0] (for the set)

A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics (Buddhist Psychology) of the fourth century BC being a translation, now made for the first time, from the original Pali of the first book in the Abhidhamma Pitaka entitled Dhamma-Sangani (Compendium of States or Phenomena) *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 492pp. 2010 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0717–7]

Buddhist Meditation *Edward Conze* Cn. 184pp. 2002 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0781–3]

Buddhist Monuments *Debala Mitra* Dy. 4t. 316pp with 142 b&w ills. and 21 line drawings and 2 maps 1980 Rs 1000*

Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon *Arthur Berridale Keith* Dy. 342pp. 1979 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–109–9]

Buddhist Texts Through the Ages Newly translated from the original Pali, Sanskrit, Chinese Tibetan, Japanese and Apabhramsa Ed. *Edward Conze* in collaboration with *I.B. Horner, D. Snellgrove* and *A. Waley* Dy. 324pp. 2007 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0574–1]

Buddhist Thought in India Three phases of Buddhist philosophy *Edward Conze*, Dy. 302pp. repr. 2010 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0722–6]

The Buddhist View of Knowledge and Reality *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 334pp.

2008 Rs 650 [978–81–215–119–64]

The Cave Temples of India *James Burgess* and *James Fergusson* Dy. 4t. 556pp. with 98 plates 2002 Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0251–1]

The Central Philosophy of Buddhism A study of Madhyamika system *T.R.V. Murti* Dy. 384pp. 2010 repr. Rs 595 [978–81–215–1080–6] (PB)

Cambodian Buddhism History and Practice *Ian Harris* Dy. 367pp. 2010 Rs 1095 [978–81–215–1217–6]

A Cultural History of Bhutan *B. Chakravarti* 2 vols. Cn. 4t. 422pp. 1992 Rs 700*

The Cult of Nothingness The Philosophers and the Buddha *Roger-Pol Droit* Trans. David Streight and Pamela Vohnson Dy. 276pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1205–3]

Development in the Early Buddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma *James Paul McDermott* Dy. 202pp. 2007 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0117–0]

Development of Buddhist Ethics *G.S.P. Misra* Dy. 196pp. 1995 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0115–6]

Development of Buddhist Iconography in Eastern India A study of Tara Prajnas of five Tathagatas and Bhrikuti *Mallar Ghosh* Dy. 4t. 218pp. with 54 b&w ills. 1980 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0208–5]

The Dhammapada A Translator's Guide with Pali text, Romanised version, Eng. trans., vocabulary in Romanised Pali and trans. *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 545pp. 2009 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1201–5]

The Dhammapada Pali text in Devanagari and Roman Characters and English trans. *Nikunja Vihari Banerjee* Dy. 178pp. 2000 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0476–8]

A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms with Sanskrit and English Equivalents and a Sanskrit–Pali Index *William Edward Soothill* and *Lewis Hodous* Cn. 4t. 529pp. 2005 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1145–2]

Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy Ed. *Ruth Reyna* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 444pp. 1993 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0118–7]

A Dictionary of the Pali Language *Robert Caesar Childers* Cn. 4t. 648pp. 2005 Rs 895 [978—81–215–1150–6]

Dictionary of Pali Proper Names *G.P.Malalasekera* 2 vols. Dy. 2566pp. 2008 set Rs 1400 [978–81–215–0696–0] (for the set)

Discerning the Buddha A study of Buddhism and of the Brahmanical Hindu attitude to it *Lal Mani Joshi* Dy. 300pp. 2008 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0138–5]

Discourse in Early Buddhist Art Visual narratives of India *Vidya Dehejia* Dy. 4t. 342pp. with 252 figs. 2004 Rs 1800 [978–81–215–0736–3]

Early Buddhism and its Origins *Vishwanath Prasad Verma* Dy. 532pp. 2002 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0326–6]

Early Buddhist Art of Bodh-Gaya *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Cn. 4t. 88pp. with 56 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–723–3]

Early Buddhist Monachism *Sukumar Dutt* Dy. 184pp. 1996 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0120–0]

The Early Buddhist Theory of Man Perfected A study of the Arahan concept and of the implications of the aim to perfection in religious life traced in early canonical and post-canonical Pali literature with notes, references and indexes of names, subjects and Pali and Sanskrit words *Isaline Blew Horner* Dy. 328pp. 2010 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–082–5]

Elaborations on Emptiness Uses of the Heart Sutra *Donald S. Lopez. Jr.* Ro. 278pp. 1998 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0853–7]

Elements of Buddhist Iconography *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. l04pp. with 44 ills. 2008 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0246–7]

Eleven-headed Avalokitesvara Chenresigs, Kuan-Yin or Kannon Bodhisattva: Its origin and iconography *Tove E. Neville* Dy. 4t. 142pp. with 67 b&w ills. 1998 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0457–7]

Emptiness in the Mind-Only School of Buddhism Dynamic response to Dzong ka ba's The Essence of Eloquence: I *Jeffrey Hopkins* Ro. 542pp. 2000 Rs 995 [978–81–215–0882–7]

Encounter with Buddhism A Study

of the Evolution of Buddhist Thought *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 323pp. 2005 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1159–9]

An English–Tibetan Dictionary Containing a vocabulary of approximately twenty thousand words with their Tibetan equivalents *Lama Dawasamdup Kazi* Dy. 1008pp. 2003 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0564–2]

Essays in Zen Buddhism *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* 3 vols.

First Series: Dy. 388pp. with 10 pages of ills. 2005 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0955–8] (PB)

Second Series Dy. 368pp. with 20 pages of ills. 2008 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0956–5] (PB)

Third Series Dy. 396pp. with 31 pages of ills. 2008 Rs 425 [978–81–215–0957–2] (PB)

The Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy *Junjiro Takakusu* Ed. Wing-Tsit Chan and Charles A. Moore Dy. 248pp. 2001 Rs 300 [978–81–215–1036–3]

Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan A Reading Course and Reference Grammar *Melvyn C. Goldstein* with Gelek Rimpoche and Lobsang Phuntshog Dy. 518pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0581–9]

Function and Meaning in Buddhist Art Eds. *K.R. van Kooij* and *H. van der Veere* Dy. 4t. 224pp. with 159 b&w and 25 col. ills. 1996 Euro 62* [909800799]

Geography of Early Buddhism *Bimala Churn Law* Ro. 114pp. with 1 map 2008 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–094–8]

The Gods of Northern Buddhism Their history, iconography and progressive evolution through the northern Buddhist countries *Alice Getty* 4t. 278pp. with 120 b&w and 19 col. ills. 2010 Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0259–7]

Guide to the Ajanta Paintings Vol. 1: **Narrative Wall Paintings** *Dieter Schlingloff* Dy. 4t. 124pp. with 58 line drawings 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0922–0]

Vol. 2: **Devotional and Ornamental Paintings** *Monika Zin* Dy. 41. 84pp. with numerous drawings Rs 650 [978–81–215–1084–4]

The Hadda Excavations Vol. I: **Stupa and Sites** Text and Drawings. Vol. III: **Figures and Figurines Photographic Album** [Complete edition (vol. II) was never published] (bd. in 1) *Jules Barthoux* Dy. 4t. 240pp. with 198 b&w ills. 112 plates, 1 map and separate plans, 2001 $100 (Memoirs of the French Archaeological Delegation in Afghanistan IV)

A Handbook of Pali Literature *Oskar von Hinuber* Dy. 272pp. 2008 Rs 475 [978–81–215–0778–3]

The Heart of Buddhist Philosophy—Dinnaga and Dharmakirti *Amar Singh* Dy. 184pp. repr. 2004 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0121–7]

Hinduism and Buddhism *Ananda K. Coomraswamy* Dy. 94pp. 2007 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0037–1]

Hinduism and Buddhism An Historical sketch *Charles Eliot* 3 vols. Dy. 1300pp. 2003 set Rs 2000 [978–81–215–1093–6]

Hinduism and Buddhism in Perspective *Y.V. Dahiya* Dy. 269pp. 2008 Rs 595 [978–81–215–1179–7]

The History and Literature of Buddhism *T.W. Rhys Davids* Dy. 136pp. 1999 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0927–5] (HB) Rs 175 [978–81–215–0928–2] (PB)

The History of Buddhist Thought *Edward J. Thomas* Dy. 332pp. 2007 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0763–9]

History of Indian and Eastern Architecture *James Fergusson* rev. and ed. with additions, Indian Architecture by James Burgess and Eastern Architecture by R. Phene Spiers 2 vols. Dy. 1012pp. with 512 b&w ills. and 66 plates repr. 1998 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0384–6]

History of Indian and Indonesian Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 304pp. with 400 b&w ills. and 9 maps 2010 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0385–3]

A History of Modern Tibet 1913–1951 The demise of the Lamaist state *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 923pp. 61 figs. and 11 maps 2007 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0582–6]

History of Researches on Indian Buddhism *Narendra Nath Bhatta-*

charyya Dy. 248pp. 1981 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0280–1]

History of Theravada Buddhism in South–East Asia with special reference to India and Ceylon *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 244pp. with a map 2007 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0164–4]

A History of Zen Buddhism *Heinrich Dumoulin, S.J.* Trans. from German Paul Peachey Dy. 340pp. with 16 b&w ills. 2010 Rs 595 [978–81–215–0958–9]

How Zen Became Zen The Dispute Over Enlightenment and the Formation of Chan Buddhism in Song-Dynasty China *Morten Schlutter* Dy. 300pp. 2009 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1212–1]

How Buddhism Began The conditioned genesis of the Early teachings *Richard F. Gombrich* Dy. 192pp. 2010 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0812–4]

The Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism *Antoinette K. Gordon* Dy. 4t. 164pp. with 184 b&w ills. and 2 four–col. ills. 1998 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0260–3]

Iconology of Composite Images *Dipak Chandra Bhattacharyya* Cn. 4t. 96pp. with 46 b&w figs. 1980 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0214–6]

An Index to the Lankavatara Sutra (Nanjio Edition) Sanskrit–Chinese Tibetan, Chinese–Sanskrit and Tibetan Sanskrit with a tabulated list of parallel pages of the Nanjio Sanskrit text and the three Chinese translations (Sung, Wei and Tripitaka) *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Dy. 508pp. 2000 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0988–6]

India and China A Thousand Years of Cultural Relations (*Zhong-yin Qiannian Shi*) *Prabodh Chandra Bagchi* Dy. 253pp. with 1 map 2008 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1197–1]

India as Reflected in the Divyavadana *Kalpana Upreti* Dy. 184pp. 1995 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0624–3]

Indian Religious Historiography *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Vol. I Dy. 416pp. 1996 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0637–3]

An Introduction to Buddhism Teachings, history and practices *Peter Harvey* Dy. 396pp. with 2 maps 3 figs. and 13 b&w ills. 1990 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0493–5]

An Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism with special reference to Chinese and Japanese phrases *William Montgomery McGovern* Dy. 242pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0766–0]

The Jataka Stories or the Buddha's Former Births Trans. from the Pali by various hands Ed. *E.B. Cowell* 6 vols. (bd. in 3) Dy. 2054pp. 2002 set Rs 1800 [978–81–215–0496–6]

Jnanagarbha's Commentary on Just the Maitreya Chapter from the Samdhinirmocana-Sutra Study, translation and Tibetan text *John Powers* Ro. 168pp. Rs 250 [978–81–85636–37–5]

Journal of the Centre for Buddhist Studies, Sri Lanka Vol. V, 2007 Dy. 263pp. $ 15* ISSN [1391–8443]

Karma and Rebirth of Consciousness *Bodo Balsys* Dy. 310pp. 2006 Rs 595 [978–81–215–1100–2] (Unveiling the Esoteric in Buddhism, Vol. I)

The Lankavatara Sutra: A Mahayana Text Trans. for the first time from the original Sanskrit by *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Foreword by Moti Lal Pandit Dy. 352pp. 2007 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0925–1]

The Legend of the Topes (Thupavamsa) Trans. into Eng. *Bimala Churn Law* Dy. 112pp. 1986 Rs 200 [978–81–7069–000–9]

The Life of the Buddha According to the ancient texts and monuments of India *A. Foucher* Trans. *Simone Brangier Boas* Ro. 286pp. with 24 b&w ills. 2003 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1069–1]

The Life of Buddha as Legend and History *Edward J. Thomas* Dy. 320pp. with 4 b&w plates 2003 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0586–4]

The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang *Shaman Hwui Li* with an introduction containing an account of the works of I-Tsing by *Samuel Beal* Dy. 266pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0332–7]

Living by Zen *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Ed. Christmas Humphreys Cn. 8vo.

108pp. 2001 Rs 225 [978–81–215–1001–1]

The Living Thoughts of Gotama the Buddha *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* and *I.B. Horner* Dy. 236pp. 1999 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0167–5]

The Lotus and the Lion Buddhism and the British Empire *J. Jeffrey Franklin* Dy. 286pp. 2009 Rs 795 [978–81–215–1206–0]

Madhyanta-Vibhanga Discourse on discrimination between middle and extreme ascribed to Bodhisattva Maitreya and commented by Vasubandhu and Sthirarmati trans. from Sanskrit *Th. Stcherbatsky* Ro. 176pp. 1978 Rs 450 [978–81–7069–091–7]

Mahabodhi: The Great Buddhist Temple under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 4t.104pp. with 31 ills. repr. 2010 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0813–1]

A Manual of Buddhism In its modern development trans. from, Singhalese *R. Spence Hardy* Dy. 550pp. Rs 550 [978–81–215–0677–9]

A Manual of Buddhism for advanced students *C.A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 360pp. 2010 Rs 500 [978–81–7069–088–7]

Manual of Zen Buddhism *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Cn. 8vo. 192pp. with 32 pages of ills. 2000 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0965–7] (PB)

The Mind in Early Buddhism *Bh. Thich Minh Thanh* Dy. 232pp. Rs 425 [978–81–215–1019–6]

The New Tibetan–English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan Ed. *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 4t. 1214pp. 2004 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–1138–4]

On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India AD 629–645 *Thomas Watters* Ed. after his death by T.W. Rhys Davids and S.W. Bushell with two maps and an itinerary by Vincent A. Smith 2 vols. (bd. in one) Dy. 784pp. 2010 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0336–5]

Origin and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 4t. 232pp. 2010 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1211–4] (HB) Rs 495 [978–81–215–1222–0] (PB)

The Origin of the Buddha Image *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 4t. 46pp. with 73 halftone ills. 2002 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0222–1]

Outlines of Buddhism A historical sketch *Caroline, A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 126pp. 2010 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–086–3]

Outlines of Mahayana Buddhism *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Dy. 416pp. 2009 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0978–7]

Pali-English Dictionary Ed. *T.W. Rhys Davids* and *William Stede* Dy. 754pp. 2008 Rs 900 [978–81–215–0472–0]

Pali Literature and Language *Wilhelm Geiger* Authorised English Trans by Batakrishna Ghosh Dy. 266pp. 1996 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0716–5]

Passionate Enlightenment Women in Tantric Buddhism *Miranda Shaw* Dy. 308pp. with ills. 2008 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0820–9]

The People of Tibet *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 75 b&w ills. and 2 maps 2000 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0933–6]

Personal Salvation and Filial Piety Two Precious Scroll Narratives of Guanyin and Her Acolytes Trans. and with an introduction by *Wilt L. Idema* Dy. 236pp. 2009 Rs. 850 [978–81–215–1213–8]

Portrait of Dalai Lama The life and times of the great Thirteenth *Charles Bell* Dy. 414pp. with 49 b&w ills. and 2 maps 2000 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0944–2]

The Prajnaparamita Literature *Edward Conze* Ro. 146pp. 2008 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0992–3]

Principles of Buddhist Tantra A Discourse on Cittavisuddhi prakarana of Aryadeva *Mathew Varghese* Dy. 300pp. 2008 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1190–2]

Print and Power Confucianism, Commnism, and Buddhism in the Making of Modern Vietnam *Shawn Frederick Mchale* Dy. with 1 map and 6 b&w ills. 268pp. 2009 Rs 795 [978–81–215–1216–9]

Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy *Benimadhab Barua* Dy. 56pp. 1974 Rs 100 [978–81–215–0317–4]

A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms

Being an account by the Chinese monk Fa-Hien of travels in India and Ceylon (AD 399–414) in search of the Buddhist books of Discipline. Trans. and annotated with a Corean recension of the Chinese text *James Legge* Dy. 184pp. with 9 b&w ills. and a map Rs 350 [978–81–215–0516–1]

A Record of the Buddhist Religion as Practised in India and the Malay Archipelago (AD 671–695) *I-Tsing* trans. J. Takakusu Dy. 304pp. with 1 map 1998 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0168–2]

The Religion of India The Sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism *Max Weber* Trans. and Ed. Hans H. Gerth and Don Martindale Dy. 400pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0989–3]

The Religion of Tibet Charles Bell Dy. 254pp. with 69 halftone ills. and 3 maps 1997 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0798–1]

Religions of India in Practice Ed. *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Ro. 672pp. 1998 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0800–1]

Religions of Ancient India *Louis Renou* Dy, 152pp. 1972 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0414–0]

Religions of Tibet in Practice Ed. *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Ro. 572pp. 1998 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0822–3]

The Rise and Decline of Buddhism in India *Kanai Lal Hazra* Dy. 462pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0651–9]

Riven by Lust Incest and Schism in Indian Buddhist Legend and Historiography Jonathan A Silk Ro. 365pp. 2009 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1203–9]

Sakya or Buddhist Origins *C.A.F. Rhys Davids* Dy. 452pp. 1978 Rs 450 [978–81–7069–092–4]

Si-Yu-Ki Buddhist Records of the Western World Trans from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang AD 629 *Samuel Beal* 2 vols. (bd. in 1) Dy. 728pp. 2003 Rs 575 [978–81–215–0741–7]

The Social Dimensions of Early Buddhism *Uma Chakravarti* Dy. 254pp. 2008 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0749–3]

Spiritual Guide to the Jewel Island Konchog Tanpa Donme, disciple and spiritual son of Jamyang Zhapa, a scholar of the epoch of the Seventh Dalai Lama (1708–1757) Trans. by Blanche C Olschak and Thupten Wangyal Dy. 224pp, 1973 Rs 1100

The Splendour of Buddhism *Anukul Chandra Banerjee* Dy. 118pp. Rs 200 [978–81–215–0513–0]

Studies in Early Buddhist Architecture of India *H. Sarkar* Cn. 4t. 128pp. with 38 b&w ills, 2 maps and 1 plan 1993 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0599–4]

Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra One of the most important texts of Mahayana Buddhism in which almost all its principal tenets are presented, including the teaching of Zen *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Dy.496pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0833–9]

The Stupa of Bharhut A Buddhist monument ornamented with numerous sculptures illustrative of Buddhist legend and history in the third century BC *Alexander Cunningham* Dy. 4t. 156pp. with 57 b&w plates repr. 2010 Rs 1250 [978–81–215–0793–6]

Sunyata: The Essence of Mahayana Spirituality *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 418pp. 1998 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0845–2]

The Surangama Sutra (Leng Yen Ching) Chinese rendering by Master Paraniti of Central North India at Chih Chin Monastery, Canton, China AD 705, commentary (abridged) by Chan Master Han Shan (1546–1623) trans. *Charles Luk* Dy. 286pp. 2007 Rs 425 [978–81–215–1002–8]

Thirty Years of Buddhist Studies Selected essays *Edward Conze* Dy. 288pp. 2008 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0960–2]

Tibet Past & Present *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 3 four-col. 68 b&w ills. and 2 maps 1990 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0488–1]

Tibetan and Buddhist Studies Commemorating the 200th anniversary of the birth of Alexander Csoma De Koros Ed. *Louis Ligeti* 2 vols. Ro. 828pp. 2000 set Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0996–1] (for the set)

The Tibetan Book of the Dead or the after death experiences on the Bardo Plane according to Lama Kazi Dawa-samdup's English rendering *W.Y. Evans-*

Wentz Dy. 288pp. 2000 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0984–8] (PB)

Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines or seven books of Wisdom of the Great Path, according to the Late Lama Kazi Dawasamdup's English Rendering Ed. *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Dy. 414pp. with 9 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0969–5] (PB)

Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa A Biography from the Tibetan being the Jetsun-Kahbum or biographical history of Jetsun-Milarepa, according to the Late Lama Kazi Dawasamdup's English Rendering Ed. with Intro. and annotations by *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Dy. 336pp. with 3 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 325 [978–81–215–0973–2]

The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation Ed. *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* with psychological commentary by *C.G. Jung* Dy. 324pp. with 9 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 325 [978–81–215–0970–1] (PB)

A Tibetan Eye-view of Indian Philosophy being translation of Grub mtha 'Shel Gyi Me Long of Thu' U-bkwan Blo-bzang Chos-Kyi-Nyi-Ma with introduction and notes by *KewaI Krishna Mittal* in collaboration with Lama Jamspal Dy. 226pp. 1984 Rs 400 [978–81–25–0108–8]

Tibetan Religious Art *Antoinette K. Gordon* Cn. 4t. 120pp. with 41 b&w and 2 col. ills. Rs 750 [978–81–215–0770–7]

Time and Temporality in Samkhya-Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism *Braj M. Sinha* Dy. 232pp. 1983 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0150–7]

Transcendence and Negation A study of Buddhist compassion and Christian love *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 210pp. Rs 425 [978–81–215–0907–7]

Truth and Tradition in Chinese Buddhism A Study of Chinese Mahayana Buddhism *Karl Ludvig Reichelt* Trans. from the Norwegian by Kathrina Van Wagenen Bugge Dy. 348pp. 2001 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1000–4]

Two Lamaistic Pantheons *Walter Eugene Clark* Ed. with intro. and indices from materials collected by the Late Baron A Von Stael-Holstein 2 vols. 1999 set Rs 1750 [978–81–215–0881–0] (for the set)

Vol. I: Ro. 293pp. (intro. and indexes)
VoL II: Ro. 322pp. (plates)

Urban Centres and Urbanisation As Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas *K.T.S. Sarao* Dy. 280pp. 2010 Rs 795 [978–81–215–1209–1] (HB) Rs 395 [978–81–215–1223–7] (PB)

Wall Paintings from Ancient Shrines in Central Asia Recovered by *Aurel Stein* and described by Fred H. Andrews, Big size 162pp. with 32 coloured and b&w ills. 1998 $ 175

Western Himalaya and Tibet A narrative of a journey through the mountains of northern India during the years 1847–48 *Thomas Thomson* Dy. 518pp. with 2 maps 2000 Rs 795 [978–81–215–0974–9]

Xuanzang and the Silk Route *Lokesh Chandra* and *Radha Banerjee* Cn. 4t. 314pp. with 134 b&w figs and 4 tables 2008 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–1186–5] (Indira Gandhi National Centrer for the Arts)

Zen and Japanese Buddhism *Daistez Teitaro Suzuki* Cn. 164pp. with 50pp. of ills. 2000 Rs 275 [978–81–215–0966–1]

HINDUISM

Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation An edition and annotated translation of Malini-slokavarttika I, 1–399 *Jurgen Hanneder* Ro. 304pp. 1998 Euro 57 [906980116–7]

Advaita Vedanta Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* Dy 4t. 748pp. 2010 Rs 1200 [978–81–87586–04–3] (History of Science Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. II part 2)

Ancient Indian Asceticism *M.G. Bhagat* Dy. 384pp. 1976 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0281–8]

Ancient Yoga and Modern Science *T.R. Anantharaman* Dy. 118pp. Rs 170 [978–81–215–0752–3] (Monogaph Series on History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya part 5)

The Asrama System The history and

hermeneutics of a religious Institution *Patrick Olivelle* Ro. 288pp. Rs 650 [978–81–215–1135–3]

The Atharvaveda Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. with glossary and index *Devi Chand* Ro. 952pp. 2007 Rs 800 [978–81–2154–0172–9]

The Autobiography of an Indian Monk *Purohit Swami* with an introdoction by *W.B. Yeats* and ed. with essay on the author by *Vinod Sena* Dy. 198pp. with 9 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0546–8]

Bahina Bai and Her Abhangas Trans. into Eng. Verse with an introduction *Krishna P. Bahadur* Dy. 108pp. Rs 250 [978–81–215–0787–5]

Bhakti and the Bhakti Movement: A New Perspective A Study in the History of Ideas *Krishna Sharma* Dy. 364pp. 2002 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0029–6]

Bhakti: A Contemporary Discussion Philosophical Explorations in the Indian Bhakti Tradition Ed. *Daya Krishna, Mukund Lath,* and *Francine E. Krishna* Dy. 272pp. 2000 Rs 300 [978–81–85636–44–3]

The Bhakti Sect of Vallabhacharya *Richard Barz* Dy. 272pp. 1992 Rs 350 [978–18–215–0576–1]

Bhaktisutras of Narada Trans. *Nandalal Sinha* Dy. 66pp. 1998 Rs 125 [978–81–215–0826–1]

Brahmanas in Ancient India A study in the role of the brahmana class from *c.* 200 BC to *c.* AD 500 *Govind Prasad Upadhyay* Ro. 298pp. 1979 Rs 700 [978–81–215–0234–4]

Brahma-Yoga of the Gita *V.H. Date* Dy. 672pp. 1970 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0344–0]

Brahm Vidya Originally narrated by the Almighty divine Sarvadna Shri Chakradhar Prabhu *Ujval Sagar Suri* Dy. 346pp. 1986 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0012–8]

Braj, Centre of Krishna Pilgrimage *A.W. Entwistle* Cn. 4t. 572pp. 1987 Euro 70* [90–6980–0160]

Carvaka/Lokayata An anthology of source materials and some recent studies Ed. *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya* in collaboration with *Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyaya* Dy. 560pp. 2006 Rs 550 [978–81–85636–11–5]

The Chaitanya Movement A study of Vaishnavism in Bengal *Melville T. Kennedy* Cn. 280pp. Rs 250 [978–81–215–0606–9]

Change and Continuity in Indian Religion *J. Gonda* Dy. 486pp. 1977 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0014–1]

Classical Samkhya: A Critical Study *Anima Sen Gupta* Dy. 192pp. Rs 300 [978–81–215–0158–3]

The Companions of Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu *O.B.L. Kapoor* (*Adikesava Dasa*) Dy. 432pp. Rs 500*

Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas Eng. trans. *S.P. Bahadur* 6 vols. set Rs 2600 [978–81–215–0634–2] (for the set)

Vol I: **Ramacharitmanasa** Dy. 444pp. Rs 550 [978–81–215–0635–9]

Vol. II: **Vinaya Patrika** Dy. 355pp. 1995 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0650–2]

Vol. III: **Gitavali** Dy. 267pp. Rs 400 [978–81–215–0669–4]

Vol. IV: **Dohavali** Dy. 167pp. Rs 350 [978–81–215–0709–7]

Vol. V: **Kavitavali** Dy. 244pp. Rs 400 [978–81–215–0702–8]

Vol. VI: **Minor Works** Dy. 218pp. Rs 450 [978–81–215–0705–9]

Vols. I–VI Rs 2600

The Concept of Dharma in Valmiki Ramayana *Benjamin Khan* Dy. 290pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0134–7]

Concept of Saraswati (In Vedic, Epic and Puranic Literature) *Raghunath Airi* part I Dy. 146pp. 1977 Rs 200

Construction of an Identity Discourse Oriya Literature and Jagannath Cult (1866–1936) *Subhakanta Behera* Dy. 264pp. 2002 Rs 550 [978–81–215–1041–7]

A Critical Study of Hinduism *Sarasvati Chennakesavan* Dy. 200pp. Rs 375 [978–81–215–0821–6]

Critical Word-Index to the Bhagavad-Gita *Prahlad C. Divanji* Ro. 374pp. 1993 Rs 600 [978–81–215– 0545–1]

A Critique of Madhva Refutation of the Samkara School of Vedanta *K. Narain* Dy. 402pp. 1986 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0031–9]

A Critique of Vedanta *L.V. Rajagopal* Dy. 292pp. Rs 400 [978–81–215–0592–5]

The Crown of Hinduism *J.N. Farquhar* Dy. 470pp. 1971 Rs 550 [978–81–7069–014–6]

The Daily Practice of Hindus Containing the morning and midday duties *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Dy. 208pp. Rs 250 [978–81–215–0538–3]

Development of Moral Philosophy in India *Surama Dasgupta* Dy. 260pp. 1994 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0627–4]

Development of Religion in South India *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Dy. 156pp. 1992 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0555–0]

The Devotional Poetry of Swami Haridas A study of early Brajbhasa verse Ludmila *L. Rosenstein* Dy. 4t. 438pp. Euro 61*

A Dictionary of Hinduism Its mythology, folklore and development 1500 BC–AD 1500 *Margaret* and *James Stutley* Cn. 4t. 292pp. 2003 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1074–5]

A Dictionary of Indian Mythology *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Ro. 360pp. 2001 Rs 895 [978–81–215–0862–9]

The Disclosure of Being A study of yogic and tantric methods of enstasy *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 378pp. 2006 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1172–8]

The Divine Songs of Sage Poet *Ramprasad Shyamal Banerjee* Dy. 300pp. Rs 450 [978–81–215–1085–1]

Divine Reality (Alokik Yathartha) of Sri Baba Neeb Karori Ji Maharaj *Ravi Prakash Pande* "*Rajida*" Dy. 450pp. Rs 450

The Divinity of Krishna *Noel Sheth, S.J.* Dy. 196pp. 1984 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0119–4]

Durga Rahasya A key to the eternal feminine *Som Ranchan* Dy. 130pp. 2001 Rs 250 [978–81–215–1035–6]

The Early Upanisads Annotated text and translation *Patrick Olivelle* Ro. 700pp. Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0861–2]

Encountering Sivaism The deity, the milieu, the entourage *Nilima Chitgopekar* Dy. 240pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0792–9]

Essence of the Exact Reality or Paramarthasara of Abhinavagupta with English trans. and notes by *B.N. Pandit* Dy. 92pp. 2010 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0523–9]

Evolution of Hindu Sects up to the time of Sankaracarya *Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 192pp. 2000 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0947–3]

The Evolution of the Samkhya School of Thought *Anima Sen Gupta* Dy. 196pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0019–7]

Fate, Predestination and Human Action in the Mahabharata A study in the history of ideas *Peter Hill* Dy. 424pp. 2001 Rs 700 [978–81–215–0855–1]

The Folk-Elements in Hindu Culture A contribution to socio-religious studies in Hindu Folk-institutions *Benoy Kumar Sarkar* and assisted by *Hemender K. Rakshit* Dy. 332pp. 1972 Rs 450 [978–81–7069–025–2]

From Dualsim to Non-Dualism A Study of the Evolution of Saivite Thought *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 255pp. 2010 Rs 750

Fundamentals of Hinduism A Rational Analysis *P.L. Bhargava* Dy. 112pp. Rs 200 [978–81–215–0180–4]

The Gheranda Samhita Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. by *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Ro. 66pp. 2003 Rs 100 [978–81–215–0734–9]

The Gods Within Mind, consciousness and the Vedic Tradition *Subhash Kak* Dy. 216pp. Rs 325 [978–81–215–1063–9]

The Greeks in India A survey in Philosophical Understanding *Demetrios Th. Vassiliades* Ro. 280pp. 2000 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0921–3]

The Hatha Yoga Pradipika Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Pancham Sinh* Ro. 76pp. 2007 Rs 100 [978–81–215–0575–8]

The Heritage of Sankara *S.S. Roy* Dy. 258pp. 1982 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0162–2]

Hindu Castes and Sects An exposition of the origin of the Hindu caste system and the bearing of the sects towards each other and towards other religious

systems *Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya* Dy. 512pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0700–4]

Hindu Concept of Life and Death As portrayed in Vedas, Brahmanas, Aranyakas, Upanisads, Smrtis, Puranas, and Epics *Shyam Ghosh* Dy. 288pp. 2002 Rs 300 [978–81–215–1056–1] (PB)

Hindu Deities A Mythological Dictionary with Illustrations *Margaret Stutley* Cn. 4t. 207pp. with 27 b&w figs. 2006 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1164–3]

Hindu Ethics A Historcal and critical Essay *John McKenzie* Dy. 276pp. 1971 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–019–1]

Hindu Mysticism According to the Upanisads *Mahendranath Sircar* Dy. 352pp. 1974 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–045–0]

The Hindu Philosophy of Conduct Lectures on the Bhagavadgita *M. Rangacharya* 3 vols. Dy. 1482pp. set Rs 1600 [978–81–215–0468–3] (for the set)

Vol. I: Dy. 640pp. Rs 600 [978–81–215–0469–0]

Vol. II: Dy. 410pp. Rs 500 [978–81–215–0478–2]

Vol. III: Dy. 432pp. Rs 500 [978–81–215–0510–9] (The work is complete in 3 vols.)

Hindu Places of Pilgrimage in India A study in Cultural Geography *Surinder Mohan Bhardwaj* Ro. 278pp. 1999 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0897–1]

The Hindu Quest for the Perfection of Man *Troy Wilson Organ* Dy. 450pp. 1994 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0642–7]

Hindu Views and Ways and the Hindu–Muslim Interface An anthropological assessment *Agehananda Bharati* Dy. 120pp. 1981 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0182–8]

Hindu World An encyclopaedic survey of Hinduism *Benjamin Walker* 2 vols. Ro. 1330pp. set Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0140–8]

Hinduism and Buddhism *Ananda K Coomaraswamy* Dy. 94pp. 2008 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0037–1]

Hinduism and Buddhism An historical sketch *Charles Eliot* 3 vols. Dy. 1300pp. 2003 set Rs 2000 [978–81–215–1093–6] (for the set)

Hinduism and Buddhism in Perspective *Y.V. Dahiya* Dy. 270pp. 2009 Rs. 595 [978–81–215–1179–7]

Hinduism and Its Sources Vedic literature tradition and social and religious law *Monier Monier-Williams* Dy. 224pp. with 43 line drawings 2003 Rs 400 [978–81–215–1053–0]

Hinduism: What it Really is Sanatana Dharma Vastu Sastra, Vedic Astrology and Gemology *Jada Bharata Dasa* and *John Howley* Dy. 262pp. 2001 $ 9.95* [978–09653858–3–1] (Spiritual Guides, Travel Guide Series)

A History of the Arya Samaj An account of its origin, doctrine and activities with a biological sketch of the founder Lajpat Rai and revised, expanded and ed. *Sri Ram Sharma* Dy. 216pp. 1992 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0578–9]

History of Indian Cosmogonical Ideas *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 154pp. 1971 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0387–7]

History of Pilgrimage in Ancient India, AD 300–1200 *Samarendra Narayana Arya* Dy. 286pp. with 6 maps 2004 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1124–7]

History of the Sakta Religion sec. rev. edn. *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 256pp. 1996 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0713–4]

History of Yoga Ed. *S.P. Singh* Dy. 4t. 904pp. 2010 Rs 1500 [978–81–87586–44–9] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. XVI part 2)

Hymns of the Atharvaveda Trans. with a popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* with intro. and new appendix by *Dr S.R. Sehgal* 2 vols. Dy. 956pp. 2002 set Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0023–4] (for the set)

Hymns of the Rgveda Trans: with a popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Dy. 1496pp. 2010 set Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0041–8] (for the set)

Hymns of the Samaveda Trans. with a popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Dy. 318pp. 2008 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0022–7]

The Texts of the White Yajurveda or Vajasaneya Samhita Translated with the popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Dy. 400pp. 1987 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0047–0]

The Illustrated Dictionary of Hindu Iconography *Margaret Stutley* Cn. 4t. 207pp. with line drawings 2003 Rs 600

[978–81–215–1087–5]

Index to History of Dharmasastra by Pandurang Vaman Kane Comprehensive guide to Hindu rites and rituals *Krishan Lal Khera* Dy. 296pp. 2003 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0762–2]

Indian Puberty Rites sec. rev. & enl. edn. *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 132pp. 1980 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0216–0]

An Introduction to the Philosophy of Trika Saivism *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 257pp. 2008 Rs 500 [978–81–215–1183–4]

Introduction to the Study of the Hindu Doctrines *Rene Guenon* Trans. *Marco Pallis* Dy. 352pp. 2000 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0963–3] (PB)

An Introduction to the Yoga Philosophy *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Ro. 76pp. Rs 100 [978–81–215–1122–3]

Kabir and the Kabir Panth *G.H. Westcott* Dy. 120pp. 2007 Rs 275 [978–81–215–0000–5]

Kapila: Founder of Samkhya and Avatara of Vishnu (with a translation of Kapilasurisamvada) *Knut A. Jacobsen* Dy. 262pp. with 24 b&w ills. 2008 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1194–0]

The Karma Mimamsa *A. Berriedale Keith* Dy. 120pp. 1978 Rs 150 [978–81–7069–075–7]

Kashmir Shivadvayavada ki Mool Avadharanayen *Navjivan Rastogi* Dy. 296pp. 2002 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0818–6]

Kathopanishad, What After Death *Aparna Trust* Dy. 486pp. 1995 Rs 250 [978–81–86338–25–4]

The Kubjika Upanisad Edited with a translation, introduction and notes and appendices *T. Goudriaan* and *J.A. Schoterman* Cn. 4t. 188pp. 1994 Euro 42 [90698006 75]

The Life-World of the Tamils: Past and Present—I ed. *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 4t. 917pp. 2008 Rs 2700 [978–81–87586–33–3] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, D.P. Chattopadhyaya, Gen. Ed., vol. VI part 5)

The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present—II Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 4t. 982pp. 2009 Rs 2700 [978–81–87586–45–6] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization, Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. VI part 6)

The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa Trans. into Eng. prose from the original Sanskrit text *Kisari Mohan Ganguli* 12 vols. Ro. 4975pp. set Rs 4500 [978–81–215–0094–4] (for the set) (HB) Also available in paperback unabridged edn. in 4 vols. Dy. 4975pp.set Rs 2400 [978–81–215–0593–2] (for the set) (PB) (For details see under Sanskrit and Vedic Literature)

The Many Faces of Murukan The History and Meaning of South Indian God *Fred W. Clothey* with Poem, Prayers to Lord Murukan *A.K. Ramanuja* Ro. 268pp. 2005 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1143–8]

Man and His Becoming according to the Vedanta *Rene Guenon* Trans. Richard C. Nicholson Dy. 180pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0901–5] (HB) Rs 300 [978–81–215–0902–2] (PB)

Medieval Bhakti Movements in India Sri Caitanaya Quincentenary Commemoration Volume Ed. *N.N. Bhattacharyya* Dy. 428pp. 1999 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0459–1]

Mental Health and Hindu Psychology *Swami Akhilananda* Dy. 252pp. 2005 Rs 350 [978–81215–1147–6]

Mira Bai and Her Padas Trans. into Eng. verse with an introduction by *Krishna P. Bahadur* Dy. 140pp. 2005 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0786–8]

Miracle of Love Stories about Neem Karoli Baba *Ram Dass* Dy. 430pp. 1995 Rs 250* [978–81–215–0097–5](PB)

The Mirror of Self-Supremacy or Svatantrya Darpana *B.N. Pandit* Dy. 152pp. 1993 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0559–8]

Modern Religious Movements in India *J.N. Farquhar* Dy. 488pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0273–3]

Mysticism in Maharashtra Indian Mysticism *R.D. Ranade* Dy. 544pp. 2003 Rs 475 [978–81–215–1094–3] (PB)

The Mysticism of Ramanuja *Cyril Veliath, S.J.* Dy. 266pp. 2003 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0561–1]

Myth, Cult and Symbols in Sakta Hinduism A study of the Indian mother goddess *Wendell Charles Beane* Dy. 302pp. 2001 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1040–0)

A New Approach to the Vedas An essay in Translation and exegesis *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Dy. 126pp. 2002 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0630–4]

Nimbarka: A pre-Samkara Vedantin and his philosophy *Joseph Satyanand* Dy. 404pp. 1997 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0794–3]

Origin and Development of the Samkhya System of Thought *Pulinbihari Chakravarti* Ro. 352pp. 1975 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–050–4]

The Origin and Development of Vaisnavism Vaisnavism from 200 BC to AD 500 *Suvira Jaiswal* Dy. 306pp. a map, third. rev. and enl. edn. 2010 Rs 595 [978–81–215–0197–2]

The Original Yoga As expounded in Sivasamhita, Gherandasamhita and Pantajala Yogasutra, original text in Sanskrit, translated, edited and annotated with an introduction by *Shyam Ghosh* Dy. 268pp. 2009 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0891–9] (HB) Rs 300 [978–81–215–0892–6] (PB)

An Outline of Madhva Philosophy *K. Narain* Dy. 242pp. 1986 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0030–2]

Passage From India The life and times of His Divine Grace A.C. Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada. A summary of Satsvarupa Dasa Goswami's Srila Prabhupada Lilamrta *Steven Rosen* Dy. 134pp. 1992 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0558–1]

Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with the commentary of Vyasa and the gloss of Vachaspati Misra. Sanskrit text into Eng. Trans. *Rama Prasada* with an introduction from *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Dy. 340pp. 2010 Rs 395 [978–81–215–0964–0] (PB)

The Pauranic Lore of Holy Water-Places with special reference to Skanda Purana *Savitri V. Kumar* Dy. 416pp. 1983 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0147–7]

Philosophical Foundation of Bengal Vaisnavism (A Critical Exposition) *Sudhindra Chandra Chakravarti* Dy. 452pp. 2004 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1131–5]

Philosophical Foundations of Hinduism The Vedas, the Upanisads and the Bhagavadgita: A reinterpretation and critical appraisal *R.S. Misra* Dy. 652pp. 2002 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0991–6]

The Philosophy and Religion of Sri Caitanya The philosophical background of the Hare Krishna Movement *O.B.L. Kapoor* Ro. 258pp. 2007 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0275–7]

Philosophy of Bhagavadgita A Study based on the Evaluation of the Commentaries of Sankara, Ramanuja and Madhva *S.M. Srinivasa Chari* Dy. 325pp. 2004 Rs 575 [978–81–215–1101–8]

The Philosophy of Tulsidas *Ramdat Bhardwaj* Dy. 376pp. 1979 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0243–6]

The Philosophy of the Upanishads *Paul Deussen* Dy. 444pp. 2002 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–104–4]

The Philosophy of the Upanishads A study based on the evaluation of the comments of Samkara, Ramanuja and Madhva *S. M. Srinivasa Chari* Dy. 368pp. 2002 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1050–9]

The Philosophy of Vallabhacarya *Mridula I. Marfatia* Dy. 360pp. 2010 Rs 550 [91–81–215–0406–5]

The Philosophy of the Vedantasutra A study based on the evaluation of the commentaries of Samkara, Ramanuja and Madhva *S.M. Srinivasa Chari* Dy. 230pp. repr. 2010 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0809–4]

Primal Spirituality of the Vedas. Its Renewal and Renaissance *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 240pp. 1966 Rs 260 [978–81–215–0721–9]

Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture *S.V. Viswanatha* Dy. 242pp. with a map 1998 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–090–0]

The Religion of India The sociology of Hinduism and Buddhism *Max Weber* Trans. and ed. *Hans H. Gerth* and *Don Martindale* Dy. 300pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0989–3]

Religious Thought and Life in India Vedism, Brahmanism and Hinduism. An

Account of the Religion of the Indian peoples, based on a life's study of their literature and on Personal investigations in their own country *Monier Monier-Williams* Dy. 534pp. 1974 Rs 500 [978–81–7069–052–8]

Rgveda for the Layman Satasuktaparidarsanam. A critical survey of one hundred hymns of the Rgveda, with samhita-patha, pada-patha, and word-meaning and Eng. trans. *Shyam Ghosh* Dy. 878pp. 2002 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1043–1]

The Rites of the Twice-Born *Sinclair Stevenson* Dy.496pp. 1971 Rs 500 [978–81–7069–018–4]

Saiva Philosophy of Kashmir *S.N. Kaul* Dy. 160pp. with 2 b&w ills. 2008 Rs 350 [978-–81–215–1198–8]

Saivism and the Phallic World *B. Bhattacharya* 2 vols. Ro. 1116pp. with b&w ills. 1993 Rs 1650 [978–81–215–0618–2] (for the set)

Saivism Through the Ages *Rabindra Kumar Siddhantashastree* Dy. 196pp. 2010 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0301–3]

The Saktas An introductory and comparative study *Ernest A. Payne* Cn. 165pp. 1977 Rs 200 [978–81–215–O782–0]

The Samaveda Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. with glossary and index *Devi Chand* 332pp. 2004 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0199–6]

The Samkhya Philosophy Containing Saṁkhya-Pravachana Sutram, with the Vijnanabhiksu and extracts from the Vrittisara of Mahadeva Vedantin, Tatva Samasa, Samkhya Karika, Panchasikha Sutram Trans. *Nandalal Sinha* Dy. 810pp. 2003 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1097–4]

Sandilyasutram with the commentary of Svapnesvara, Sanskrit text and trans. Ed. *Nandalal Sinha* Dy. 124pp. 1998 Rs 175 [978–81–215–0827–2]

Science and Spirituality A Quantum Integration *Amit Goswami* with *Maggie Goswami* Dy. 197pp. 2006 Rs 290 [978–81–215–0816–2]

The Secret of the Three Cities An Introduction to Hindu Sakta Tantrism *Douglas Renfrew Brooks* Ro. 328pp. 1999 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0889–6]

The Shadow of the Cross Christianity and Hinduism in a Colonial Situation *Sisir Kumar Das* Dy. 192pp. 1974 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0320–4]

Shakti Power in the conceptual structure of Karimpur Religion *Susan Snow Wadley* Dy. 230pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0070–8]

Shankara's Universal Philosophy of Religion *Y. Masih* Dy.172pp. 1987 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0007–4]

Siddha Yoga Diksha *Gurumayi Chidvilasananda* Dy. 354pp. Rs 250 (PB)

The Siva Samhita Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Ro. 96pp. 2007 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0507–9]

Siva Sutras, the Superme Awakening with the Commentary of Kshemaraja *Swami Lakshmanjoo* Dy. 350pp. repr. 2010 Rs 500 [978–215–1184–1] (PB)

Slaves of the Lord The path of the Tamil saints *Vidya Dehejia* Cn. 4t. 218pp. with 89 b&w ills. 2002 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0044–9]

Specific Principles of Kashmir Saivism *B.N. Pandit* Dy. 224pp. 2009 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0729–5]

Srimad Bhagavadgita Sanskrit text, English trans. and a commentary *Nikunja Vihari Banerjee* Dy. 206pp. 1984 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0127–9]

The Srimad Bhagavatam of Krishna Dwaipayana Vyasa Trans. into Eng. Prose from the Original Sanskrit text with exhaustive index names and words *J.M. Sanyal* 2 vols. Dy. 1476pp. 2000 set Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0107–1] (for the set)

Srimadbhagavatam A Concise Narrative *Gunada Charan Sen* Trans. from Bengali into Eng. by *Amalendu Sen* Dy. 242pp. 1986 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0036–4]

The Srimad Devi Bhagavatam Trans. into Eng. by *Swami Vijnanananda* 2 parts (bd. in 1) Dy. 1212pp. 2007 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0591–8]

Studies in the Dharmasastra of Manu *Nikunjia Vihari Banerjee* Dy. 128pp. Rs 200 [978–81–215–0218–4]

Studies in Hinduism *Rene Guenon* Trans. into Eng. by Ian Kesarcodi Watson Dy. 112pp. 2002 Rs 275 [978–81–215–

1020–2]

Studies in Kautilya *M.V. Krishna Rao* Dy. 180pp. 1979 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0242–9]

A Study of the Self Concept of Sankhya Yoga Philosophy *Francis V. Catalina* Dy. 178pp. 1967 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0422–5]

A Survey of Hinduism *Klaus K. Klostermaier* Dy. 666pp. 1990 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0482–9]

The System of Five Chakras in Kubjikamatatantra 14–16 *D. Heilligers-Seelen* Cn. 4t. 338pp. 1994 Euro 47* [90069800594]

The System of Vedantic Thought and Culture *Mahendranath Sircar* Dy. 342pp. 1975 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–054–2]

Tamil Siddhas A Study from Historical Socio-Cultural and Religio-Philosophical Perspectives *S.A. Sarma.* Cn. 4t. 185pp. with 16 b&w ills. 2007 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1173–5]

Tantra Yoga *Nik Douglas* Cn. 4t. 136pp. with 66 four-col. ills. 1971 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0432–4]

The Tradition of Advaita Essays in Honour of Bhasyabhavajna V.R. Kalyanasundara Sastri Ed. *R. Balasubramanian* Dy. 272pp. 1994 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0588–8]

The Trika Saivism of Kashmir *Moti Lal Pandit* Dy. 378pp. 2003 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1082–0]

Understanding Hinduism *Dayanand Bharati* Dy. 350pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1142–1] (HB) Rs 450 (PB)

Upanisads Retold *V.H. Date* 2 vols. Vol. 1: **Isavasyopanisad, Kenopanisad, Kathopanisad, Mundakopanisad, Prasnopanisad,** and **Brhadaranykopanisad** Dy. 412pp. 1999 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0873–5] (HB) Rs 300 [978–81–215–0874–2] (PB)

Vol. II: **Chandogyopanisad, Mandukyopanisad, Aitareyopanisad, Taittiriyopanisad, Svetasvataropanisad, Kausitakyopanisad, Maitri Upanisad,** and **Jabalopanisad** Dy. 424pp. 1999 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0875–9] (HB) Rs 300 [978–81–215– 0894–0] (PB)

The Vaiseshika Aphorisms of Kanada with comments from the Upaskara of Sankara Misra and the Vivritti of Jaya-Narayana Tarkapanchanana Trans. into English by *Archibald Edward Gough* Dy. 318pp. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1128–5]

Vaisnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems *R.G. Bhandarkar* Ro. 174pp. 2001 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0999–2]

Vaisnavism Through the Ages *Rabindra Kumar Siddhantashastree* Dy. 208pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0071–5]

Vedanta Explained Samkara's Commentary on the Brahmasutras with new light on the philosophy of Samkara *V.H. Date* Dy. 980pp. 1973 set Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0333–4] (for the set)

The Vedantasutras with the Sribhasya of Ramanujacarya Trans into Eng. by *M. Rangacharya* and *M.B. Varadaraja Aiyangar* 3 vols. set Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0090–6] (for the set)

Vol. I: Dy. 414pp. 2002 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0091–3]

Vol. II: Dy. 458pp. 2000 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0450–8]

Vol. III: Dy. 634pp. 2000 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0460–7] (This work is complete in three volumes)

Vedic Mythology *A.A. Macdonell* Cn. 4t. 198pp. 2000 Rs 295 [978–81–215–0949–7]

The Vedantasutras of Badarayana with the commentary of Baladeva Trans. by *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Dy. 860pp. 2002 Rs 900 [978–81–215–1058–5]

Vedic Vision of Consciousness and Reality *Satya Prakash Singh* Dy. 4t. 530pp. 2004 Rs 1400 [978–81–87586–18–0] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. XII, part. 3)

Vicharsagar The Metaphysics of the Upanishads Trans. with copious notes *Lala*

Sreeram Dy. 420pp. 1994 Rs 525 [978–81–215–0654–0]

Visnuism and Sivaism A Comparison *J. Gonda* Dy. 238pp. 1996 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0287–0]

The Way of Love The Bhagavata doctrine of bhakti *Subhash Anand* Dy. 248pp. 1996 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0665–6]

Who is Prabhupada? The first comprehensive delineation on Guru Tattva *Radharaman Sadhu* Dy. 668pp. 1999 Rs 450*

The World of Tantra *B. Bhattacharya* Dy. 496pp. 2007 Rs 425 [978–81–215–0968–8] (PB)

The Yajurveda Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. with glossary and index *Devi Chand* Ro. 480pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0294–8]

The Yoga of the Saints Analysis of spiritual life *V.H. Date* Dy. 272pp. 1974 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0324–2]

Yogasutrabhasyavivarana of Sankara Vivarana text with Eng. trans. and critical notes alongwith text and Eng. trans. of Patanjali's Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya *T.S. Rukmani* 2 vols. repr. 2010 set Rs 1600 [978–81–215–0908–4] (for the set)

Vol. I: **Samadhipada and Sadhanapada** Ro. 422pp. 2010 [978–81–215–0912–1]

Vol. II: **Vibhutipada and Kaivalyapada** Ro. 240pp. 2010 [978–81–215–0917–6]

Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu Text with Eng. trans. and critical notes alongwith the text and Eng. trans. of the Patanjala Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya *T.S. Rukmani* 4 vols. set Rs 1900 [978–81–215–0056–2] (for the set)

Vol. I: **Samadhipada** Ro. 294pp. repr. 2008 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0073–9]

Vol. II: **Sadhanapada** Ro. 267pp. repr. 2001 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0074–6]

Vol. III: **Vibhutipada** Ro. 242pp. repr. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0057–9]

Vol. IV: **Kaivalyapada** Ro. 228pp. repr. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0455–3]

ISLAM

A Comprehensive Persian–English Dictionary Including the Arabic words and phrases to be met with in Persian literature being *Johnson* and *Richardson's* Persian, Arabic and English Dictionary revised, enlarged and entirely reconstructed *F. Steingass* Cn. 4t. 1548pp. 2008 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0711–0]

Development of Islamic Religion and Philosophy in India Ed. *Mohammad Rafique* Dy. 4t. 524pp. 2009 Rs 1500 [978–81–87586–37–1] (History of Soience, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. VII part 5)

Dictionary of Islam Being a cyclopaedia of the doctrines, rites, ceremonies and customs together with the technical and theological terms, of the Muhammadan religion with numerous ills. *Thomas Patrick Hughes* Ro. 760pp. 2010 Rs 1495 [978–81–215–0706–6]

A Dictionary of Urdu Classical Hindi and English *John T. Platts* Cn. 4t. 1268pp. 2010 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0098–2]

The Din-i-Ilahi or The Religion of Akbar *Makhan Lal Roy Choudhury* Dy. 256pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0777–6]

A Grammar of the Arabic Language Translated from the German of Caspari and ed. with numerous additions and corrections *W. Wright* third edn. rev. by *W. Robertson Smith* and *M.J. De Goeje* Dy. 806pp. 2004 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1136–0]

Hazrat Inayat Khan: **A Biography** *Elisabeth Keesing* Dy. 204pp. 2010 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0183–5]

Hindu Views and Ways and the Hindu–Muslim Interface An anthropological assessment *Agehananda Bharati* Dy. 120pp. 1981 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0182–8]

History of the Islamic Peoples *Carl Brockelmann* Trans. *Joel Carmichael* and *Moshe Perlmann* Dy. 600pp. with 8 maps 1995 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0694–6]

History of the Rise of the Mahommedan Power in India Till the year AD

1612 *Mahomed Kasim Ferishta* Trans. from the original Persian by *John Briggs* with copious notes 4 vols. Dy. 1588pp. 1981 set Rs 2000 [978–81–7069–122–8]

A History of Sufism in India *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* 2 vols. [978–81–215–0038–8] (for the set)

Vol. I: Early Sufism and its History in India AD 1300 to AD 1600 Ro. 480pp. with 2 maps and 2 col. and 1 b&w ills. 2003 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0039–5]

Vol. II: From Sixteenth Century to Modern Century Ro. 548pp. 2009 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0040–1]

Indian Islam A religious history of Islam in India *Murray T. Titus* Dy. 306pp. 1979 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–096–2]

The Indian Muslims *M. Mujeeb* Dy.590 pp. 2003 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0027–2]

Iran: Royalty, Religion and Revolution *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Ro. 404pp. 1980 Rs 750*

Islam Beliefs and Institution *H. Lammens, S.J.* and *E. Denison Ross* Dy. 216pp. Rs 300 [978–81–7069–097–9]

Islam in India or the Qanun-i-Islam The customs of the Musalmans of India *Jafar Sharif* Cn. 8vo. 414pp. 26 b&w ills. Rs 500 [978–81–215–1125–9]

Islam in India and Pakistan A Religious History of Islam in India and Pakistan *Murray T. Titus* Dy. 339pp. 2005 Rs 475 [978–81–215–1148–3]

Islam in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century *Muhammad Umar* Ro. 590pp. 1993 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0549–9]

The Ismailis: Their History and Doctrines *Farhad Daftary* Ro. 822pp. with 20 b&w ills. and 1 map Rs 800 [978–81–215–0494–2]

A Literary History of Persia *Edward G. Browne* 4 vols. Dy. 2266pp. 1997 set Rs 3500 [978–81–215–0753–0]

Muslim Communities in Gujarat Preliminary studies in their history and social organization *Satish C. Misra* Ro. 224pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0077–7]

The Muslim Creed: Its Genesis and Historical Development *A.J. Wensinck* Dy. 314pp. 2010 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–100–6]

Muslim Political Thought and Administration *Haroon Khan Sherwani* Dy. 228pp. 1981 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0196–5]

Muslim Revivalist Movements in Northern India in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Dy. 520pp. 2010 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0590–1]

Muslim Society in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century *Muhammad Umar* Dy. 710pp. 1998 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0830–8]

Seven Doors to Islam Spirituality and the religious life of Muslims *John Renard* Ro. 350pp. with 38 b&w ills. 1978 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0852–0]

The Shi'as of India *John Norman Hollister* Ro. 456pp. 1979 Rs 600 [978–81–7069–106–8]

Society and State in Islam: An Introduction *Hasan Askari* Dy. 254pp. 1978 Rs 250*

Sufis & Saints' Bodies Mysticism, Corporeality and Sacred Power in Islam *Scott Kugle* Dy. 364pp. with 13 figs, and 1 map 2009 Rs 950 [978–81–215–1204–6]

The Sufi Saints of the Indian Subcontinent *Zahurul Hassan Sharib* Dy. 428pp. 2010 Rs 895 [978–81–215–1052–3]

Sufi Thought Its development in Panjab and its impact on Panjabi literature from Baba Farid to AD 1850 *S.R. Sharda* Dy. 312pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0341–9]

Sufis of Bijapur 1300–1700 Social roles of Sufis in medieval India *Richard Maxwell Eaton* Dy. 392pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0740–0]

Urban Culture in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century *Muhammad Umar* Dy. 404pp. 2001 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1038–7]

The War that Wasn't The Sufi and the Sultan *Fatima Hussain* Dy. 356pp. 2009 Rs 695 [978–81–215–1168–1]

Windows on the House of Islam Muslim sources on spirituality and religious life Ed. *John Renard* Ro. 452pp.

with 66 b&w ills. 1979 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0883–4]

JAINISM

A Comprehensive History of Jainism *Asim Kumar Chatterjee* 2 vols. Dy. 664pp. sec. rev. and enl. edn. 2000 set Rs 950 [978–81–215–0930–5] (for the set) Vol. I: **From the Earliest Beginnings to AD 1000** Vol. II: **(AD 1000–1600)**

The Doctrine of Liberation in Indian Religion with special reference to Jainism *Muni Shivkumar* Dy. 246pp. 2000 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0445–4]

An Epitome of Jainism Ed. *K.B. Jindal* Dy. 242pp. 2010 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0058–6]

Gender and Salvation Jaina Debates on the Spiritual Liberation of Women *Padmanabh S. Jaini* Ro. 260pp. 1992 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0553–6]

The Heart of Jainism *Sinclair Stevenson* Dy. 360pp. 2010 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0122–4]

Hemachandra's Dvyasrayakavya A Literary and Cultural Study *Satya Pal Narang* Dy. 305pp. 1972 Rs 450

Jain Philosophy Historical Outline *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 284pp. 1999 Rs 425 [978–81–215–0887–2]

Jaina Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Cn. 4t. 68pp. with 66 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0539–0]

The Jaina Sources of the History of Ancient India (100 BC-AD 900) *Jyoti Prasad Jain* Dy. 240pp. 2005 Rs 425 [879-81-215-1140-7]

Life in Ancient India as Depicted in the Jaina Canon and Commentaries 6th century BC to 17th century AD *Jagdishchandra Jain* Dy. 534pp. sec. rev. enl. edn. with 2 maps 1984 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0110–1]

Religion, Practice and Science of Non–Violence *O.P. Jaggi* Dy. 136pp. 1974 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0319–8]

Some Aspects of Jainism in Eastern India *Pranabananda Jash* Dy. 152pp. with map Rs 250 [978–81–215–0451–5]

The Universe of Acharya Sushil Muni The Philosphy of the World Religion *Dr Sadhvi Sadhana* with a Foreword by Shivraj V. Patil Dy. 518pp. with 16 col. and b&w ills. 2005 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1091–2]

SIKHISM

The Adi Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs translated from the original Gurumuki with introductory essays *Ernest Trumpp* Dy. 4t. 864pp. 2007 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0244–3]

Advent of Sikh Religion A socio-political perspective *Sunita Puri* Dy. 272pp. 1993 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0572–7]

The Concept of Man in Sikhism *Lajwanti Lahori* Dy. 160pp. 2001 Rs 275 [978–81–215–0016–6]

The Dasam Granth The second scripture of the Sikhs written by Sri Guru Govind Singh translated into English by *Surinder Singh Kohli* Cn. 4t. 646pp. 2005 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–1044–3]

History of the Sikhs 5 vols. *Hari Ram Gupta* [978–81–215–0540–6] (for the set)

Vol. I: **The Sikhs Gurus, 1469–1708** Dy. 464pp. with 4 maps 2008 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0276–4]

Vol. II: **Evolution of Sikh Confederacies (1708–69)** Dy. 404pp. with 2 maps and 2 ills. 2007 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0248–1)

Vol. III: **Sikh Domination of the Mughal Empire (1764–1803)** Dy. 424pp. with 3 maps 2009 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0213–9]

Vol. IV: **The Sikh Commonwealth or Rise and Fall of Sikh Misls** Dy. 580pp. with 4 maps 2007 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0165–1]

Vol. V: **The Sikh Lion of Lahore (Maharaja Ranjit Singh, 1799–1839)** Dy. 644pp. 2008 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0515–4]

Vols. I–V Rs 3000

Japuji: The Immortal Prayer-chant A new English rendering, notes and commentary along with the original text in Roman transliteration *Gurubachan*

Singh Talib Dy. 168pp. 2010 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0269–6]

The Life and Ideals of Guru Gobind Singh (Based on Original Sources) *Surindar Singh Kohli* Dy. 156pp. 1986 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0064–7]

Nobelmen and Kinsmen History of a Sikh Family *Preminder Singh Sandhawalia* Dy. 118pp. with 4 ills. 1999 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0914–5]

Outlines of Sikh Thought *Surindar Singh Kohli* Dy. 144pp. 2003 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0274–0]

Philosophical Foundations of the Sikh Value System *Santokh Singh* Dy. 144pp. 2010 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0144–6]

The Rajas of the Punjab Being the history of the principal states in the Punjab and their political relations with the British Government *Lepel H. Griffin* Ro. 694pp. 1998 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0857–5]

Safarnama and Zafarnama Being an account of the travels of Guru Gobind Singh and the epistle of moral victory written by him to Emperor Aurangzeb *Giani Ishar Singh Nara* translated into English by *Joginder Singh* Dy. 340pp. 1995 Rs 300*

The Sansis of Punjab A gypsy and Denotified tribe of Rajput Origin, *Sher Singh "Sher"* Dy. 388pp. 1965 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0419–5]

Sikh Ethics *Surindar Singh Kohli* Dy. 86pp. 1996 Rs 100 [978–81–215–0302–0]

The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Religion *Anil Chandra Banerjee* Dy. 378pp. 1983 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0149–1]

The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Society A study in Social Analysis *Niharranjan Ray* Dy. 152pp. 1975 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0303–7]

Sikh Predictions (Based on all relevant texts) *Surindar Singh Kohli* Dy. 142pp. Rs 200 [978–81–215–0847–6]

Sufi Thought Its development in Panjab and its impact on Punjabi literature from Baba Farid to AD 1850 *S.R. Sharda* Dy. 312pp. Rs 450 [978–81–215–0341–9]

TIBETAN STUDIES

Bhota-Prakasa: A Tibetan chrestomathy with introduction, skeleton grammar, notes, texts and vocabularies *Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya* Dy. 638pp. 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0534–5]

Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan A Reading Course and Reference Grammar *Melvyn C. Goldstein* with Gelek Rimpoche and Lobsang Phuntshog Dy. 518pp. 2007 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0581–9]

A History of Modern Tibet, 1913–51 The demise of the Lamaist state *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 923pp. with 61 figs. and 11 maps 2007 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0582–6]

The New Tibetan–English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan Ed. *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Dy. 4t. 1214pp. 2004 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–1138–4]

The People of Tibet *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 75 b&w ills. and 2 maps 2000 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0933–6]

The Portrait of Dalai Lama. The life and times of the Great Thirteenth *Charles Bell* Dy. 414pp. with 49 b&w ills and 2 maps 2000 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0944–2]

The Tibetan Book of the Dead or the after death experiences on the Bardo Plane according to Lama Kazi Dawasamdup's English Rendering *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Dy. 288pp. 2000 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0984–8] (PB)

The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation Ed. *W.Y. Evans-Wentz*, with Psychological Commentary by *Dr C.G. Jung* Dy. 324pp. with 9 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 325 [978–81–215–0970–1] (PB)

Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa A Biography from the Tibetan being the Jetsun-Kanbum or Biographical History of Jetsun-Milarepa, according to the late Lama Kazi Dawasamdup's English Rrendering Ed. with intro and annotations *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Dy. 336pp. with 3 b&w ills. 2007 Rs 325 [978–81–215–0973–2]

Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines or seven books of wisdom of the Great

Path according to the Late Lama Kazi Dawasamdup's English rendering Ed. *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Dy. 414pp. with 9 b&w ills. 2000 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0969–5]

Tibetan and Buddhist Studies Commemorating the 200th Anniversary of the birth of Alexander Csoma De Koros Ed. *Louis Ligeti* 2 vols. Ro. 828pp. 2000 set Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0996–1] (for the set)

A Tibetan Eye-View of Indian Philosophy being translation of Grub mtha Shel Gyi Me Long of Thu' U-bkwan Blo-bzang-Kyi-Jyi-Ma *Kewal Krishan Mittal* Dy. 228pp. 1984 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0108–8]

Western Himalaya and Tibet A narrative of a journey through the Mountains of Northern India during years 1847–48 *Thomas Thomson* Dy. 518pp. with 2 maps 2000 Rs 795 [978–81–215–0974–9]

SANSKRIT AND VEDIC LITERATURE

Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation An edition and annotated translation on Malinislokavarttika I, 1–399 *Jurgen Hanneder* Ro. 304pp. 1998 Euro 57* [978–90–6980–116–1]

The Adhyatma Ramayana *Rai Bahadur Lala Baij Nath* Dy. 240pp. 1979 Rs 250 [978–81–7069–093–1]

The Ancillary Literature of the Atharva-Veda. A Study with special reference to the Parisistas *B.R. Modak* Dy. 570pp. 1993 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0607–6]

The Anubhutiprakasha *Vidyaranya-swami* Cn. 192pp. 2009 Rs 100 [978–81–215–0129–3]

Aristotle and Bharata A Comparative Study of their theories of Drama *R.L. Singal* Dy. 242pp. 1977 Rs 350

The Art of Sanskrit Poetry An introduction to the language and Poetics. Illustrated by Rasah, Dhvanih and Alankarah analysis *Niels Hammer* Cn. 4t. 868pp. 2003 Rs 1500 [978–81–215–1079–0]

The Astronomical Code of the Rgveda *Subhash Kak* Ro. 218pp. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0986–2]

Asvina in the Rgveda and other Indological Essays *G.C. Jhala* with an Intro. by V. Raghavan Dy. 464pp. 1978 Rs 600

The Atharvaveda Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. with glossary and Index *Devi Chand* Ro. 952pp. 2007 Rs 800 [978–81–215–0172–9]

The Astadhyayi of Panini *Rama Nath Sharma* complete in 6 vols. [978–81–215–0051–6] (for the set)

Vol I: Introduction to the *Astadhyayi* as a Grammatical Device Ro. 264pp. sec. rev. and enl. edn. 2002 Rs 500 [978–81–215–1049–3]

Vol. II: English trans. of *adhyaya* one with Sanskrit text, transliteration, word-boundary, anuvrtti, vrtti, explanatory notes, derivational history of examples and indices Ro. 560pp. 2008 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0456–0]

Vol. III: English trans. of *adhyayas* two and three with Sanskrit text, transliteration, word-boundary, anuvrtti, vrtti, explanatory notes, derivational history of examples, and Indices Ro. 832pp. 2002 Rs 1400 [978–81–215–0653–3]

Vol. IV: English trans. of *adhyayas* four and five with Sanskrit text, transliteration, word-boundary, anuvrtti, vrtti, explanatory notes, derivational history of examples, and Indices Ro. 820pp. 2008 Rs 1850 [978–81–215–0747–9]

Vol. V: English trans. of *adhyaya* six with Sanskrit text, transliteration, word-boundary notes, derivational history of examples, and indices Ro. 616pp. 2001 Rs 1800 [978–81–215–0962–6]

Vol. VI: English trans. of *adhyayas* seven and eight with Sanskrit text, transliteration, word-boundary, anuvrtti, vrtti, explanatory notes, derivational history of examples, and indices Ro. 846pp. 2003 Rs 1800 [978–81–215–1051–6]

Vols. I–VI Rs 8100

Avadhoota Gita with English trans. by Purohit Swami Ed. *Shankar Mokashi-Punekar* Dy. 208pp. 1998 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0245–0]

The Bakhshali Manuscript An Ancient Indian Mathematical Treatise *Takao Hayashi* Dy. 4t. 610pp. 1995 Euro 116* [978–90–6980–087–X]

Balambhatti Being a commentary by Balambhatta Payagunde on The Mitaksara of Sri Vijnaneswara on the Yajnavalkya Smrti in Sanskrit Ed. *J.R Gharpure* with a preface by Albrecht Wezler 3 vols. Ro. 1358pp. 2000 set Rs 3000 [978–81–215–0979–4] (for the set)
Vol. I: Acaradhyaya 752pp.
Vol. II: Vyavaharadhyaya 372pp.
Vol. III: Prayascittadhyaya 246pp.
Banabhatta: **A Literary Study** *Neeta Sharma* Dy. 268pp. 1968 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0354–9]
The Baudhayana Srauta Sutra Belonging to the Taittiriya Samhita Ed. *W. Caland* 2 vols. Dy. 1342pp. 1982 set Rs 2000 [978–81–215–0173–6]
The Bhagavadgita Trans. into Eng. verse (centenary edition) *N.V. Thadani* Dy. 164pp. 2009 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0492–8]
Bhaktisutras of Narada Trans. *Nandalal Sinha* Dy. 66pp. 1998 Rs 125 [978–81–215–0826–1]
Bhartrhari's Satakatrayam with the oldest commentary of Jain scholar Dhanasaragani with principal variants from many manuscripts, etc. Ed. *D.D. Kosambi* Ro.162pp. 2002 Rs 495 [978–81–215–1034–9]
Bhasa: A Study *A.D. Pusalkar* Dy. 640pp. 1968 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0355–6]
Bhasa's Balacaritam with introduction in English and Hindi, Hindi trans., Pada Index, Sanskrit and Prakrit word Indices, metrical analysis, etc. *S.R Sehgal* Dy. 202pp. with ills. 1959 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0352–5]
Bhattoji Diksita: **His Contribution to Sanskrit Grammar** *Suryakant Bali* Dy. 186pp. 1976 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0282–5]
Bhot-Prakasa A Tibetan chrestomathy with introduction, skeleton grammar, notes, texts and vocabularies *Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya* Dy. 638pp. 1991 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0534–5]
The Brahmasutras and their Principal Commentaries A Critical Exposition 3 vols. *B.N.K. Sharma* Dy. 1838pp. 2008 set Rs 2400 [978–81–215–0032–6] (set)
Braj, Centre of Krishna Pilgrimage *A.W. Entwistle* Cn. 4t. 570pp. 1987 Euro 70*
The Brihajjatakam of Varaha Mihira Trans. *Swami Vijnanananda* alias *Hari Prasanna Chatterjee* Dy. 422pp. 2010 Rs 550 [978–81–7069–023–8]
Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha Asvaghosa's Sanskrit text with Eng. trans., cantos I to XIV translated from the Tibetan and Chinese versions together with an introduction and notes 3 pts. (bd. in 1) *E.H. Johnston* Dy. 656pp. 1995 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0710–3]
The Champubharatam of Srimad Anantkavi Ed. *Narayana Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha* Dy. 466pp. 1983 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0133–0]
Composing a Tradition: Concepts, Techniques and Relationships Proceedings of the First Dubrovnik International Conference on the Sanskrit Epics and Puranas, August 1997 Ed. *Mary Brockington* and *Peter Schreiner,* Gen. Ed. Radoslav Katicic Cn. 4t. 364pp. 1999 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0990–9]
A Comprehensive History of Vedic Literature: Brahmana and Aranyaka works *Satya Sbrava* Cn. 4t. 362pp. 1977 Rs 1000*
Concepts of Riti and Guna in Sanskrit Poetics in the Historical Development *P.C. Lahiri* Dy. 326pp. 1974 Rs 400 [978–81–7069–034–4]
Critical Word Index to the Bhagavadgita *Prahlad C. Divanji* with a new preface by Albrecht Wezler Ro. 406pp. 1993 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0545–1]
Dasakumaracaritam of Dandin Alongwith four commentaries of Padadipika, Padachandrika, Bhushana and Laghudipika with reading and comments *Narayana Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha* Dy. 290pp. 2009 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0135–4]
The Dasavataracaritam of Ksemendra Ed. *M.M. Durgaprasad* and *Kasinath Pandurang Parab* Dy. 168pp. 1983 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0136–1]
The Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhanacharya with the comm. of Abhinavaguptacharya Ed. *Durgaprasad* and *Kasinath Pandurang Parab* revised

by *Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar* Cn. 320pp. 2009 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0137–8]

The Epigrams Attributed to Bhartrhari Including the three commentaries for the first time collected and critically edited, with principal variants and an introduction *D.D. Kosambi* with a foreword by Acharya Jinavijaya Muni and a preface by Albrecht Wezler Ro. 260pp. 2000 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0975–6]

The Epistemology of Visistadvaita A Study Based on the Nyayaparisuddhi of Vedanta Desika *Vedavalli Narayanan* Dy 183pp. 2008 Rs 395 [978–81–215–1174–2]

Essays on Sanskrit Literature (Bearing on ancient Sanskrit literature and Indian culture) *Sadhu Ram* Dy. 284pp. Rs 200 [978–81–215–0369–3]

Essence of the Exact Reality or Paramarthasara of Abhinavagupta with Eng. trans. and notes by *B.N. Pandit* Dy. 92pp. 1991 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0523–9]

Exposition of Vedic Thought *Satyavrata Siddhantalankar* Dy. 428pp. 1980 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0209–2]

Gangesa's Theory of Indeterminate Perception Nirvikalpakavada 2 pts. *Sibjiban Bhattacharyya* 2 parts Part 1: Containing the Navya-Nyaya concepts and theories which help in understanding Gangesa's text Dy. 164pp. Rs 150 [978–81–85636–02–1]

Part 2: Containing the text of Gangesa's Nirvikalpakavada with an English translation and explanatory notes Dy. 102pp. 1993 Rs 80 [978–81–85636–02–3]

The Gheranda Samhita Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Ro. 66pp. Rs 100 [978–81–215–0734–9]

Giradhara Ramayana Composed in Gujarati by Giradhara, the great son of the soil in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries AD Trans. into English by *Shanti Lal Nagar* and *Tripta Nagar* Ro. 514pp. 2003 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1030–1]

Gobhilagrhyasutram with Bhattanarayana's commentary critically ed. from original manuscripts with notes and indices *Chintamani Bhattacharya* with an intro. by Vanamali Vedantatirtha Dy. 932pp. 1992 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0175–0]

The Gods Within Mind, Consciousness and the Vedic Tradition *Subhash Kak* Dy. 216pp. 2002 Rs 325 [978–81–215–1063–9]

The Great Men and Women of Puranas *Kolar Krishna Iyer* and *Chikkerur Dheerendra Acharya*. Dy. 131pp. 2003 Rs 275 [978–81–215–1060–8]

Grihya-Sutra by Paraskar with five commentaries of Karka Upadhyaya Jayaram, Harihar, Gadadhar, and Vishvanath as well as appendices called Vapyadipratishtha Kandika with Kamadev Bhashya Showcha Sutra, Snana Sutra with Harihar Bhashya and Shradha Sutra with three commentaries by Karka, Gadadhara and Shradha Kashika by Krishnamishra and Bhojana Sutra Ed. *Mahadeva Gangadhar Bakre* Ro. 560pp. 1982 Rs 800 [978–81–215–0171–2]

The Hatha Yoga Pradipika Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Pancham Sinh* Ro. 76pp. 2002 Rs 100 [978–81–215–0575–8]

Hemachandra's Dvayasrayakavya A literary and cultural study *Satya Pal Narang* Dy. 306pp. 1972 Rs 450

A History of Indian Literature *Maurice Winterntz* Trans. from the original German by Mrs S. Ketkar and Miss H. Kohn 2 vols. [978–81–215–0099–9] (for the set)

Vol. I: **Introduction, Veda, National Epics, Puranas and Tantras** Ro. 656pp. 1991 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0100–2]

Vol. II: **Buddhist Literature and Jaina Literature** Ro. 694pp. 1991 Rs 850 [978–81–215–0101–9]

History of Sanskrit Lexicography *Madhukar M. Patkar* Dy. 208pp. Rs 450 [978–81–215–0212–2]

A History of Sanskrit Literature *Arthur A. Macdonell* Dy. 490pp. 1972 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0386–0]

Hymns of the Atharvaveda Trans. with a popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* 2 vols. Dy. 958pp. 1999 set Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0023–4] (for the set)

Hymns of the Rgveda Translated with

a popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* 2 vols. Dy. 1494pp. 2010 set Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0041–8] (for the set)

Hymns of the Samaveda Trans. with a popular commentary *Ralph T. H. Griffith* with intro. and new appendix by Dr S.R. Sehgal Dy. 318pp. 2007 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0022–7]

The Texts of the White Yajurveda or Vajasaneya Samhita Trans. with the popular commentary *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Dy. 400pp. 1987 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0047–0]

Index to History of Dharmasastra by Pandurang Vaman Kane Comprehensive Guide to Hindu rites and Rituals *Krishan Lal Khera* Dy. 296pp. 1997 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0762–2]

India—What Can It Teach Us? *F. Max Müller* Indian edn. by *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Dy. 184pp. 1991 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0394–5]

Indian Alchemy Soma in the Veda *S. Kalyanaraman* Dy. 346pp. 2004 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0880–3]

The Kadambari of Bana Trans. with occasional omissions and accompanied by a full abstract of the continuation of the romance by the author's son Bhushanabhatta *C.M. Ridding* Dy. 256pp. 1974 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–047–4]

Kalhana's Rajatarangini or Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir Sanskrit text with critical notes *M.A. Stein* vol. I Ro. 4t. 318pp. 1960 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0397–6]

Kalidasa's Meghaduta Ed. from Manuscripts with the commentary of Vallabhadeva and provided with a complete Sanskrit–English Vocabulary *E. Hultzsch* with a foreword by Albrecht Wezler Dy. 144pp. 1999 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0871–1]

Kashmir Shivadvayavada ki Mool Avadharanayen *Najivan Rastogi* Dy. 296pp. 2002 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0818–6]

The Kathakosa or Treasury of Stories Trans. from Sanskrit into English *C.H. Tawney* Dy. 284pp. 1975 Rs 400 [978–81–7069–048–1]

The Katha Sarit Sagara or Ocean of the Streams of story Translated from the original Sanskrit *C.H. Tawney* 2 vols. Dy. 1302pp. 2010 set Rs 1500 [978–81–215–0501–7]

Kaunda Bhatta's Vaiyakaranabhusanasara An analytical Study *Sandhya Rathore* Dy. 212pp. Rs 300 [978–81–85036–41–2]

Kausitaki Upanisad Translation and Commentary with an Appendix Sankhyayana Aranyaka IX–XI *Henk Bodewitz* Ro. 122pp. 2002 Euro 39* [978–90–6980–139–6]

Kautilya Arthasastra Revisited *Surendra Nath Mital* Dy. 160pp. 2004 Rs 225 [978–81–87586–03–6]

Krishi-Parashara (Agriculture by Parashara) A text on ancient Indian agriculture in Sanskrit with commentaries by *H.V. Balkundi* and *Y.L. Nene* Trans. with English by *Nalini Sadhale* Cn. 4t. 102pp. 1999 Rs 350* [ISBN 0971–7722]

Kriyasamgrahapanjika of Kuladatta: A critical edition and annotated translations of selected sections *Ryugen Tanemura* Euro 82*

The Kubjika Upanisad ed. with a translation, introduction and notes and appendices by *T. Goudriaan* and *J.A. Schoterman* 122pp. Euro 42*

M. Hiriyanna *T.P. Ramachandran* Dy. 284pp. 2001 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0943–5] (The Builders of Indian Philosophy Series Gen. Ed. R. Balasubrmanian)

Madhava Kandali Ramayana composed in Assamese by sage Madhava Kandali, the great son of the soil in the fourteenth century AD Trans. into Eng. by *Shanti Lal Nagar* 2 pts. Ro. 594pp. 2000 set Rs 950 [978–81–215–0935–0] (for the set)

Part I: **Adikanda, Ayodhyakanda, Aranyakanda, and Kiskindhakanda** 312pp. [978–81–215–0936–7]

Part II: **Sundarakanda, Lankakanda, and Uttarakanda** 282pp. [978–81–215–0937–4] (Ramayana in Regional Language Series vol. I)

The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa Trans. into Eng. prose from the original Sanskrit text *Kisari Mohan Ganguli* 12 vols. Ro. 4975pp.

set Rs 4500 [978–81–215–0094–4] (for the set) (HB)
Vol. I: **Adi Parva** 468pp. [978–81–215–0186–6]
Vol. II: **Sabha Parva** and **Vana Parva** (part I) Ro. 410pp. [978–81–215–0187–3]
Vol. III: **Vana Parva** (part II) Ro. 378pp. [978–81–215–0188–0]
Vol. IV: **Virata Parva** and **Udyoga Parva** Ro. 513pp. [978–81–215–0156–9]
Vol. V: **Bhishma Parva** Ro. 322pp. [978–81–215–0189–7]
Vol. VI: **Drona Parva** Ro. 500pp. [978–81–215–0155–2]
Vol. VII: **Karna Parva, Salya Parva, Sauptika Parva, Stree Parva** Ro. 542pp. [978–81–215–0190–3]
Vol. VIII: **Santi Parva** (part I) Ro. 288pp. [978–81–215–0191–0]
Vol. IX: **Santi Parva** (part II) Ro. 386pp. [978–81–215–0157–6]
Vol. X: **Santi Parva** (part III) **Anusasana Parva** (part I) Ro. 388pp. [978–81–215–0192–7]
Vol. XI: **Anusasana Parva** (part II) Ro. 406pp. [978–81–215–0193–4]
Vol. XII: **Aswamedha Parva, Asramavasika Parva, Mausala Parva, Mahaprasthanika Parva, Swargarohanika Parva** Ro. 274pp. [978–81–215–0194–1] (Also available in paperback) **The Mahabharata of Krishna Dwaipayana Vyasa** Trans. into English prose from the original Sanskrit text *Kisari Mohan Ganguli,* 4 vols. Dy. 4975pp. set Rs 2400 [978–81–215–0593–2] (PB)
The Mahabharatam with the Bharata Bhawadeep's commentary of Nilakantha *Pandit Ramachandra Sastri Kinjawadekar* 6 vols. Cn. 4t. 4106pp. with 74 b&w ills. set Rs 10000 [978–81–7069–103–7] (for the set)
Vol. I: **Adi Parva, Sabha Parva**
Vol. II: **Vana Parva**
Vol. III: **Virata Parva, Udyoga Parva, Bhisma Parva**
Vol. IV: **Drona Parva, Karna Parva, Shalya Parva, Sauptika Parva, and Stree Parva**
Vol. V: **Shanti Parva**
Vol. VI: **Anusasana Parva, Aswamedhika Parva, Asramavasika Parva, Mausala Parva Mahaprasthanika Parva,** and **Swargarohanika Parva**
The Mahabharata: What is not here is nowhere else (Yannehasti na Tadkvacit) Ed. *T.S. Rukmani* Dy. 644pp. 7 figs. 2005 Rs 600 [978–81–215–1130–8]
Manava-Dharmasastra (Institutes of Manu) with the commentaries of Medhatithi, Sarvajnanarayana, Kulluka, Raghavananda, Nandana and Ramachandra and an appendix *Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik* with a foreword by Albrecht Wezler 3 vols. Cn. 1832pp. set Rs 5000 [978–81–215–0567–3] (for the set)
A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics In comparison with the Indogermanic mother-language for Students of Germanic and classical philology *C.C. Uhlenbeck* Dy. 128pp. 1977 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0272–6]
The Matsya Puranam Trans. into English by *A. Taluqdar of Oudh* Dy. 876pp. 1980 Rs 750 [978–81–7069–114–3]
Metarules of Paninian Grammar The Vyadiyaparibhasavrtti critically edited with translation and Commentary *Dominik Wujastyk* 2 vols. Cn. 4t. 460pp. 1993 Euro 66* [978–90–6980–034–9]
Mimamsamanjari in Sanskrit *R. Thangaswami Sarma* Ro. 316pp. 1996 Rs 375 [978–81–85636–24–5]
The Mirror of Self-Supremacy or Svatantrya-Darpana Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *B.N. Pandit* Dy. 152pp. 2009 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0559–8]
Narada, Brhaspati and Katyayana A Comparative Study in Judicial Procedure *Madhukar M. Patkar* Dy. 194pp. 1973 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0252–8]
The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama Trans. by *Satish Chandra Vidyabhusana* Ro. 274pp. 2003 Rs 500 [978–81–215–1096–7]
Gautamiyanyayadarsana with Bhasya of Vatsyayana Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* 388pp. 1977 Rs 460 [978–81–85636–3–7] (Nyayacaturagranthika vol. I)

Nyayabhasyavarttika of Bharadvaja Uddyotakara Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 1997 548pp. Rs 625 [978–81–85636–31–3] Nyayacaturagranthika, Vol. II)

Nyayavarttikatatparyatika of Vacaspatimisra Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 722p. 1997 Rs 800 [978–81–85636–26–9] (Nyayacaturagranthika Vol. III)

Nyayavarttikatatparyaparisuddhi of Udayanacarya Ed. *Anantalal Thakur* Ro. 622pp. 1996 Rs 680 [978–81–85636–28–3] (Nyayacaturagranthika vol. IV)

Nyayadarsanam with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Udyotkara's Varttika, Vacaspati Misra's Tatparyatika, and Visvanatha's Vrtti. chapter 1 section 1, critically ed. with notes by Taranatha Nyaya-Tarkatirtha and chapters 1-ii-V by Amarendramohan Tarkatirtha with an introduction by *Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha* Dy.1226pp. 2003 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0103–3]

Nyayakusumanjali of Udayanacarya with trans. and explanations by *N.S. Dravid* vol. I Ro. 514pp. 1996 Rs 550 [978–81–85636–29–0]

The Ordinances of Manu Trans. from the Sanskrit with an intro. Arthur Coke Burnell completed and ed. *E.W. Hopkins* Dy. 448pp. 2010 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0667–0]

The Paippaladasamhita of the Atharvaveda Kandas 6&7 A new edition with translation and commentary *A. Griffiths* Ro. 626pp. 2009 Euro 125* [978–90–6980–777–5]

Panchadasigita The Gita texts rearranged into fifteen chapters according to the principles of Karma, Bhakti and Jnana yogas with English translation and notes *Jatindra Mohan Chatterjee* Dy. 392pp. 1998 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0773–8]

Panini: His Description of Sanskrit An Analytical study of the Astadhyayi *Jag Deva Singh* Dy. 516pp. 1991 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0531–4]

The Parijataharanachampu of Sesha Srikrishna Ed. *Durgaprasad* and *Kasinath Pandurang Parab* Rev. by *Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar* Dy. 54pp. 1983 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0146–0]

Patanjali's Yoga Sutras with the Commentary of Vyasa and the gloss of Vachaspati Misra Sanskrit text with English trans. *Ram Prasada* with an introduction from Srisa Chandra Vasu Dy. 340pp. 2009 Rs 395 [978–81–215–0964–0] (PB)

The Pauranic Lore of Holy Waterplaces with special reference to Skanda Purana *Savitri V. Kumar* Dy. 416pp. 1983 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0147–7]

The Philosophy of a Sentence and its Parts *Veluri Subbarao* Dy. 270pp. 1969 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0408–9]

The Philosophy of the Upanisads A Study based on the evaluation of the comments of Samkara, Ramanuja and Madhva *S.M. Srinivasa Chari* Dy. 368pp. 2002 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1050–9]

A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language Arranged with reference to the Classical Languages of Europe for the use of English Students *Monier Monier-Williams* Ro. 422pp. 2009 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0939–8]

Prakrit Narrative Literature: Origin and Growth *Jagdischandra Jain* Dy. 252pp. with a map 1981 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0198–9]

Prasada Mandana of Sutradhara Mandana Sanskrit text and English translation with notes and glossary *Raghunath Purushottam Kulkarni* Dy. 219pp. with 69 b&w ills. 2004 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0961–9]

Priyadarsika: A Sanskrit Drama *Harsha* Trans. into English by G.K. Nariman, A.V. William Jackson and Charles J. Ogden with an intro. and notes together with text in transliteration Dy. 244pp. 1984 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–006–1]

Puranas and Acculturation: A Historico-Anthropological Perspective *Vijay Nath* Dy. 274pp. 2001 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0995–4]

The Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa with its earliest commentary: the Raghupancika of Vallabhadeva Vol. I: Critical edition, introduction and notes *Dominic Goodall* and *Harunaga Isaacson* Euro 127*

Ramavataracarita Composed in Kashmiri by *Sri Prakasa Rama*

Kuryagrami, the son of the soil in the nineteenth century AD Translated into English by *Shanti Lal Nagar* Ro. 167pp. 2001 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0953–4] (Ramayana in Regional Languages Series vol. II)

The Ramayana of Valmiki Trans. from the Original Sanskrit *Makhan Lal Sen* Ro. 622pp. 2008 Rs 795 [978–81–215–0093–7]

Rasatarangini of Bhanudatta Trans. into Hindi by *Gopal Dutt Joshi* and ed. with an introduction and commentary by *Devdutt Kaushik* Dy. 196pp. 1974 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0340–2]

Rg-Bhasya-Sangraha (A Handbook of Rgvedic Hymns) Ed. *Dev Raj Chanana* Dy. 440pp. 1996 Rs 300 [81–215–0154–5]

Rgveda for the Layman Satasukta-paridarsanam A critical survey of one hundred hymns of the Rgveda with samhita-patha, pada-patha and word meaning and Eng. trans. *Shyam Ghosh* Dy. 878pp. 2002 Rs 995 [978–81–215–1043–1]

Ṛgvedalankara (Figures of speech in Ṛgveda) in Sanskrit *Prahlad Kumar* Dy. 276pp. 1976 Rs 300

Samartha Theory of Panini and Sentence Derivation *Mahavir* Dy.116pp. with tables 1984 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0126–2]

The Samaveda Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. with glossary and index *Devi Chand* Ro. 332pp. repr. 2010 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0199–6]

Samaveda Samhita with the commentary of Sayana Acharya 5 vols. Ed. *Satyavrata Samasrami Bhattacharyya* Dy. 3558pp. 1983 set Rs 3500 [978–81–215–0148–4]

The Sambandha-Samuddesa (Chapter on Relation) and Bhartrhari's Philosophy of Language. A study of Bhartrhari's Sambandha-Samuddesa in the context of the Vakyapadiya with a translation of Helaraja's commentary Prakirnaprakasa *J.E.M. Houben* Cn. 4t. 476pp. 1995 Euro 65* [978–90–6980–094–2]

The Samkhya Philosophy Containing Samkhya-Pravachana Sutram with the Vritti of Aniruddha and the Bhasya of Vijnanabhiksu and extracts from the Vrittisara of Mahadeva Vedantin, Tatva Samasa, Samkhya Karika, Panchasikha Sutram Trans. *Nandalal Sinha* Dy. 810pp. Rs 750 [978–81–215–1097–4]

Sandilyasutram with the commentary of Svapnesvara Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Nandalal Sinha* Dy. 114pp. 1998 Rs 175 [978–81–215–0827–8]

The Sankhyayana Aranyaka With an appendix on the Mahavrata *Arthur Berriedale Keith* Dy. 104pp. 1975 Rs 200 [978–81–7069–059–7]

The Sankhya Aphorisms of Kapila with extracts from Vijnanabhiksu's commentary Ed. *James R. Ballantyne* Dy. 274pp. 2003 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0983–1]

Sanskrit Drama: Its Origin and Decline *I. Shekhar* Ro. 242pp. 1997 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0253–5]

Sanskrit Grammar Including both the Classical Language, and the older Dialects, of Veda and Brahmana *William Dwight Whitney* Dy. 578pp. 2004 Rs 550 [978–81–215–1119–3] (HB) Rs 375 [8978–81–215–1120–9) (PB)

A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners in Devanagari and Roman letters throughout *Max Müller* Ro. 332pp. 2010 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0994–7]

Sanskrit Natikas *Parvati Tandon* Dy. 246pp. 1986 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0075–3]

A Sanskrit Reader Text and Vocabulary and Notes *Charles Rockwell Lanman* Dy. 418pp. 2004 Rs 450 [978–81–215–1126–1](HB) Rs 375 [978–81–215–1127–8] (PB)

A Short History of Sanskrit Literature sec. rev. and enl. edn. *Hans Raj Agarwal* Dy. 352 1963 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0417–1] (PB)

The Siva Samhita Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Ro. 96pp. 2007 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0507–9]

The Skandapurana Vol. I: **Adhyayas 1–25** Critically ed. with Prolegomena and English synopsis *R. Adriaensen, H. T. Bakker*, and *H. Isaacson* Dy. 4t. 350pp. 1998 Euro 101* [978–90 6980 106 X]
Vol. II: **Adhyayas 26–52** Critically edited with a prolegomena and English Synopsis

H.T. Bakker, H. Isaacson, Y. Yokochi, and *D. Heilijgers-Seelen* Euro 116

Some Aspects of Literary Criticism in Sanskrit or the Theories of Rasa and Dhvani *A. Sankaran* Ro. 184pp. 1973 Rs 300 [978–81–7069–028–3]

Some Problems of Indian Literature *Maurice Winternitz* Dy. 124pp. 1978 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0254–2]

Srauta Sutra of Apastamba Belonging to the Taittiriya Samhita with the commentary of Rudradatta 3 vols Ed. *Richard Garbe*, Dy. 1722pp. 1983 set Rs 2500 [978–81–215–0130–9]

Srautasutra of Latyayana with the commentary of Agniswami *Ananda Chandra Vedantavagisa* with new appendix containing corrections and ammendations to the text by *G.C. Kashikar* Dy. 804pp. 1982 Rs 800 [978–81–215–0170–5]

Srimadbhagavadgita with the commentaries Srimat-Sankarabhasya with Anandagiri, Nilakanthi, Bhasyotkarsadipika of Dhanapati, Sridhari, Gitarthasamgraha of Abhinavaguptacarya and Gudharthadipika of Madhusudana with Gudharthatattvaloka of Sridharmadattasarma (Bachchasarma) Ed. *Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar* Dy. 4t. 952pp. 1996 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0256–6]

Srimad Bhagavadgita Sanskrit text, English trans. and a commentary *Nikunja Vihari Banerji* Dy. 206pp. Rs 200 [978–81–215–0127–9]

The Srimad Bhagavatam of Krishnadwaipayana Vyasa Trans. into Eng. prose from the original Sanskrit text with exhaustive index of proper names and words *J.M. Sanyal* Dy. 1476pp. 2000 Rs 1200 [978–81–215–0107–1]

The Srimad Devi Bhagavatam Trans. into Eng. by *Swami Vijnanananda* 2 parts (bd. in 1) Dy. 1212pp. 2007 Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0591–8]

Studies in the Dharmasastra of Manu *Nikunja Vihari Banerjee* Dy. 128pp. 1980 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0218–4]

Subhashita-Ratna-Bhandagara or Gems of Sanskrit Poetry Being a collection of witty, epigrammatic, instructive and descriptive verses with their sources enlarged and revised Ed. *Narayan Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha* Dy. 4t. 486pp. Rs 800 [978–81–215–0257–3]

Success Motivating Vedic Lores Selected Hymns from Ṛgveda *Devendra Kumar Kapoor* Dy. 128pp. 1978 Rs 150*

The Sukraniti Trans. into English by Benoy Kumar Sarkar with an index by *Kumar Narendranath Law* Ro. 304pp. 1975 Rs 400 [978–81–7069–053–5]

Text and Variations of the Mahabharata: Contextual, Regional and Performative Traditions, Samiksika Series no. 2 Ed. *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Dy. 359pp. with 8 col. ills. 2009 Rs 500 [978–81–904029–9–6]

The Tradition of Astronomy in India: Jyotihsastra *B.V. Subbarayappa* Dy. 4t. 544pp. 64 col. ills. 2008 Rs 1800 [978–81–215–87586–32–X] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya, vol. IV part 4)

Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshinamurti A dictionary of the secret Tantric Syllabic code, text, Introduction, appendices and exegetical notes *Raghu Vira* and *Shodo Taki* Ro. 154pp. 1978 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0264–1]

Vaikhanasa Srautasutram The description of Vedic rites according to the Vaikhanasa School belonging to the Black Yajurveda Ed. *W. Caland* 2009 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0533–8]

The Vaiseshika Aphorisms of Kanada with comments from the Upaskara of Sankara Misra and the Vivritti of Jaya-Narayana Tarkapanchanana trans. into Eng. *Archibald Edward Gough* Dy. 318pp. Rs 650 [978–81–215–1128–5]

Vedanta Explained Samkara's Commentary on the Brahmasutra *V.H. Date* 2 vols. Dy 980pp. 1993 set Rs 1000 [978–81–215–0333–4] (for the set)

Vakyapadiyam (Brahmakanda) of Sri Bhartrhari Sanskrit text with English trans. *Satyakam Varma* Dy. 199pp. 1970 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0426–3]

Vedanta-Parijata-Saurabha of Nimbarka and Vedanta-Kaustubha of Srinivasa (commentaries on the Brahma-

Sutras) *Roma Bose* 3 vols. 2004 **Vols. 1–2:** translated and annotated Dy. 892pp. **Vol. 3:** Doctrines of Nimbarka and his followers, expounded Dy. 324pp. 2004 set Rs 2000 [978–81–215–1121–6] (for the set)

Vedantasutras of Badarayana Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. and the commentary of *Baladeva Srisa Chandra Vasu* Dy. 860pp. 2002 Rs 900 [978–81–215–1058–5]

"The Vedas. Texts, language and ritual" Proceedings of the 3rd International Vedic Workshop *A. Griffiths* and *J.E.M. Houben,* eds. Euro 149

Vedic Grammar *A.A. Macdonell* with a preface by Albert Wezler Ro. 456pp. 2007 Rs 750 [78–81–215–0976–6]

Vedic Mythology *A.A. Macdonell* Cn. 198pp. 2000 Rs 295 [978–81–215–0949–7]

Vedic Variants A study of the variant readings in the repeated mantras of the Veda *Maurice Bloomfield* and *Franklin Edgerton* 3 vols. set Rs 2500 [978–81–7069–078–8] (for the set)

Vol. I: The Verb Dy. 340pp. 1979

Vol. II: Phonetics Dy. 570pp. 1979

Vol. III: Noun and Pronoun Inflection Dy. 514pp. 1979

Vicharsagar The Metaphysics of the Upanishads Trans. into English with copious notes *Lala Sreeram* Dy. 422pp. 1994 Rs 525 [978–81–215–0654–0]

Vikram and the Vampire or Tales of Hindu Devilry (Baital Pachisi) Trans. into Eng. *Richard F. Burton* Ed. *Isabel Burton* Dy. 266pp. 2009 Rs 350 [978–81–7069–004–7]

The Vision of the Vedic Poets *J. Gonda* Dy. 372pp. 1989 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0076–0]

The Yajnavalkyasmrti with the commentary Balakrida of Visvarupacharya in Sanskrit *T. Ganapati Sastri* 2 parts (bd. in 1) Part I: **Achara and Vyavahara Adhyayas** Part II: **Prayaschitta Adhyaya** Dy. 583pp. Rs 800 [978–81–215–0174–3]

The Yajurveda Sanskrit text with Eng. trans. with glossary and index *Devi Chand* Ro. 480pp. repr. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0294–2]

Yogasutrabhasyavivarana of Sankara Vivarana text with Eng. trans. and critical notes alongwith text and Eng. trans. of Patañjali's Yogasūtras and Vyasabhaṣya *T.S. Rukmani* 2 vols. 2001 set Rs 1600 [978–81–215–908–4] (for the set)
Vol. I: **Samadhipadah and Sadhanapadah** Ro. 422pp. [978–81–215–0912–1] Vol. II: **Vibhutipadah and Kaivalyapadah** Ro. 240pp. [978–81–215–0917–6]

Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu Text with Eng. trans. and critical notes alongwith the text and Eng. trans. of the Patanjali Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya *T.S. Rukmani* 4 vols. [978–81–215–0056–2] (for the set)
Vol. I: **Samadhipada** Ro. 294pp. repr. 2008 Rs 550 [978–81–215–0073–9]
Vol. II: **Sadhanapada** Ro. 267pp. repr. 2001 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0074–6]
Vol. III: **Vibhutipada** Ro. 242pp. repr. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0057–9]
Vol. IV: **Kaivalyapada** Ro. 228pp. repr. 2010 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0455–3]

The Yogavasistha of Valmiki with the commentary Vasisthamaharamayanatatparyaprakasha in Sanskrit Ed. *Wasudeva Laxmana Sastri Pansikar* 2 vols. Dy. 4t. 1584pp. 2009 set Rs 2395 [978–81–215–0202–3] (HB) Rs 1895 [978–81–215–1231–2] (PB)

SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Action for Rural Change Readings in Indian Community Development *India International Centre* Ro. 570pp. 1970 Rs 1250 [978–81–215–0349–5]

Ancient Indian Magic and Folklore An Introduction *Margaret Stutley* Dy. 204pp. 2001 Rs 400 [978–81–215–1005–9]

Ancient Races of the Deccan *S.S. Sarkar* Dy. 228pp. with 32 b&w ills. and 1 map 1972 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0351–8]

Anthropology on the March Recent studies of Indian Beliefs, Attitudes and Social Institutions Ed. *Bala Ratnam* Cn. 4t. 408pp. with 20 b&w ills. 1963 Rs 850*

At the Bottom of Indian Society The Harijan and other low Castes *Stephen*

Fuchs Dy. 334pp. 1981 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0205–4]

Behind Mud Walls 1930–1960 with a sequel The village in 1970 and a new chapter by Susan S. Wadley: The village in 1984 *William H. Wiser* and *Charlotte Viall Wiser* Dy. 360pp. 1994 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0609–0]

Canada: Its Regions and People Ed. *Michael D. Behiels* and *K.S. Mathew* Dy. 542pp. 1998 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0803–2]

A Carnival of Parting The tales of king Bhartrhari and king Gopi Chand as sung and told by Madhu Natisar Nath of Ghatiyali, Rajasthan *Ann Gradzins Gold* Dy. 388pp. with b&w ills. 1993 Rs 500 [978–81–215–0622–9]

Caste and Capitalism in Colonial India The Nattukottai Chettiars *David West Rudner* Ro. 366pp. 1995 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0681–6]

Cultural Rhythms in Emotions, Narratives and Dance *Nita Mathur* Dy. 238pp. with 22 four-col. ills. 55 line drawings and 2 maps 2002 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0993–0]

The Divine Kura Tribe Kuravanci and other Prabandhams *M. Muilwijk* Cn. 4t. 304pp. 1996 Euro 52* [978–90 6980 082 9]

The Ethnology of India Antecedents and Ethnic affinities of peoples of India *Aloke K. Kalla* Dy. 256pp. 1974 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0623–6]

Foreign Elements of Ancient Indian Society 2nd century BC to 7th century AD *Uma Prasad Thapliyal* Dy. 210pp. 1979 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0236–8]

Godmen on the Warpath A study of Messianic Movements in India *Stephen Fuchs* Dy. 348pp. 1992 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0536–9]

Hindu Castes and Sects An exposition of the origin of the Hindu caste system and the bearing of the sects towards each other and towards other religious systems *Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya* Dy. 512pp. 2010 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0700–4]

Hindu Diaspora Global Perspectives *T.S. Rukmani* Dy. 493pp. 2001 Rs 750 [978–81–215–1039–4]

The Hindu Jajmani System A socia-economic system interrelating members of Hindu village community in services *William Henricks Wiser* Dy. 158pp. 1998 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0053–1]

Hindu Views and Ways and the Hindu Muslim Interface An Anthropological assessment *Agehananda Bharati* Dy. 120pp. 1981 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0182–8]

The History of Suicide in India: An Introduction *Upendra Thakur* Dy. 250pp. with 8 b&w ills. 1963 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0380–8]

The Indian Muslims *M. Mujeeb* Dy. 590pp. 2003 Rs 600 [978–81–215–0027–2]

Indian Puberty Rites sec. rev. and enl. edn. *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Dy. 132pp. 1980 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0216–0]

Indian Rural Sociology A sociological analysis of rural community, rural social change, rural social problems, community development projects and rural welfare in India *Ram Nath Sharma* Dy. 328pp. 1979 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0250–4]

Indian Society and Social Institutions *Ram Nath Sharma* Dy. 292pp. 1981 Rs 300 [978–81–215–0217–7]

Interpreting the Indian Diaspora: Lesson from History and Contemporary Politics *Jayanta Kumar Ray* Dy. 4t. 380pp. with 17b&w figs. 2009 Rs 850 [978–81–87586–38–8] (History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization Gen. Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya vol. X part 8)

Islam in India or the Qanun-I-Islam The Customs of the Musalmans of India *Ja'far Sharif* Cn. 8vo. 414pp. 26b&w ills. Rs 500 [978–81–215–1125–4]

The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush *George Scott Robertson* illustrated by A.D. McCormick Dy. 678pp. with 79 b&w ills. and 1 map 1998 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0825–4]

Kinship Organization in India *Irawati Karve* Dy. 410pp. 1990 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0504–8]

Muslim Communities in Gujarat Preliminary studies in their history and social organization *Satish C. Misra* Ro. 224pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0077–7]

Myths of the North-East Frontier of India *Verrier Elwin* Ro. 570pp. 1999 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0915–7]

The Origin of Man and His Culture *Stephen Fuchs* Dy. 300pp. 1983 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0143–9]

The People of India *Herbert Risley* sec. edn. by W. Crooke Ro. 504pp. with 36 ills. and 1 map 1991 Rs 800 [978–81–215–0542–0]

The People of Tibet *Charles Bell* Dy. 340pp. with 75 b&w ills. and 2 maps 2000 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0933–6]

Poor and Pregnant in New Delhi, India *Helen Vallianatcs* Dy. 260pp. 2009 Rs 695 [978–81–215–2]

The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India 2 vols. *W. Crook* Dy. 666pp. with 24 b&w ills. 1978 Rs 950 [978–81–215–0262–7]

Prostitution in Thailand: Myth and Reality *Lipi Ghosh* Dy. 348pp. 2002 Rs 650 [978–81–215–1027–1]

Puranas and Acculturation: A Historic Anthropological Perspective *Vijay Nath* Dy. 274pp. 2001 Rs 650 [978–81–215–0995–4]

Racial Affinities of Early North Indian Tribes *Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya* Dy. 150pp. 1973 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0329–7]

Religion and Rajput Women The ethnic of protection in contemporary narratives *Lindsey Harlan* Dy. 274pp. with 26 b&w ills. 1994 Rs 400 [978–81–215–0613–7]

The Sansis of Punjab (A Gypsy and denotified Tribe of Rajput Origin) *Sher Singh "Sher"* Dy. 388pp. 1965 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0419–5]

The Scheduled Castes in Modern Indian Politics: Their Emergenc as a Political Power *S.K. Gupta* Dy. 368pp. 1985 Rs 450 [978–81–215–0095–1]

Shakti Power in the Conceptual Structure of Karimpur Religion *Susan Snow Wadley* Dy. 250pp. 1985 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0070–8]

Sindh and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus with notices of the topography and history of the province *Richard F. Burton* Dy. 432pp. with 1 map 1998 Rs 695 [978–81–215–0823–0]

Social Change in Contemporary Literature A new approach to criticism in sociology of Literature *Raghuvir Sinha* Dy. 100pp. 1979 Rs 200 [978–81–215–0240–5]

Sociological Aspects of Asian Development *V. Eswara Reddy* Dy. 114pp. 1974 Rs 150 [978–81–215–0334–1]

Status of Women and Population Growth in India *K.P. Singh* Dy. 178pp.1979 Rs 250 [978–81–215–0241–2]

The Tribal Village in Bihar A study in Unity and Extension *Sachchidananda* Dy. 234pp. 1968 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0431–7]

Women in India A Brief historical Survey *Tripta Desai* Dy. 176pp. 1997 Rs 350 [978–81–215–0532–1]

The Wrestler's Body Identity and Idelogy in North India *Joseph S. Alter* Ro. 322pp. 1997 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0799–8]

Further Excavations at Mohenjo-daro

Being an official account of Archaeological Excavations at Mohenjo–daro carried out by the Government of India between the years 1927 and 1931 *E.J.H. Mackay* with chapters by *A.S. Hemmy, B.S. Guha,* and *P.C. Basu* Dy. 4t. 738pp. with 146 b&w plates repr. 1998 Rs 4000 [978–81–215–0837–7]

Excavations at Harappa

Being an account of Archaeological Excavations at Harappa carried out between the years 1920–21 and 1933–34 *Madho Sarup Vats* Dy. 4t. 518pp. with 139 b&w plates 1977 set Rs 4000 [978–81–215–0810–0]

FORTHCOMING

Abhinava Perspectives on Abhinavagupta, Studies in Memory of Prof. K.C. Pandey on his Centenary Ed. *Navjivan Rastogi* and *Meera Rastogi*

Ancient Indian Influence on Japanese Culture: A Comparative Study of Civilizations *Kaburagi Yoshihiro*

Buddhist Birth Stories (Jataka Tales) *T.W. Rhys Dawids*

Compositional Forms of Hindustani Music: A Journey *Vijaya Chandorkar*

The Concept of Mind in Indian Philosophy *Sarasvati Chennakesavan*

Corpus of Kharosti and Kharosti Brahmi Inscriptions *B.N. Mukherjee*

Drama in Sanskrit Literature *Adya Rangacharya*

Early Indian Iconography *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy*

The Essential Philosophical and Practical Aspect of Trika Saivism *Moti Lal Pandit*

Fortified Cities of Ancient India A Comparative Study by *Dieter Schlingloff*

Glimpses of Indian Engineering and Technology *R.P. Kulkarni*

History of Ancient Indian Sciences *L.P. Pandey* Vol. II: **Development of Agrarian Science and Technology** Vol. III: **Development of Veterinary Science**

Indian Philosophical Systems: A Critical Review based on Vedanta Desika's Paramata-Bhanga *S.M.S. Chari*

Indian Theatre *Adya Rangacharya*

Islam and Hindu Nationalism *Ganeshi Lal Verma*

Kasikavrtti of Vamana-Jayaditya English trans. *Rama Nath Sharma,* 4 vols.

The Labyrinth of Solitude An Essay on Dharma as Ontology in the Narrative of the Mahabharata by *K.D. Prithipaul,* 2 parts.

Outlines of Jaina Ethics and Religion *N.V. Banerjee*

Philosophy Horizons of the Indian Religious Systems: An Historical Study *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya*

Rahim English translation of Poems *K.P. Bahadur*

Rasakhan English translation of Poems *K.P. Bahadur*

Republics in Ancient India *Jagdish P. Sharma,* rev. and enl. edn.

Sakti's Revolution Origin and Historiography of Indic Fierce Goddesses *Donna S. Jordan*

Sangitaratnakara of Sarngadeva Sanskrit text and English trans., vols. III–IV (to be completed in 4 vols.) *R.K. Shringy* and *Premlata Sharma*

Studies in the Ajanta Paintings Identifications and Interpretations *Dieter Schlingloff*

The Technique of Indian Painting *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy*

The Temples at Tala and the Art of Daksina Kosala *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty*

The Theory and Practice of Mantra *Moo Saeng Ghim*

The Total Aesthetic Expression *Narayanan Chittoor Namboodiripad*

The Transcendental Non-Dualism of Trika Saivism *Moti Lal Pandit*

Understanding Karma in Brahmanical, Buddhism and Jaina Tradition An Encyclopaedic Survey *Y. Krishan*

Women Saints or Sages of India *Dipali Ghosh*

THE ASTADHYAYI OF PANINI

RAMA NATH SHARMA

Professor of Sanskrit, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, Hawaii, USA

Vol. I: Introduction to the Astadhyayi as a Grammatical Device Ro. 263pp. 2002 Rs 500 [978–81–215–1049–3]

Vol. II: Eng. trans. of *adhyaya* One Ro. 560pp. 2000 Rs 750 [978–81–215–0456–0]

Vol. III: Eng. trans. of *adhyayas* Two and Three Ro. 835pp. 1995 Rs 1400 [978–81–215–0653–3]

Vol. IV: Eng. trans. of *adhyayas* Four and Five Ro. 820pp. 2008 Rs 1850 [978–81–215–0747–9]

Vol. V: Eng. trans. of *adhyaya* Six Ro. 640pp. 2001 Rs 1800 [978–81–215–0962–6]

Vol. VI: Eng. trans. of *adhyayas* Seven and Eight Ro. 846pp. 2002 Rs 1800 [978–81–215–1051–6]

Vols. I–VI: [978–81–215–0051–7] (for the set) Rs 8100

All volumes with Sanskrit text, transliteration, word-boundary, *anuvrtti, vrtti,* explanatory notes, derivational history of examples and indices.

Complete in six volumes

INDEX

Aagaard, Johannes and *Moti Lal Pandit* **The Hidden Way** Rs 250 43
Abdul-Latif, Syed **An Outline of the Cultural History of India** Rs 450 27
Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation *Jurgen Hanneder* Euro 57* 42, 56, 68
An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul *Mountstuart Elphinstone* Rs 2000 13, 16
The Achaemenids and India *Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya* Rs 200 16
Acharya, Prasanna Kumar **A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture** Rs 1000 6,10
— **Manasara Series** Vol. I: **A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture** Rs 1000; Vol. II: **Indian Architecture according to Manasara-Silpasastra** Rs 500; Vol. III: **Manasara on Architecture and Sculpture** Rs 1000; Vol. IV: **Architecture of Manasara** Rs 1000; Vol. V: **Architecture of Manasara** Rs 1000; Vol. VI: **Hindu Architecture in India and Abroad** Rs 900; Vol. VII: **An Encyclopaedia of Hindu Architecture** Rs 900 set Rs 6300 6
Acharya, Vaidya Jadavaji Trikamji **The Charakasamhita of Agnivesa** Rs 1000 33
Acoustical Perspective on Raga-Rasa Theory *Suvarnalata Rao* Rs 350 38
Action for Rural Change Readings in Indian Community Development *India International Centre* Rs 1250 76
The Adhyatma Ramayana *Rai Bahadur Lal Baij Nath* Rs 250 68
The Adi Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs *Ernest Trumpp* Rs 1000 66
The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi *Ishtiaq Husain Qureshi* Rs 300 16
Adriaensen R. et al. **The Skandapurana** Vol. I: **Adhyayas 1–25** Euro 101*; *H.T. Bakker* et al. Vol II: **Adhyayas 26–52** Euro 116* 74
Advaita Vedanta *R.Balasubramanian* Rs 1200 44, 56
Advent of Sikh Religion *Sunita Puri* Rs 500 66
Adventurers, Landowners and Rebels: Bengal *c.* 1575–1715 *Aniruddha Ray* Rs 550 16
Aesthetic Communication: The Indian Perspective *Rekha Jhanji* Rs 350 42
Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition Ed. *Kapila Vatsyayan* and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Rs 3000 1, 42, 44
Afonso, A.V. **Indian Christianity** Rs 1500 44
Agarwal, Hans Raj **A Short History of Sanskrit Literature** Rs 200 74
Agarwal, Urmila **North Indian Temple Sculpture** Rs 1000 6
Agarwal, Vinod K. **Initiative, Enterprise & Economic Choices in India** Rs 400 12
The Age of Vinaya *G.S.P. Misra* Rs 750 16, 49
Agrarian Structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan (*c.* AD 300–500) *Krishna Mohan Shrimali* Rs 350 11, 16, 41
The Agrarian System of Moslem India *W.H. Moreland* Rs 400 11, 16
Agrawal, D.P. and *Sheela Kusumgar* **Prehistoric Chronology and Radiocarbon Dating in India** Rs 400 7
Agrawala, Prithvi K. **Mithuna: The Male-Female Symbol in Indian Art and Thought** Rs 995 6
Agricultural, Industrial and Urban Dynamism Under the Sultans of Delhi 1206–1555 *Hamida Khatoon Naqvi* Rs 400 11, 17
Ahimsa: **Buddhism and the Vegetarian** *Bodo Balsys* Rs 275 49
Ahmad, Muhammad Aziz **Political History & Institutions of the Early Turkish Empire of Delhi (1206–1290 AD)** Rs 500 28

The Ain-i Akbari 3 vols. *Abul-Fazl Allami* set Rs 2250 17
Airi, Raghunath **Concept of Saraswati** part I Rs 200 57
Ajmer Through Inscriptions 1532–AD 1852 *S.A.I. Tirmizi* Rs 500* 17
Akbar The Greatest Mogul *S.M. Burke* Rs 500 17
Akbar, Razia, **Nuskha Dar Fanni-Falahat** Rs 350* 34
Akhilananda, Swami **Mental Health and Psychology** Rs 350 60
Alberuni's India *Edward C. Sachau* vols. I & II Rs 795 13, 17
The Alchemical Body *David Gordon White* Rs 895 33, 42
Alahakoon, H. **The Later Mauryas** Rs 350 25
Alexander, James Edward **Travels from India to England** Rs 850 16
Aligarh District *Jamal Muhammad Siddiqi* Rs 600 17
Allami, Abul-Fazl **The Ain-i Akbari** 3 vols. set Rs 2250 17
Allan, John **Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda** Rs 500 41
— **Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India** Rs 995 41
Allchin, F.R. and *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* **A Source-book of Indian Archaeology** 3 vols. **Vol. I**: Rs 750; **Vol. II**: Rs 1350; **VoL III**: Rs 1100 7
Along the Path of Music *Prabha Atrre* Rs 400 38
The Alphabet A key to the history of mankind *David Diringer* Rs 895 1, 41
Alter, Joseph S. **The Wrestler's Body** Rs 750 78
Ambrose, Kay **Classical Dances and Costumes of India** Rs 750 38
American Attitude Towards the Indian Nationalist Movement *Diwakar Prasad Singh* Rs 400 17
An Analytical Study of Four Nikayas *Dipak Kumar Barua* Rs 895 49
The Analytical Method of Navya-Nyaya *Toshihiro Wada* Euro 85* 42
Anamika Kala Sangam, **Rasa: The Indian Performing Arts in the Last Twenty five years** 2 vols. Rs 1500* 40
Anand, I.N. **The Modern English–Hindi Dictionary** Rs 350 11
Anand, S. **The Way of Love** Rs 400 64
Anantharaman, T.R. **Ancient Yoga and Modern Science** Rs 170 42, 56
Anaphoric Relations in Hindi and English *Madhu Gurtu* Rs 250 34
The Ancient Abbey of Ajanta *Sister Nivedita* Rs 225* 17
The Ancient Geography of India *Surendranath Majumdar Sastri* Rs 995 13,17
Ancient India as Described by Megasthenes and Arrian *Dr Schwanbeck* and *John W. McCrindle* Rs 450 13, 17
Ancient India as Described by Ptolemy *John W. McCrindle* Rs 695 13, 17
Ancient India as Described in Classical Literature *John W. McCrindle* Rs 400 13, 17
Ancient Indian Asceticism *M.G. Bhagat* Rs 650 56
Ancient Indian Magic and Folklore: An Introduction *Margaret Stutley* Rs 400 42, 76
Ancient Indian Massage *Harish Johari* Rs 375 33
Ancient Indian Ports *Sharad Hebalkar* Rs 450 13, 17
Ancient Khotan 2 vols. *M. Aurel Stein* $160* 1
Ancient Malwa and the Vikramaditya Tradition *D.C. Sircar* Rs 300 17
Ancient Races of the Deccan *S.S. Sarkar* Rs 450 76
Ancient Rome and India *Rosa Maria Cimino* Rs 1000 1, 17
Ancient Yoga and Modern Science *T.R. Anantharaman* Rs 170 42, 56
The Ancillary Literature of the Atharva-Veda *B.R. Modak* Rs 500 68
Andre Chapuis and *Anil Gupta* **Circularity, Definition and Truth** Rs 560 42
Andrews, Fred H. **Wall Paintings from Ancient Shrines in Central Asia** $ 175* 9
Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan 2 vols. *James Tod* set Rs 1095 17
Anthropology on the March *Bala Ratnam* Rs 850* 76

Antiquities of Himachal *M. Postel* et al. Rs 2800 1
The Antiquities of Kangra *Dilip K.Chakrabarti* and *S.J. Hasan* Rs 500 1
The Anubhutiprakasha *Vidyaranyaswami* Rs 100 68
Aparna Trust **Kathopanishad: What After Death** Rs 250 60
Arasaratnam, Sinnappah and *Aniruddha Ray* **Masulipatnam and Cambay** A history of two port-towns 1500-1800 Rs 500 12, 26
Archaeological Excavations in Durkadi Nala *Jorge Armand* Rs 850 1
Archaeology from the Earth *Sir Mortimer Wheeler* Rs 500 1
Archaeology in India *Gautam Sengupta* and *Kaushik Gangopadhyay* Rs 1495 1
Archaeology of Eastern India Chhotanagpur Plateau and West Bengal *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Rs 650 1
The Archaeology of the Deccan Routes *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Rs 750 1
The Architectural Heritage of Himachal Pradesh *Laxman S. Thakur* Rs 1000 1
Architecture Decorated with Architecture *Gerard Foekema* Rs 1650 1
Arghandawi, Abdul Ali **British Imperialism and Afghanistan's Struggle for Independence 1914–21** Rs 500 18
Arhaeological Geography of the Ganga Plain The Upper Ganga (Oudh, Rohilkhand, and the Doab) *Dilip K. Chakrabarit* Rs 900 1
Ariana Antiqua *H.H. Wilson* Rs 1500 1, 41, 49
Aristotle and Bharata *R.L. Singal* Rs 350* 38, 68
Armand, Jorge **Archaeological Excavations in Durkadi Nala** Rs 850 1
Arora, Udai Prakash **Motifs in Indian Mythology** Rs 650 6
Art and Swadeshi *Anand K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 350 2
The Art of Kathakali *Avinash C. Pandeya* with a Foreword by Guru Gopi Nath Rs 550 38
Art of Nalanda *Debjani Paul* Rs 1000 1, 49
The Art of Sanskrit Poetry *Niels Hammer* Rs 1500 68
The Art of War in Medieval India *Jagadish Narayan Sarkar* Rs 600 18
Aruangzeb—Attitudes and Inclinations *Rekha Joshi* Rs 100 18
Arya, Samarendra Narayan **History of Pilgrimage in Ancient India, AD 300–1200** Rs 600 23, 59
The Aryan Problem *Satya Swarup Misra* Rs 200 18, 34
The Aryans: Myth and Archaeology *M.K. Dhavalikar* Rs 600 2
Aryans Revisited *Ramendra Nath Nandi* Rs 350 18
Ashraf, K.M. **Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan 1206–1550 AD** Rs 350 25
Askari, Hasan **Society and State in Islam: An Introduction** Rs 250* 65
Asoka as Depicted in His Edicts *Kanai Lal Hazra* Rs 650 18,49
Asouti, Eleni and *Dorian Q. Fuller* **Trees and Woodlands of South India** Archaeological Perspectives Rs 2295 8, 34
The Asrama System *Patrick Olivelle* Rs 650 18, 56
The Astadhyayi of Panini *Rama Nath Sharma* Complete in 6 vols. set Rs 7700 34, 68
The Astronomical Code of the Rgveda *Subhash Kak* Rs 450 68
Asvina in the Rgveda and other Indological Essays *G.C. Jhala* Rs 600 68
At the Bottom of Indian Society *Stephen Fuchs* Rs 350 76
At the Heart of the Empire *Antoinette Burton* Rs 550 18
The Atharvaveda *Devi Chand* Rs 800 57, 68
Atrre, Prabha **Enlightening the Listener** Rs 450 38
— Along the Path of Music Rs 400 38
Auboyer, Jeannine **Daily Life in Ancient India** Rs 600 20
Augustus, George Frederick Fitzclarence **Journal of a Route across India through Egypt to England** Rs 1250 14
Author and Subject Index of the

Journal of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research Vols. XI–XV 1994–1998 *Daya Krishna* and *R.S. Bhatnagar* Rs 50 9, 42
The Autobiography of an Indian Monk *Purohit Swami* Rs 300 9, 57
Avadhoota Gita *Purohit Swami* Rs 250 68
The Avatars of Modernity *Heinz Werner Wessler* et al. Rs 650 18
The Awakening of Faith—Ashvaghosha *Timothy Richard* Rs 225 49
Ayangarya, Valmiki Sreenivasa, **Lokopakara** Rs 350* 34
Aychit, S.M. **Kashyapiyakrishisukti** Rs 350* 33
Ayodhya *H. Bakker* Euro 109* 18
Ayodhya: The Abode of Rama *Lalta Prasad Pandey* Rs 350 18
Ayurvedic Practices, **Home Remedies** *Sodhana* Rs 200 33
Babur-Nama (Memoirs of Babur) *A.S. Beveridge* Rs 1000 18
Bachhofer, Ludwig **Early Indian Sculpture** Rs 1500 3
Bagchi, Prabodh Chandra **India and China** A Thousnd Years of Cultural Relations Rs 650 23, 53
Bahadur, Krishna P. **Bahina Bai and Her Abhangas** Rs 250 34, 57
— **Mira Bai and Her Padas** Rs 250 36, 60
Bahadur, S.P. **Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas** Vol. I; **Ramacharitmanasa** Rs 550; Vol. II: **Vinaya Patrika** Rs 450; Vol. III: **Gitavali** Rs 400; Vol. IV: **Dohavali** Rs 350; Vol. V: **Kavitavali** Rs 400; Vol. VI: **Minor Works** Rs 450 set Rs 2600 35, 57
Bahina Bai and Her Abhangas *Krishna P. Bahadur* Rs 250 34, 57
Bahm, Archie J. **Why Be Moral?** Rs 300 49
The Bahmanis of the Deccan *Haroon Khan Sherwani* Rs 500 18
The Bakhshali Manuscript *Takao Hayashi* Euro 116* 68
Bakker, H. **Ayodhya** Euro 109* 18
— **The Sacred Centre as the Focus of Political Interest** Euro 40* 29
— **The Vakatakas** An essay in Hindu Iconology Euro 83* 8
Bakker, H.T. **The Vakataka Heritage** Indian Culture at the Crossroads Euro 89* 8
Bakre, Mahadeva Gangadhar **Grihya-Sutra** Rs 800 70
Bakshi, O.P. **Politics and Prejudice**: **Notes on Aristotle's Political Theory** Rs 250 28
Bakshi, S.R. **British Diplomacy and Administration in India 1807–13** Rs 250 18
— **Simon Commission and Indian Nationalism** Rs 350 30
Balambhatti *J.R. Gharpure* with a preface by Albrecht Wezler 3 vols. set Rs 3000 Vol. I: **Acaradhyaya** Vol. II: **Vyavaharadhyaya** Vol. III: **Prayascittadhyaya** 32, 69
Balasubramanian, R. **Primal Spirituality of the Vedas** Rs 260 61
— **T.M.P. Mahadevan** Rs 350 48
— **The Tradition of Advaita** Rs 350 63
— **The Life-world of the Tamils**: **Past and Present—I** Rs 2700 44
— **The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present —II** Rs 2700 44
— **Advaita Vedanta** Rs 1200 44, 56
— and *V.C. Thomas* **Perspectives in Philosophy Religion and Art** Rs 175 46
Bali, Suryakant **Bhattoji Diksita** Rs 200 69
Ball, V. **Travels in India** 2 vols. set Rs 950 15
Ballantyne, James R. **The Samkhya Aphorisms of Kapila** Rs 500 47, 74
Ballhatchet, Kenneth and *John Harrison* **The City in South Asia** £ 35* 19
Balsys, Bodo **Ahimsa**: **Buddhism and the Vegetarian** Rs 275 49
— **Karma and Rebirth of Consciousness** Rs 595 53
Banabhatta: **A Literary Study** *Neeta Sharma* Rs 350 69
Banaras in Transition (1738–95) *Kamala Prasad Mishra* Rs 350 18
Bandyopadhyaya, Narayan Chandra **Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories** Rs 550 20
Bandyopadyaya, S. **The Origin of Raga** Rs 250 40
Banerjea, Jitendra Nath **The Develop-**

ment of Hindu Iconography Rs 1200 3
Banerjee, Anil Chanra **The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Religion** Rs 400 67
Banerjee, Anukul Chandra **The Splendour of Buddhism** Rs 200 55
Banerjee, Gauranga Nath **Hellenism in Ancient India** Rs 400 22
Banerjee, Jamini Mohan **History of Firuz Shah Tughluq** Rs 350 22
Banerjee, K.K. et al. **Language, Knowledge and Ontology** Rs 225 45
Banerjee, Nikunja Vihari **Glimpses of Indian Wisdom** Rs 200 43
— **Srimad Bhagavadgita** Rs 200 62, 75
— **Studies in the Dharmasastra of Manu** Rs 200 33, 62, 75
— **The Future of Religion** Rs 200 43
— **The Dhammapada** Rs 300 51
Banerjee, Ramprasad Shyamal **The Divine Songs of Sage Poet** Rs 450 58
Banerjee, Tarasankar **Kalindi** Rs 450 9
Barlingay, S.S. **Confessions and Commitments** Rs 80 42
Barooah, Nirode K. **David Scott in North–East India 1802–1831** Rs 450 20
Barr, William **Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul** Rs 550 14, 25
Barthold, W. **Turkestan Down to the Mongol Invasion** Rs 995 32
Barthoux, Jules, **The Hadda Excavations** Vol. I: **Stupa and Sites** Text and Drawings Vol. III: **Figures & Figurines Photographic Album** (Complete edition vol. II was never published) (bd. in 1) $ 100 4, 52
Barua, Benimadhab **Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy** Rs 100 54
Barua, Dipak Kumar **An Analytical Study of Four Nikayas** Rs 895 49
Barua, S.L. **Last Days of Ahom Monarchy** Rs 450 25
— **A Comprehensive History of Assam** Rs 650 19
Barz, Richard **The Bhakti Sect of Vallabhacharya** Rs 350 57
— and *Yogendra Yadav* **An Introduction to Hindi and Urdu** Rs 650 36
Basic Principles of Indian Philosophy of Language *Piyali Palit* Rs 350 42
Bastar Folk Art Shrines, Figurines and Memorials *Michel Postel* and *Zarine Cooper* Rs 2400 2
Basu, Prajit K. et al. **Some Aspects of India's Philosophical and Scientific Heritage** Rs 100 48
Basu, Ratna **Buddhist Literary Heritage in India** Rs 325 50
The Baudhayana Srauta Sutra *W. Caland* 2 vols. Rs 2000 69
Bazaar India *Anand A. Yang* Rs 650 18
Beal, Samuel **Si-Yu-Ki Buddhist Records of the Western World** Rs 575 15, 30, 55
Beames, John **A Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India** Rs 1500 34
Beane, Wendell Charets **Myth, Cult and Symbols in Sakta Hinduism** Rs 650 61
The Beautiful in Indian Arts *Shyamala Gupta* Rs 300 2
Begam, Gul-Badan **The History of Humayun (Humayun Nama)** Rs 450 23
Behera, S. **Construction of an Identity Discourse** Rs 550 35, 57
Behiels, Michael D. and *K.S. Mathew* **Canada: Its Regions and People** Rs 695 19, 77
Behind Mud Walls 1930–1960 with a sequel *William H. Wiser* and *Charlotte Viall Wiser* Rs 450 76
Bell, Charles **Portrait of a Dalai Lama** Rs 550 47, 54, 67
— **The People of Tibet** Rs 450 54, 67, 78
— **The Religion of Tibet** Rs 400 55
— **Tibet Past & Present** Rs 400 15, 31, 55
Belvalkar, S.K. and *R.D. Ranade* **History of Indian Philosophy** Rs 500 44
Bengal Temples *Bimal Kumar Datta* Rs 450 2
Bengal Under Akbar and Jahangir *Tapan Raychaudhuri* Rs 350 18
Benoy Kumar Sarkar and Italy

Guiseppe Flora Rs 200 18
Bernier, Francois **Travels in the Mogul Empire AD 1656–1668** Rs 695 16, 31
Beveridge, A.S. **Babur-Nama (Memoirs of Babur)** Rs 1000 18
Bhagat, M.G. **Ancient Indian Asceticism** Rs 650 56
Bhagavadgita *N.V. Thadani* Rs 300 69
Bhakari, Surender Kumar **Indian Warfare** Rs 500 24
Bhakti and the Bhakti Movement A New Perspective *Krishna Sharma* Rs 450 18, 57
A Bhakti Sect of Vallabhacharya *Richard Barz* Rs 350 57
Bhakti: A Contemporary Discussion *Daya Krishna* et al. Rs 300 57
Bhaktisutras of Narada *Nandalal Sinha* Rs 125 57, 69
Bhandarkar, R.G. **Vaishnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems** Rs 400 49, 63
Bharadwaja, V.K. **Naturalistic Ethical Theory** Rs 350* 46
Bharat Mein Mughal Samrajya ka Prarambhik Itihas *Sriram Goyal* and *Shivkumar Gupta* Rs 350 18
Bharat Rang Mahotsav IV–VIII An overview *R.K. Sood* Rs 1000* 38
Bharatakosa *M. Ramakrishna Kavi* Rs 1500 9, 38
Bharati, Agehananda **Hindu Views and Ways and the Hindu Muslim Interface** Rs 200 59, 64, 77
Bharati, S.Vijaya **Subramania Bharati**: Personality and Poetry Rs 350 37
Bharatiya Prachin Lipimala (The Palaeography of India) (in Hindi) *Gaurishankar Hirachand Ojha* Rs 995 2, 41
Bhardwaj, Ramdat **The Philosophy of Tulsidas** Rs 550 61
Bhardwaj, Surinder Mohan **Hindu Places of Pilgrimage in India** Rs 450 59
Bhargava, P.L. **Fundamentals of Hinduism** Rs 200 58
— **Pracheen Bharat Ka Itihas** (in Hindi) Rs 350 28
Bhargava, Visheshwar Sarup **Marwar and the Mughal Emperors (AD 1526–1748)** Rs 400 26
Bharti, Dayanand **Understanding Hinduism** Rs 600 (HB) Rs 450 (PB) 63
Bhartrhari's Satakatrayam *D.D. Kosambi* Rs 495 69
Bhasa: A Study *A.D. Pusalkar* Rs 695 69
Bhasa's Balacaritam *S.R. Sehgal* Rs 350 69
Bhatia, Pratipal **The Paramaras (c. 800–1305 AD)** Rs 700 28
Bhattacharjee, Arun **Greater India** Rs 250 22
Bhattacharya, B. **Saivism and the Phallic World** 2 vols. set Rs 1650 61
— **The World of Tantra** Rs 425 (PB) 64
— **Varanasi Rediscovered** Rs 575 32
Bhattacharya, Chanchal A. **The Concept of Theft in Classical Hindu Law** Rs 350 33
Bhattacharya, Chintamani **Gobhilagrhyasutram** Rs 1000 70
Bhattacharya, Jogendra Nath **Hindu Castes and Sects** Rs 750 58, 77
Bhattacharyya, Dipak Chandra **Iconology of Composite Images** Rs 500 5, 53
Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath **History of Researches on Indian Buddhism** Rs 300 52
Bhattacharya, Vidhushekhara **Bhota-Prakasa** Rs 750 9, 49, 67, 69
— **Medieval Bhakti Movements in India** Rs 550 26, 60
— **History of Indian Cosmogonical Ideas** Rs 300 59
— **A Dictionary of Indian Mythology** Rs 895 10, 43, 58
—**History of Indian Erotic Literature** Rs 350 36
— **History of the Sakta Religion** Rs 400 59
— **Indian Puberty Rites** Rs 250 45, 60, 77
— **Indian Religious Historiography** Rs 650 24, 45, 53
— **The Geographical Dictionary Ancient and Early Medieval India** Rs 850 10, 14, 21
— **Jain Philosophy** Rs 425 66
Bhattacharyya, Satyavrata Samasrami **Samaveda Samhita** Rs 3500 74

Bhattacharyya, Sibajiban **Gangesa's Theory of Indeterminate Perception Nirvikalpavada** Rs 150 Part 2 Rs 80 43, 70
— **Language, Testimony and Meaning** Rs 250 45
Bhattacharyya, Sukumar **The Rajput States and The East India Company** Rs 350 29
Bhattoji Diksita*Suryakant Bali* Rs 200 69
A Bhilsa Topes or Buddhist Monuments of Central India *Alexander Cunningham* Rs 1295 2, 49
Bhota-Prakasa *Vidhushekhara Bhattacharya* Rs 750 9, 49, 67, 69
The Bhumij Revolt 1832–33 *Jagdish Chandra Jha* Rs 250 18
Bilgrami, Rafat M. **Religious and Quasi-Religious Departments of the Mughal Period (1556–1707)** Rs 600 29
Bilimoria, Purushottama and *Melukote Sridhar* **Tradition of Science:** Cross-Cultural Perspectives Rs 1000 31, 48
Biography of Pir-o-Murshid Inayat Khan *Staff Members of the Nekbakht Foundation* £ 40 9, 38
The Birth of Indian Psychology and its Development in Buddhism *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids* Rs 750 49
Bisschop, P.C. **Early Saivism and the Skandapurana Sects and Centres** Euro 125* 43
Biswas, Atreyi **The Political History of the Hunas in India** Rs 350 28
Biswas, T.K. **Horse in Early Indian Art** Rs 750 4
Bloch, Bernard and *George L Trager.* **Outlines of Linguistic Analysis** Rs 150 36
Blom, M.L.B. **Depicted Deities** Painters Model Books in Nepal Euro 35* 3
Bloomfield, Maurice and *Edgerton* **Vedic Variants** 3 vols. set Rs 2500 76
Boch, F.D.K. **The Golden Germ** An Introduction to Indian Symbolism Rs 850 4
Bodewitz, Henk **Kausitaki Upanisad** Euro 39* 71
Bombay and the Marathas up to 1774 *W.S. Desai* Rs 300 18
Bombay in the Days of Queen Anne *John Burnell* Rs 500 13
The Book of Ser Marco Polo *Henry Yule* 2 vols. set Rs 2000 13
Bose, D.N. **Tantras: Their Philosophy and Occult Secrets** Rs 250 48
Bose, Roma **Vedanta-Parijata-Saurabha** 3 vols. set Rs 1750 75
Bosworth, Clifford Edmund **The Ghaznavids** Rs 750 21
Bosworth, Clifford Edmund **The Later Ghaznavids**: **Splendour and Decay** Rs 450 25
Bowrey, Thomas **A Geographical Account of Countries Round the Bay of Bengal 1669 to 1679** Rs 650 14
Brahm Vidya *Ujval Sagar Suri* Rs 400 57
Brahmanas in Ancient India *Govind Prasad Upadhyaya* Rs 700 18, 57
The Brahmasutras and their Principal Commentaries *B.N.K. Sharma* 3 vols. set Rs 2400 69
Brahma-Yoga of the Gita *V.H. Date* Rs 650 57
Braj, Centre of Krishna Pilgrimage *A.W. Entwistle* Euro 70* 57, 69
Bretschneider, E. **Medieval Researches** 2 vols. set Rs 2000 14, 26
The Brihajjatakam of Varaha Mihira *Swami Vijnanananda* alias *Hari Prasanna Chatterjee* Rs 550 69
British Diplomacy and Administration in India 1807–13 *S.R. Bakshi* Rs 250* 18
British Imperialism and Afghanistan's Struggle for Independence 1914–21 *Abdul Ali Arghandawi* Rs 500 18
The British in Bengal *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Rs 400 19
British Social Policy and Female Infanticide in India *Lalita Panigrahi* Rs 250 19
Brockelmann, Carl **History of the Islamic Peoples** Rs 750 64
Brockington, Mary and *Peter Schreiner* **Composing a Tradition: Concepts, Techniques and Relationships** Rs 1000 69
Brooks, D.R. **The Secret of the Three Cities** Rs 600 62
Browne, Edward G. **Literary History of Persia** 4 vols. set Rs 3500 25, 65
Bruin, H.M. de **Kattaikuttu**: **The**

Flexibility of a South Indian Theatre Tradition Euro 66* 39
Bryski, M. Christopher **Concept of Ancient Indian Theatre** Rs 450 38
The Buddha and His Religion *J. Barthelemy Saint-Hilaire* Rs 350 49
Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 500 49
The Buddha Image: Its Origin and Development *Y. Krishan* Rs 1500 2, 49
The Buddha's Ancient Path *Priyadassi Thera* Rs 450 49
Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha *E.H. Johnston* Rs 550 49, 69
Buddhism: A Religion of Salvation *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 550 50
Buddhism and Buddhist Literature in Early Indian Epigraphy *Kanai Lal Hazra* Rs 450 50
Buddhism in India as Described by the Chinese Pilgrims AD 399–689 *Kanai Lal Hazra* Rs 250 13, 50
Buddhism In its Connexion with Brahmanism and Hinsuism and its Contrast with Christianity *Monier Monier-Williams* Rs 995 50
Buddhism in Perspective *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 375 50
Buddhism in Practice *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Rs 800 50
Buddhism: Its Essence and Development *Edward Conze* Rs 350 50
The Buddhist Annals and Chronicles of South-East Asia *Kanai Lal Hazra* Rs 250 19, 50
Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java *J.Ph. Vogel* Rs 750 2, 50
The Buddhist Art of Gandhara *Sir John Marshall* Rs 995 2, 50
Buddhist Divinities *Puspa Niyogi* Rs 995 2, 50
Buddhist Goddesses of India *Miranda Shaw* Rs 1200 2, 50
Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Grammar and Dictionary *Franklin Edgerton* 2 vols. set Rs 1500 9, 50
Buddhist India *T.W. Rhys Davids* Rs 400 (HB) Rs 250 (PB) 50
Buddhist Legends *Eugene Watson Burlingame* 3 vols. set Rs 1500 50
Buddhist Literary Heritage in India *Ratna Basu* Rs 325 50
Buddhist Logic *F.Th. Stcherbatsky* 2 vols. set Rs 750 50
A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics *Caroline A.F. Rhys Davids* Rs 995 50
Buddhist Meditation *Edward Conze* Rs 250 50
Buddhist Monuments *Debala Mitra* Rs 1000* 2, 50
Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon *Arthur Berridale Keith* Rs 350 50
Buddhist Texts Through the Ages *Edward Conze* Rs 500 50
Buddhist Thought in India *Edward Conze* Rs 500 50
Buddhist View of Knowledge and Reality *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 650* 50
Buhler, George C. **Indian Palaeography** Rs 600 5, 24, 42
Buhnemann, Gudrun **The Iconography of Hindu Tantric Deities** Vol. I: Euro 87*; Vol. II: Euro 91* 5
Burde, Jayant **Philosophy of Numbers** Rs 575 47
Burgess, James and *James Fergusson* **The Cave Temples of India** Rs 2000 2, 51
Burke, S.M. **Akbar The Greatest Mogul** Rs 500 17
Burlingame, Eugene Watson **Buddhist Legends** 3 vols. set Rs 1500 50
Burnell, Arthur Coke **The Ordinances of Manu** Rs 600 33, 73
— and *P.A. Tiele,* **The Voyage of John Huyghan Van Linschoten to the East Indies** 2 vols. set Rs 950 16
Burnell, John **Bombay in the Days of Queen Anne** Rs 500 13
Burnes, Alexander **Cabool** Rs 795 13
Burrow, T. and *M.B. Emeneau* A **Dravidian Etymological Dictionary** Rs 1400 10, 35
Burton, Antoinette **At the Heart of the Empire** Rs 550 18
Burton, Isabel **Vikram and the Vampire** Rs 350 76
Burton, Richard F. **Scinde or the Unhappy Valley** Rs 695 29
— **Sind Revisited** 2 vols. Rs 750 15, 30
— **Sindh and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus** with Notices of the Topography and History of the Province Rs 695 15, 30, 78

Butler, Major John **Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam** Rs 550 15, 31
Cabool *Alexander Burnes* Rs 795 13
Caland, W. **The Baudhayana Srauta Sutra** 2 vols. set Rs 2000 68
— **Vaikhanasa Srautasutram** Rs 750 75
Caldwell, R.A. **Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages** Rs 895 34
Calukya Architecture: Medieval temples of Northern Karnataka built during the rule of the Calukya of Kalyana and thereafter, AD 1000–1300. *Gerard Foekama* 3 vols. set Rs 9500 2
Cambodian Buddhism History and Practice *Ian Harris* Rs 1095 51
Canada: Its Regions and People *Michael D. Behiels* and *K.S. Mathew* Rs 695 19, 77
A Carnival of Parting *Ann Gradzins Gold* Rs 500 77
Carpenter, J. Estlin **Theism in Medieval India** Rs 750 48
Carvaka/Lokayata *Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya* Rs 550 57
Caste and Capitalism in Colonial India The Nattukottai Chettiars *David West Rudner* Rs 650 19, 77
Catalina, F.V. **A Study of the self Concept of Sankhya Yoga Philosophy** Rs 250 63
Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India Bombay *C.R. Singhal* and *G.V. Acharya* Rs 500 41
Catalogue of the Coins of Ancient India *John Allan* Rs 995 41
Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty the Western Ksatrapas the Traikutaka Dynasty and the "Bodhi" Dynasty *Edward James Rapson* Rs 650 41
Catalogue of the Coins of the Gupta Dynasties and of Sasanka, King of Gauda *John Allan* Rs 500 41
Cathay and the Way Thither *Henry Yule* 4 vols. set Rs 3000 13
Caturasa Madhyama Natyamandapa *H.V. Sharma* Rs 400* 38
The Cave Temples of India *James Fergusson* and *James Burgess* Rs 2000 2, 51
Central Asia: **A Textbook History** *Ram Rahul* Rs 275 19
The Central Philosophy of Buddhism *T.R.V. Murti* Rs 595 (PB) 51
The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire *Ibn Hasan* Rs 450 19
The Chaitanya Movement *Melville T. Kennedy* Rs 250 57
Chakravarti, B. **A CulturaI History of Bhutan** 2 vols. set Rs 700* 20, 51
Chakrabarti, Dilip K. **A History of Indian Archaeology from the beginning to 1947** Rs 600 4
— **Archaeology of Eastern India** Chhotanagpur Plateau and West Bengal Rs 650 1
— **Arhaeological Geography of the Ganga Plain** Rs 900 1
— **Colonial Indology** Rs 600 2, 19
— **The Archaeology of the Deccan Routes** Rs 750 1
— **The External Trade of the Indus Civilization** Rs 650 3, 12, 21
— **The Issues in East Indian Archaeology** Rs 550 5
— **Theoretical Issues in Indian Archaeology** Rs 300 8
— and *Nayanjot Lahiri* **Copper and its Alloys in Ancient India** Rs 750 2
— and *S.J. Hasan* **The Antiquities of Kangra** Rs 500 1
Chakraborti, H. **India as Reflected in the Inscriptions of the Gupta Period** Rs 350 24
Chakravarti, Pulinbihari **Origin and Development of the Samkhya System of Thought** Rs 600 61
Chakravarti, Sitansu S. **Modality Reference and Sense** Rs 300 36, 46
— **Ethics in the Mahabharata** Rs 350 43
Chakravarti, Sudhindra Chandra **Philosophical Foundation of Bengal Vaisnavism** Rs 600 61
Chakravarti, Uma **Social Dimensions of Early Buddhism** Rs 350 55
Chakravarty, Kalyan Kumar **Early Buddhist Art of Bodh-Gaya** Rs 750 3, 51
— **Tattabodha** Vol. II Rs 350 31
— **Text and Variations of the Mahabharata** Rs 500 40, 75

The Champubharatam of Srimad Anantkavi *Narayana Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha* Rs 400 69
Chanana, Dev Raj **Rg-Bhasya-Sangraha** (A Handbook of Rgvedic Hymns) Rs 300 74
Chandel, Bhuvan **Marxian Ethics** Rs 250 45
— **Women in Ancient and Medieval India** Rs 1750 32, 44
Change and Continuity in Indian Religion *J. Gonda* Rs 650 57
The Charakasamhita of Agnivesa *Vaidya Jadavaji Trikamji Acharya* Rs 1000 33
Chari, S.M. Srinivasa **Philosophy of Bhagavadgita** Rs 575 61
— **The Philosophy of the Upanishads** Rs 650 61, 73
— **The Philosophy of the Vedanta-sutra** Rs 400 61
Charles Metcalfe in India: Ideas and Administration 1806–35 *D.N. Panigrahi* Rs 450 19
Chatterjee, Amita **Perspectives on Consciousness** Rs 300 46
Chatterjee, Asim Kumar **A Comprehensive History of Jainism** 2 vols. set Rs 950 66
Chatterjee, Jatindra Mohan **Panchadasigita** Rs 450 73
Chatterji, Madhumita **The Ksatriyas in Ancient India** Rs 700 25
Chattopadhyaya, Brajadulal **Coins and Currency System in South India** *c.* AD 225–1300 Rs 750 19, 41
Chattopadhyaya, D.P. **Mathematics, Astronomy and Biology in Indian Tradition** Rs 120 46
— **Interdisciplinary Studies in Science Technology, Philosophy and Culture** Rs 500 45
— **Realism, Responses and Reactions** Rs 850 47
— **The Ways of Understanding the Human Past** Rs 295 32
— (Gen. Ed.) **History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization** 43
— (with callaboration) *Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyaya* **Carvaka/Lokayata** Rs 550 57
— and *Ravinder Kumar* **Seience, Philosophy and Culture** Part One: Rs 1300; Part Two: Rs 1000 47
— et al. (contributors) **Language, Logic and Science in India** Rs 80 45
Chattopadhyaya, Sudhakar **Evolution of Hindu Sects** Rs 400 58
— **Racial Affinities of Early North Indian Tribes** Rs 250 78
— **The Achaemenids and India** Rs 200 16
Chaube, J. **History of Gujarat Kingdom 1458–1537** Rs 400 23
Chaudhuri, K.N. **Trade and Civilization in the Indian Ocean** Rs 895 12, 15, 31
Chauhan, Gian Chand **Origin and Growth of Feudalism in Early India** Rs 400 27
Chawla, Joginder K. **India's Overland Trade with Central Asia and Persia** Rs 425 24
Chawla, Jyotsna **The Rgvedic Deities and Their Iconic Forms** Rs 1000 7
Chemistry and Chemical Techniques in India *B.V. Subbarayappa* Rs 1200 2, 44
Chennakesavan, Sarasvati **A Critical Study of Hinduism** Rs 375 57
Chenoy, Shama Mitra **Shahjahanabad: A City of Delhi 1638–1857** Rs 550 30
Chhabra, B.Ch. **Expansion of Indo-Aryan Culture** Rs 250 21
Chib, Satyendra K. Sen **Companion to North Indian Classical Music** Rs 1200 38
Chidvilasanand, Gurumai **Siddhayoga Diksha Pravachan-Sankalan** Rs 250 (PB) 48, 62
Childers, Obert Caesar **A Dictionary of the Pali Language** Rs 895 10, 51
Chitgopekar, Nilima **Encountering Sivaism** Rs 450 21, 58
Choudhury, Makhan Lal Roy **The Din-i-Ilahi or The Religion of Akbar** Rs 350 20, 64
Christian and Oriental Philosophy of Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 350 2, 42
The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi *Edward Thomas* Rs 750 19, 41
Cimino, Rosa Maria **Ancient Rome and**

India Rs 1000 1, 17
Circularity, Definition and Truth *Andre Chapuis* and *Anil Gupta* Rs 560 42
The City in South Asia *Kenneth Ballhatchet* and *John Harrison* £ 35* 19
The Civilization in Ancient India *Louis Renou* Rs 300 19
The Civilizations of the East: India *Rene Grousset* Rs 950 2, 19
Clark, Walter Eugene **Two Lamaistic Pantheons** 2 vols. set Rs 1750 8, 56
Classical Dances and Costumes of India *Kay Ambrose* Rs 750 38
A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History and Literature *John Dowson* Rs 350 (PB) 9
A Classical Dictionary of India *John Garrett* Rs 600 9
The Classical Doctrine of Indian Medicine *J. Filliozot* Rs 750 33
The Classical Law of India *Robert Lingat* Rs 400 33
The Classical Music of North India *Ali Akbar Khan* Rs 750 38
Classical Samkhya: *Anima Sen Gupta* Rs 300 57
Clothey, Fred W. **The Many Faces of Murukan** Rs 650 60
The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi *H. Nelson Wright* Rs 750 41
Coins and Currency System in South India *c.* AD 225–1300 *Brajadulal Chattopadhyaya* Rs 750 19, 41
Coins and Currency Systems of Post-Gupta Bengal (*c.* AD 550–700) *B.N. Mukherjee* Rs 400 41
Coins of Medieval India *Alexander Cunningham* Rs 350 41
The Coins of the Indian Sultanates *Stan Goron* and *J.P. Goenka* Rs 3500 41
The Coins of the Sikhs *Hans Herrli* Rs 1200 19, 41
Colonial Indology, *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Rs 600 2, 19
The Commerce Between the Roman Empire and India *E.H. Warmington* Rs 750 11, 19
Companion to North Indian Classical Music *Satyendra K. Sen Chib* Rs 1200 38
The Companions of Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu *O.B.L Kapoor* (Adikesava Dasa) Rs 500* 57
A Comparative Grammar of Dravidian or South-Indian Family of Languages Rs 895 34
A Comparative Grammar of Modern Aryan Languages of India *John Beames* Rs 1500 34
Comparative Religion *Rama Shanker Srivastava* Rs 300 42
A Comparative Study of Brechtian and Classical Indian Theatre *Anjala Maharishi* Rs 400* 38
A Comparative Study of Selected Hindustani Ragas *Patrick Moutal* Rs 950 38
Competition and Collaboration *David L. White* Rs 450 12, 19
Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas *S.P. Bahadur* Vols. I–VI Rs 2600 35, 57
Composing a Tradition: Concepts, Techniques and Relationships *Mary Brockington* and *Peter Schreiner* Rs 1000 69
A Comprehensive History of Assam *S.L. Baruah* Rs 650 19
A Comprehensive History of Jainism *Asim Kumar Chatterjee* 2 vols. set Rs 950 66
A Comprehensive History of Vedic Literature *Satya Shrava* Rs 1000* 69
Comprehensive Persian–English Dictionary *F. Steingass* Rs 1000 9, 64
Computing Science in Ancient India *T.R.N. Rao* and *Subhash Kak* Rs 350 42
Concept of Ancient Indian Theatre *M. Christopher Bryski* Rs 450 38
Concept of Dharma in Valmiki Ramayana *Benjamin Khan* Rs 350 57
The Concept of Indian Literature *Vinayak Krishna Gokak* Rs 400 35
The Concept of Man in Sikhism *Lajwanti Lahori* Rs 275 66
The Concept of Personality in Sri Aurobindo's Integral *Joseph Vrinte* Rs 500 42

Concept of Saraswati *Raghunath Airi* Part I Rs 200 57
The Concept of Theft in Classical Hindu Law *Chanchal A. Bhattacharya* Rs 350 33
Concepts of Riti and Guna in Sanskrit Poetics in the Historical Development *P.C. Lahiri* Rs 400 69
Concise History of Ancient India *A.K. Majumdar* 3 vols. Rs 2300 19
Confessions and Commitments *S.S. Barlingay* Rs 80 42
Construction of an Identity Discourse *Subhakanta Behera* Rs 550 35, 57
Contemporary Indian Philosophy *Rama Shankar Srivastava* Rs 300 43
Conze, Edward **Buddhism: Its Essence and Development** Rs 350 (PB) 50
— **Buddhist Meditation** Rs 250 50
— **Buddhist Thought in India** Rs 500 50
— **Buddhist Texts Through the Ages** Rs 500 50
— **The Prajnaparamita Literature** Rs 350 54
— **Thirty Years of Buddhist Studies** Rs 500 55
Coomaraswamy, Ananda K. **Elements of Buddhist Iconography** Rs 450 3, 57
— **Hinduism and Buddhism** Rs 150 52, 59
— **Mediaeval Sinhalese Art** Rs 2200 6
— **The Dance of Shiva** Fourteen Indian essays Rs 350 2, 38
— **The Indian Craftsman** Rs 350 5
— **A New Approach to the Vedas** Rs 250 61
— **Buddha and the Gospel of Buddhism** Rs 500 49
— **Christian and Oriental Philosophy of Art** Rs 350 2, 42
— **Early Indian Architecture: Cities and City-Gates etc.** Rs 400 3
— **Early Indian Architecture: Palaces** Rs 450 3
— **Essays in National Idealism** Rs 300 21
— **Figures of Speech or Figures of Thought** Rs 650 3
— **History of Indian and Indonesian Art** Rs 1500 4, 52
— **Introduction to Indian Art** Rs 495 5
— **Jaina Art** Rs 450 5, 66
— **Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power in the Indian Theory of Government** Rs 200 30, 48
— **The Eight Nayikas** Rs 400 3, 38
— **The Origin of the Buddha Image** Rs 350 6, 54
— **The Transformation of Nature in Art** Rs 400 8
— **Time and Eternity** Rs 350 48
— **Yaksas** Rs 950 9
— **Art and Swadeshi** Rs 350 2
— and *Gopala Kristnayya Duggirala* **The Mirror of Gesture** Rs 225 39
— and *I.B. Horner* **The Living Thoughts of Gotama the Buddha** Rs 300 53
Copper and its Alloys in Ancient India *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* and *Nayanjot Lahiri* Rs 750 2
Correia-Afonso, John **Historical Research in India** Rs 175 22
Coward, Harold **T.R.V. Murti** Rs 375 48
Cowell, E.B. **The Jataka Stories or the Buddha's Former Births** Rs 1800 53
Critical Studies in the Phonetic Observations of Indian Grammarians *Siddheshwar Varma* Rs 400 35
A Critical Study of Hinduism *Sarasvati Chennakesavan* Rs 375 57
Critical Word Index to the Bhagavadgita *Prahlad C. Divanji* Rs 600 10, 57, 69
A Critique of Madhva Refutation of the Samkara School of Vedanta *K. Narain* Rs 500 57
A Critique of Vedanta *L.V. Rajagopal* Rs 400 58
Crooke, W. **The People of India** Rs 800 78
— **The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India** 2 vols. Rs 950 47, 78
— **Things Indian** Rs 500 11
The Crown of Hinduism *J.N. Farquhar* Rs 550 58
The Cult of Nothingness *Roger-Pol Droit* Rs 750 51
The Cultural Heritage of India, 7 vols. Vol. I: **The Early Phases** *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* et al. Rs 600; Vol. II:

Itihas, Puranas, Dharma and Other Sastras *S.K. De* et al. Rs 600; Vol. III: **The Philosophies** *Haridas Bhattacharyya* Rs 600; Vol. IV: **The Religions** *Haridas Bhattacharyya* Rs 600; Vol. V: **Languages and Literatures** *Suniti Kumar Chatterji* Rs 600; Vol. VI: **Science and Technology** *Priyadaranjan Ray* and *S.N. Sen* Rs 600; Vol. VII: **The Arts,** Part One *Kapila Vatsyayan* Rs 1200 19

A CulturaI History of Bhutan *B. Chakravarti* 2 vols. Rs 700* 20, 51

Cultural Rhythms in Emotions, Narratives and Dance *Nita Mathur* Rs 600 38, 77

The Culture and Art of India *Radhakamal Mukerjee* Rs 950 2

Cunnigham, Alexander **Coins of Medieval India** Rs 350 41

— **Mahabodhi or The Great Buddhist Temple Under the Bodhi Tree at Buddha-Gaya** Rs 1000 54

— **The Bhilsa Topes or Buddhist Monuments of Central India** Rs 1295 2, 49

— **The Stupa of Bharhut** Rs 1250 8, 55

— **The Ancient Geography of India** Vol. I Rs 995 13, 17

Cyril, Veliath, S.J. **The Mysticism of Ramanuja** Rs 350 60

D.H. Lawrence as Critic *IIeana Cura-Sazdanic* Rs 400 35

Daftary, Farhad **The Ismailis**: **Their History and Doctrines** Rs 800 24, 65

Dahiya, Y.V. **Hinduism and Buddhism in Perspective** Rs 595 52, 59

Daily Life in Ancient India *Jeannine Auboyer* Rs 600 20

Daily Practice of Hindus *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Rs 250 58

Dalhana and His Comments on Drugs *P.V. Sharma* Rs 500 33

Dalhousie in India 1848–56 *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Rs 250 20

Damsteegt, Th. **Giriraj Kisor's Yatraen** Euro 50* 35

Dana: **Gift System in Ancient India (c. 600 BC–c. AD 300)** *Vijay Nath* Rs 450 20, 33

The Dance of Shiva Fourteen Indian essays *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 350 2, 38

Dani, Ahmad Hasan **Indian Palaeography** Rs 995 5, 24, 42

Danielou Alain, **The Ragas of Northern Indian Music** Rs 550 40

— **Introduction to the Study of Musical Scales** Rs 750 39

Dara Shikuh: **Life and Works** *Bikrama Jit Hasrat* Rs 895 20

Das, Dipakranjan **Economic History of the Deccan** Rs 500 12, 20

Das, Rahul Peter and *Ronald Erick Emmerick* **Vagabhata's Astanga-hrdayasamhita** Euro 160* 34

Das, Sisir Kumar **The Shadow of the Cross** Rs 350 47, 62

— **Western Sailors Eastern Seas** Rs 150 32

Dasa, Jada Bharata and *John Howley* **Hinduism: What it Really is Sanatana Dharma** $ 9.95* 59

Dasakumaracaritam of Dandin *Narayana Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha* Rs 400 69

The Dasam Granth Sri Guru Govind Singh *Surinder Singh Kohli* Rs 1200 66

The Dasavataracaritam of Ksemendra, ed. *M.M. Durgaprasad* and *Kasinath Pandurang Parab* Rs 250 69

Dasgupta, Hemendra Nath **Indian Stage** 4 vols. set Rs 1600 39

Dasgupta, Surama **Development of Moral Philosophy in India** Rs 300 43, 58

Date, V.H. **Brahma-Yoga of the Gita** Rs 650 57

— **The Yoga of the Saints** Rs 250 64

— **Upanisads Retold** 2 vols. Vol. I: Rs 400 (HB) Rs 300 (PB); Vol. II: Rs 400 (HB) Rs 300 (PB) 63

— **Vedanta Explained** 2 vols. set Rs 1000 63, 75

Dated Kushana Inscriptions *Satya Shrava* Rs 2100* 41

Datta, Bimal Kumar **Bengal Temples** Rs 450 2

Datta, C.L. **Ladakh and Western Himalayan Politics: 1819–48** Rs 350 25

Datta, Kalikinkar **Survey of India's Social Life and Economic Condition**

in the Eighteenth Century 1707–1813 Rs 450 31
David Scott in North-East India 1802–1831 *Nirode K. Barooah* Rs 450 20
Davids, C.A.F. Rhys **Outlines of Buddhism** Rs 300 54
— **A Buddhist Manual of Psychological Ethics** Rs 995 50
— **Sakya or Buddhist Origins** Rs 450 55
— **The Birth of Indian Psychology and its Development in Buddhism** Rs 795 49
—**A Manual of Buddhism** Rs 500 54
Davids, T.W. Rhys **Buddhist India** Rs 400 (HB) Rs 250 (PB) 50
— **The History and Literature of Buddhism** Rs 300 (HB) Rs 175 (PB) 52
— and *William Stede* **Pali–English Dictionary** Rs 900 11, 54
Davidson, C.J.C. **Diary of Travels and Adventures in Upper India** 2 vols. set Rs 950 13, 20
The Dawn of Indian Civilization up to *c.* 600 BC *G.C. Pande* Rs 1600 3, 20, 43
Day, U.N. **The Government of the Sultanate** Rs 300 22
— **Medieval Malwa** Rs 750 26
— **The Mughal Government AD 1556–1707** Rs 300 26
Defremery, C. et al. **The Travels of Ibn Battuta AD 1325–54** 3 vols. set Rs 2000 16, 32
Dehejia, Vidya **Discourse in Early Buddhist Art** Rs 1800 3, 51
— **Slaves of the Lord** Rs 750 62
Depicted Deities Painters' Model Books in Nepal *M.L.B. Blom* Euro 35* 3
Desai, Devangana **Erotic Sculpture of India** A socio-cultural study Rs 1000 3
— **The Religious Imagery of Khajuraho** Rs 2800* 7
Desai, Tripta **India–U.S.A. Diplomatic Relations 1940–2002** Rs 425 25
— **Women in India** Rs 350 32, 78
Desai, W.S. **Bombay and the Marathas up to 1774** Rs 300 18
A Descriptive Grammar of Dakkhini *Khateeb S. Mustafa* Rs 750 35
Deshpande, Sharad **The Philosophy of G.R. Malkani** Rs 375 47
Deussen, Paul **The Philosophy of the Upanishads** Rs 350 61
Dev, Amiya **Science, Literature and Aesthetics** Rs 1800 37, 44
Deva, B. Chaitanya **Musical Instruments of India** Rs 450 39
— **The Music of India: A Scientific Study** Rs 695 39
Development in the Early Buddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma *James Paul McDermott* Rs 300 51
Development of Buddhist Ethics *G.S.P. Misra* Rs 300 51
Development of Buddhist Iconography in Eastern India *Mallar Ghosh* Rs 1000 3, 51
Development of Educational Services 1879–1896 *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Rs 600 20
The Development of Hindu Iconography *Jitendra Nath Banerjea* Rs 1200 3
Development of Hindu Polity and Political Theories *Narayan Chandra Bandyopadhyaya* Rs 550 20
Development of Islamic Raligion and Philosophy in India *Mohammed Refique* Rs 1500 44, 64
Development of Moral Philosophy in India *Surama Dasgupta* Rs 400 43, 58
Development of Religion in South India *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* Rs 250 43, 58
Devi Chand, **The Atharvaveda** Rs 800 57, 68
— **The Samaveda** Rs 650 62, 74
— **The Yajurveda** Rs 750 64, 76
The Devotional Poetry of Swami Haridas *L. Rosenstein* Euro 61* 58
Dey, Nundo Lal **The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Medieval India** Rs 600 10, 14, 21
The Dhammapada *K.T.S. Sarao* Rs 995 51
The Dhammapada *Nikunja Vihari Banerjee* Rs 300 51
Dhatu-Patha: The Roots of Language *Stephen R. Hill* and *Peter G. Harrison* Rs 995 35
Dhavalikar, M.K. **The Aryans: Myth and Archaeology** Rs 600 2
The Dhvanyaloka of Anandavar-

dhanacharya *Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar* Rs 500 69
Diary of Travels and Adeventures in Upper India *C.J.C. Davidson* 2 vols. set Rs 950 13, 20
A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms *William Edward Soothill* and *Lewis Hodous* Rs 895 10, 51
A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture *Prasanna Kumar Acharya* Rs 1000 6, 10
A Dictionary of Hinduism *Margaret* and *James Stutley* Rs 750 10, 58,
A Dictionary of Indian Mythology *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 895 10, 43, 58
Dictionary of Islam *Thomas Patrick Hughes* Rs 1495 10, 64
A Dictionary of Moral Concepts in Gandhi *R.K. Gupta* Rs 250 10, 43
Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy *Ruth Reyna* 2 vols. Rs 895 10, 43, 51
Dictionary of Pali Proper Names *G.P.Malalasekera* 2 vols. set Rs 1400 10, 51
A Dictionary of the Pali Language *Robert Caesar Childers* Rs 895 10, 51
A Dictionary of Urdu Classical Hindi and English *John T. Platts* Rs 1000 10, 64
The Din-i-Ilahi or The Religion of Akbar *Makhan Lal Roy Choudhury* Rs 350 20, 64
Directory of Personal Names in the Indian History *Krishan Lal Khera* Rs 995 10, 20
Diringer, David **The Alphabet** A key to the history of mankind Rs 895 1, 41
Discerning the Buddha *Lal Mani Joshi* Rs 600 51
The Disclosure of Being *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 650 58
Discourse in Early Buddhist Art Visual Narratives of India *Vidya Dehejia* Rs 1800 3, 51
Divanji, Prahlad C. **Critical Word Index to the Bhagavadgita** Rs 600 9, 57, 69
The Divine Kura Tribe *M. Muilwijk* Euro 52* 20, 77
Divine Reality (Alokik Yathartha) of Sri Baba Neeb Karori Ji Maharaj *Ravi Prakash Pande "Rajida"* Rs 450 58
Divine Songs of Sage Poet *Ramprasad Shyamal Banerjee* Rs 450 58
The Divinity of Krishna *Noel Sheth, S.J.* Rs 250 58
Diwakar Prasad Singh **American Attitude towards the Indian Nationalist Movement** Rs 400 17
The Doctrine of Liberation in Indian Religion *Muni Shivkumar* Rs 450 43, 66
Dohavali *S.P. Bahadur* (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas Vol. IV) Rs 350 35
Douglas, Nik **Tantra Yoga** Rs 500 8, 63
Dowson, John **A Classical Dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion, Geography, History, and Literature** Rs 350 (PB) 9
Dravid, N.S. **Nyayakusumanjali of Udayanacarya** Rs 550 46, 73
— **Paksata** The Nature of the Inferential Loucs Rs 350 46
A Dravidian Etymological Dictionary *T. Burrow* and *M.B. Emeneau* Rs 1400 10, 35
Droit, Roger-Pol **The Cult of Nothingness** Rs 750 51
Dubey, S.P. **Indian Philosophy and History** Rs 275 45
— **Problems of Indian Philosophy** Rs 275 46
— **The Metaphysics of the Spirit** Rs 150 45
— **The Philosophy of Life** Rs 400 47
Dubianski, A.M. **Ritual and Mythological Sources of the Early Tamil Poetry** Euro 52* 37, 47
Dumoulin, S.J., Heinrich **A History of Zen Buddhism** Rs 595 53
Durga Rahasya *Som Ranchan* Rs 250 58
Durgaprasad and *K.P. Parab* **The Parijataharanachampu of Sesha Srikrishna** Rs 150 73
— **The Dasavataracaritam of Ksemendra** Rs 250 69
The Dutch Factories in India 1617–23 *Om Prakash* Rs 400 20
Dutt, Sukumar **Early Buddhist Monachism** Rs 300 51
Dutta, Saroj **Land System in Northern India *c.* AD 400–700** Rs 450 25
Dynamics of Urban Life in Pre-Mughal India *H.C. Verma* Rs 350 20

The Dynastic Arts of the Kushans *John M. Rosenfield* Rs 2500 3
The Dynastic History of Northern India *H.C. Ray* 2 vols. set Rs 2500 20
Ear Ornaments of Ancient India *Michel Postel* Rs 2800* 3
Early Buddhism and its Origins *Vishwanalh Prasad Verma* Rs 600 20, 51
Early Buddhist Art of Bodh-Gaya *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Rs 750 3, 51
Early Buddhist Monachism *Sukumar Dutt* Rs 300 51
The Early Buddhist Theory of Man Perfected *Isaline Blew Horner* Rs 600 51
Early History and Culture of Kashmir *Sunil Chandra Ray* Rs 600 20
The Early History of Gold in India *Rajni Nanda* Rs 450 3, 20
The Early History of the Deccan. *Ghulam Yazdani* 2 vols. set Rs 1500 20
Early Indian Architecture: Cities and City-Gates, etc. *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 400 3
Early Indian Architecture: Palaces *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 450 3
Early Indian Coins and Currency System *S.K. Maity* Rs 300 41
Early Indian Sculpture *Ludwig Bachhofer* Rs 1500 3
Early Saivism and the Skandapurana Sects and Centres *P.C. Bisschop*, Euro 125* 43
Early Settlements in the Central Tapi Basin *Vasant Shinde* Rs 750 3
Early Travels in India 1583–1619 *William Foster* Rs 550 13, 20
The Early Upanisads *Patrick Olivelle* Rs 1500 58
Eaton, Richard Maxwell **Sufis of Bijapur 1300–1700** Rs 750 30, 65
Economic History of the Deccan *Dipakranjan Das* Rs 500 12, 20
Economic Organisation in Ancient India (200 BC–200 AD) *Shyamsunder Nigam* Rs 450 12, 21
Economy and Society in Early India *D.N. Jha* Rs 350 12, 21
Economy of Colonial Orissa 1866–1947 *J.K. Samal* Rs 500 12, 21
Eden, Ashley **Political Missions to Bootan** Rs 795 28
Edgerton, Franklin **Buddhist Hybrid Sanskrit Grammar and Dictionary** 2 vols. set Rs 1500 9, 50
The Edicts of Asoka *Vincent A. Smith* Rs 400 3, 21
The Eight Nayikas *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 400 3, 38
Elaborations on Emptiness *Donald S. Lopez. Jr.* Rs 750 51
Elements of Buddhist Iconography *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 450 3, 51
Eleven-headed Avalokitesvara *Tove E. Neville* Rs 1500 3, 51
Eliot, Charles **Hinduism and Buddhism** Rs 2000 52, 59
Eloquent Earth *Gautam Sengupta* et al. Rs 4500* 3
Elphinstone, Mountstuart **An Account of the Kingdom of Caubul** Rs 2000 13, 16
Elwin, Verrier **Myths of the North-East Frontier of India** Rs 750 78
The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India 1615–19 *William Foster* Rs 750 13, 21
The Empire of the Great Mogol *J.S. Hoyland* Rs 400 21
Emptiness in the Mind-Only School of Buddhism *Jeffrey Hopkins* Rs 995 51
Encounter with Buddhism *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 600 51
Encountering Sivaism *Nilima Chitgopekar* Rs 450 21, 58
An Encyclopaedia of Hindu Architecture *Prasanna Kumar Acharya* Vol. VII Rs 900 10
An Encyclopaedia of Indian Archaeology 2 vols. *A. Ghosh* set Rs 5000 3, 10
The End of Empires: African Americans and India *Gerald Horne* Rs 795 21
English Language and Literature Teaching in India: A Bibliography *S.R Ganguly* and *L.S. Ramaiah* Rs 400 35
English–Sanskrit Dictionary *Sir Monier Monier-Williams* Rs 695 10
An English–Tibetan Dictionary *Lama*

Dawasamdup Kazi Rs 850 10, 52
Enlightening the Listener *Prabha Atrre* Rs 450 38
Entwistle, A.W. **Braj, Centre of Krishna Pilgrimage** Euro 70 57, 69
— **The Rasa Mana ke Pada of Kevalarama** Euro 50* 37
The Epigrams Attributed to Bhartrhari *D.D. Kosambi* Rs 750 70
The Epistemology of Visistadvaita *Vedavalli Narayanan* Rs 395 43, 70
An Epitome of Jainism *K.B. Jindal* Rs 350 66
Erdosy, George **The Indo–Aryans of Ancient South Asia Langnage** Rs 995 24, 36
Erotic Sculpture of India A socio-cultural study *Devangana Desai* Rs 1000 3
Essays in Indian Ethnomusicology *Ashok D. Ranade* Rs 600 38
Essays in National Idealism *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 300 21
Essays in Zen Buddhism *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* 3 vols.: **First Series** Rs 400 (PB); **Second Series** Rs 400 (PB); **Third Series** Rs 425 (PB) 52
Essays on Sanskrit Literature *Sadhu Ram* Rs 200 70
Essays on South India *Burton Stein* Rs 350 21
Essence of the Exact Reality or Paramarthasara of Abhinavagupta *B.N. Pandit* Rs 200 58, 70
The Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy *Junjiro Takakusu* Rs 300 52
Essentials of Indian Statecraft *T.N. Ramaswamy* Rs 250 21
Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Rs 550 35, 52, 67
Ethel, Rosenthal **The Story of Indian Music and Its Instruments** Rs 250 40
Ethics in the Mahabharata *Sitansu S. Chakravarti* Rs 350 43
The Ethnology of India *Aloke K. Kalla* Rs 450 77
Evans-Wentz, W.Y. **The Tibetan Book of the Dead** Rs 300 56, 67
— **The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation** Rs 325 56, 67
— **Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa** Rs 325 56, 67
— **Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines** Rs 350 56, 67
Evolution of Hindu Sects *Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya* Rs 400 58
Evolution of Raga and Tala in Indian Music *M.R. Gautam* Rs 595 38
The Evolution of the Samkhya School of Thought *Anima Sen Gupta* Rs 350 58
Excavations at Harappa 1920–21 and 1933–34 *Madho Sarup Vats* set Rs 4000 3
Expansion of Indo–Aryan Culture *B.Ch. Chhabra* Rs 250 21
Experiencing History Through Archives *Syamalendu Sengupta* Rs 450 21
Exposition of Vedic Thought *Satyavrata Siddhantalankar* Rs 350 70
Expressions of Politeness and Gratitude *Ibha Kumar* Rs 375 35
The External Trade of the Indus Civilization *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Rs 650 3, 12, 21
F. Max-Muller and *K.A. Nilakanta Sastri* **India—What Can It Teach Us?** Rs 250 24, 71
Farquhar, J.N. **Modem Religious Movements in India** Rs 450 26, 46, 60
— **The Crown of Hinduism** Rs 550 58
Fate, Predestination and Human Action in the Mahabharata *Peter Hill* Rs 700 21 58
Fatima Hussain **The War that Wasn't: The Sufi and the Sultan** Rs 695 32, 65
Feminist Thought *Shefali Moitra* Rs 250 43
Fenor, Louis **Le Temple D'Angkor Vat** 2 vols. set $ 350 8
Fergusson, James **History of Indian and Eastern Architecture** 2 vols. set Rs 1200 4, 52
— and *James Burgess* **The Cave Temples of India** Rs 2000 2
Ferishta, Mahomed Kasim **History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India** 4 vols. set Rs 2000 23, 64
Fields of Victory Vijayanagara and the course of intensification *Kathleen D. Morrison* Rs 950 4, 21
Figures of Speech or Figures of

Thought *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 650 4
Filippi, Filippo De **The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan (1913–14)** Rs 1800 5
Filliozot, J. **The Classical Doctrine of Indian Medicine** Rs 750 33
The First Englishmen in India *J. Courtenay Locke* Rs 450 14
Flora, Guiseppe **Benoy Kumar Sarkar and Italy** Rs 200 18
Foekama, Gerard **Calukya Architecture** 3 vols. set Rs. 9500 2
— **Architecture Decorated with Architecture** Rs 1650 1
— **Hoysala Architecture** 2 vols. set Rs 3000* 5
The Folk Elements in Hindu Culture *Benoy Kumar Sarkar* Rs 450 58
Foreign Elements in Ancient Indian Society *Uma Prasad Thapliyal* Rs 350 21,77
Forester, George **Journey from Bengal to England** 2 vols. set Rs 900 14
The Formation of the Maithili Language *Subhadra Jha* Rs 750 35
Foster, William **The Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India 1615–19** Rs 750 21
— **Early Travels in India 1583–1619** Rs 550 13, 20
— **The Voyage of Thomas Best to the East Indies 1612–14** Rs 550 16
— **The Voyage of Nicholas Downton to the East Indies 1614–15** Rs 500 16
Foucher, A. **The Life of the Buddha** Rs 750 5, 53
Franklin, J. Jeffrey **The Lotus and the Lion** Rs 795 26, 54
Frederick Drew **The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories** Rs 1295 14, 25
The French East India Company and the Trade of the Indian Ocean *Indrani Ray* Rs 650 12, 21
The French in India 1763–1816 *S.P. Sen* Rs 850 21
Friends of India—Biographical Profiles *O.P. Jaggi* Rs 250 9
Frifelt, Karen and *Per Sorensen* **South Asian Archaeology 1985** £ 100 7
From Akbar to Aurangzeb *W.H. Moreland* Rs 500 12, 21
From Dualsim to Non-Dualism *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 750 58
From Rome to Moscow The memoirs of an Olympic trap shooter *Karni Singh of Bikaner* Rs 850 9
Fruits of Inspiration Studies in honour of Prof. J.G. de Cesparis *Marijke J. Klokke* and *Karel R. van Kooij* Euro 121* 4
Fuchs, Stephen **At the Bottom of Indian Society** Rs 350 76
— **Godmen on the Warpath** Rs 450 77
— **The Origin of Man and His Culture** Rs 400 78
Function and Meaning in Buddhist Art *K.R. van Kooij* and *H. van der Veere* Euro 62* 52
The Fundamentals of Advaita Vedanta *K. Narain* Rs 395 43
Fundamentals of Hinduism *P.L. Bhargava* Rs 200 58
Fundamentals of Logic *Arindam Singh* and *Chinmoy Goswami* Rs 560 43
Further Excavations at Mohenjo-daro *A.S. Hemmy,* et al. Rs 4000 4
The Future of Religion *Nikunja Vihari Banerjee* Rs 200 43
Ganesa: A Monograph on the Elephant-Faced God *Alice Getty* Rs 1500 4
Ganesa: The Enchanter of the Three Worlds *Paul Martin-Dubost* Rs 2800* 4
Ganesa L' Enchanteur Des Trois Mondes (in French) *Paul Martin-Dobost* Rs 2800* 4
Gangesa's Theory of Indeterminate Perception Nirvikalpakavada *Sibjivan Bhattacharyya* Part 1: Rs 150 Part 2: Rs 80 43, 70
Gangoly, O.C. **Ragas & Raginis** Rs 700 40
Gangopadhyaya, Mrinal Kanti **Indian Logic in its Sources** Rs 350 45
Ganguli, Kisari Mohan **The Mahabharata or Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa** 12 vols. set Rs. 4500 (HB) Also available in paperback unabridged edn. in 4 vols. set Rs. 2400 (PB) 60, 71
Ganguly, S.R. and *L.S. Ramaiah* **English Language and Literature Teaching in India**: **A Bibliography** Rs 400 35
Garbe, Richard **Srauta Sutra of**

Apastamba Rs 2500 75
Gardner, Percy **A History of Ancient Coinage 700–300 BC** Rs 600 41
Garrett, John **A Classical Dictionary of India** Rs 600 9
Gautam, M.R. **Evolution of Raga and Tala in Indian Music** Rs 595 38
— **The Musical Heritage of India** Rs 525 39
Gautamiyanyayadarsana with Bhasya of Vatsyayana *Anantalal Thakur* Rs 460 46, 72
Geiger, Wilhelm **Pali Literature and Language** Rs 450 36, 54
Gender and Salvation *S. Jaini* Rs 400 66
A Geographical Account of Countries Round the Bay of Bengal 1669 to 1679 *Thomas Bowrey* Rs 650 14
The Geographical Dictionary Ancient and Early Medieval India *N.N. Bhattacharyya* Rs 850 10, 14, 21
The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Medieval India *Nundo Lal Dey* Rs 600 10, 14, 21
Geography of Early Buddhism *Bimala Churn Law* Rs 300 14, 52
Gerini, G.E., **Researches on Ptolemy's Geography of Eastern India** Rs 800 15
Getty, Alice **Ganesa: A Monograph on the Elephant-Faced God** Rs 1500 4
— **The Gods of Northern Buddhism** Rs 2000 4, 52
Ghai, Prem Vati **The Partition of the Punjab 1849–1947** Rs 350 28
Gharpure, J.R. **Balambhatti** 3 vols. Rs 3000 32, 69
The Ghaznavids *Clifford Edmund Bosworth* Rs 750 21
The Gheranda Samhita *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Rs 100 58, 70
Ghose, Partha **Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West Varying Vistas** Rs 1550 46
Ghosh, A. **An Encyclopaedia of Indian Archaeology** 2 vols. set Rs 5000 3, 10
Ghosh, DipaIi **Translations of Hindi Works into English: A Bibliography** Rs 400 37
Ghosh, Lipi **Prostitution in Thailand: Myth and Reality** Rs 650 78
Ghosh, Mallar **Development of Buddhist Iconography in Eastern India** Rs 1000 3, 51
Ghosh, Shyam **Hindu Concept of Life and Death** Rs 300 59
— **Rgveda for the Layman** Rs 995 62, 74
— **The Original Yoga** Rs 450 (HB) Rs 300 (PB) 61
Ghosh, Suresh Chandra **Dalhousie in India 1848–56** Rs 250 20
— **Development of Educational Services 1879–1896** Rs 600 20
— **The British in Bengal** Rs 400 19
— **The History of Education in Ancient India *c.* 3000 BC to AD 1192** Rs 425 22
Gibb, H.A.R. **Ibn Battuta Travels in Asia and Africa 1325–54** Rs 750 14, 23
Gill, Sandrine **Phantasmic Anatomy of the Statues of Mathura** Rs 600 6
Giradhara Ramayana *Shanti Lal Nagar* and *Tripta Nagar* Rs 750 35, 70
Giriraj Kisor's Yatraen *Th. Damstreegt* Euro 50* 35
Gitavali *S.P. Bahadur* (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. III) Rs 400 35
Glimpses of Indian Wisdom *Nikunja Vihari Banerjee* Rs 200 43
Glimpses of the Agricultural Heritage of India *Y.L. Nene* Rs 1200 21, 33
The Global Significance of Concrete Humanity *Tu Weiming* Rs 650 21, 43
A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms *H.H. Wilson* Rs 4500 10
Gobhilagrhyasutram *Chintamani Bhattacharya* Rs 1000 70
Godmen on the Warpath *Stephen Fuchs* Rs 450 77
The Gods of Northern Buddhism *Alice Getty* Rs 2000 4, 52
The Gods Within *Subhash Kak* Rs 325 43, 58, 70
Gokak, Vinayak Krishna **The Concept of Indian Literature** Rs 400 35
Gold, Ann Gradzins **A Carnival of Parting** Rs 500 77
The Golden Chain of Civilizatin *G.C. Pande* and *D.N. Tripathi* Rs 2125 4, 21, 43
The Golden Germ An Introduction to Indian Symbolism *F.D.K. Boch* Rs 850

4
Goldstein, Melvyn C. **A History of Modern Tibet 1913–1951** Rs 850 23, 52, 67
— **Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan** Rs 550 35, 52, 67
— **The New Tibetan–English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan** Rs 1500 11, 54, 67
— **Essentials of Modern Literary Tibetan** Rs 550 35, 52, 67
Gonda, J. **Change and Continuity in Indian Religion** Rs 650 57
— **The Vision of the Vedic Poets** Rs 350 76
— **Visnuism and Sivaism** Rs 350 64
Goodall, D. and *Harunaga Isaacson* **The Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa** Euro 127* 73
Gopalakrishnan, Sudha **Tattvabodha** Vol. I Rs 325 vol. II Rs 350 31
Gordon, Antoinette K. **The Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism** Rs 1000 5, 53
— **Tibetan Religious Art** Rs 750 8, 56
Gordon, D.H. **The Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture** Rs 750 7, 28
Goron, Stan and *J.P. Goenka* **The Coins of the Indian Sultanates** Rs 3500 41
Goswami, Amit with *Maggic Goswami* **Science and Spirituality** Rs 290 47, 62
Goswamy, B.N. and *Kavita Singh* **Indian Art: Forms, Concerns and Development in Historical Perspective** Rs 2600 5, 44
Goudriaan, T. and *J.A. Schoterman* **The Kubjika Upanisad** Euro 42* 60, 71
Gough, Archibald Edward **The Vaiseshika Aphorisms of Kanada** Rs 650 63, 75
The Government of the Sultanate *U.N. Day* Rs 300 22
Goyal, Sriram **Magadh Samrajya ka Udaya** Rs 350 26
— and *Shivkumar Gupta* **Bharat mein Mughal Samrajya ka Prarambhik Itihas** Rs 350 18
A Grammar of the Arabic Language *W. Wright* Rs 995 35, 64
A Grammar of the Hindi Language *S.M. Kellogg* Rs 850 35
A Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu Language *John T. Platts* Rs 500 35
A Grammatical Dictionary of Sanskrit (Vedic) *Surya Kanta* Rs 750 11, 35
The Great Men and Women of Puranas *Kolar Krishna Iyer* and *Chikkerur Dheerendra Acharya* Rs 275 9, 70
The Great Mirror *R.C. Pradhan* Rs 565 43
The Great Triad *Peter Kingsley* Rs 250 43
Greater India *Arun Bhattacharjee* Rs 250 22
The Greeks in Bactria & India *W.W. Tarn* Rs 800 22
The Greeks in India *Demetrios Th. Varssiliades* Rs 750 22, 43, 58
Grierson, George Abraham **The Pisaca Languages of North-Western India** Rs 400 37
Griffin, Lepel H. **The Rajas of the Punjab** Rs 950 29, 67
Griffiths, A, **The Paippaladasamhita of the Atharvaveda Kandas** Euro 125* 73
— and *J.E.M.Houben* **The Vedas, Texts, Language and Ritual** Euro 149* 76
Griffith, Ralph T.H. **The Texts of the White Yajurveda** or **Vajasaneya Samhita** Rs 600 59, 71
— **Hymns of the Rgveda** 2 vols. set Rs 1200 59, 70
— **Hymns of the Samaveda** Rs 650 59, 71
— **Hymns of the Atharvaveda** 2 vols. set Rs 1000 59, 70
Griffith, William **Journals of Travels** Rs 1395 14
Grihya-Sutra *Mahadeva Gangadhar Bakre* Rs 800 70
Grousset Rene **The Civilization of the East India** Rs 950 2, 19
Grover,B.L. **The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India** Rs 750 29
Guenon, Rene **Introduction to the Study of the Hindu Doctrines** Rs 550 45, 60
— **Man and His Becoming according**

to the Vedanta Rs 450 (HB) Rs 300 (PB) 60
— **The Reign of Quantity and the Signs of the Times** Rs 375 47
Guerreiro, Father Fernao, S J. **Jahangir and the Jesuits** Rs 500 14, 25
Guide to the Ajanta Paintings
Vol. 1: **Narrative Wall Paintings** *Dieter Schlingloff* Rs 650 4, 52
Vol. 2: **Devotional and ornamental Paintigs** *Monika Zin* Rs 650 4, 52
Gupta Gold Coins with a Garuda–Banner 2 vols. *E.M. Raven* Euro 101* 41
Gupta, Hari Ram, **History of the Sikhs** Vol. I: **The Sikh Gurus 1469–1707** Rs 550; Vol. II: **Evolution of Sikh Confederacies** Rs 450; Vol. III: **Sikh Domination of the Mughul Empire** Rs 650; Vol. IV: **The Sikh Commonwealth or and Fall of Sikh Misls** Rs 600; Vol. V: **The Sikh Lion of Lahore** Rs 750 23, 66
Gupta Sculpture Indian Sculpture of the fourth to the sixth centuries AD *J.C. Harle* Rs 1000 4
Gupta, Chandra Bhan **The Indian Theatre** Rs 350 39
Gupta, R.K. **A Dictionary of Moral Concepts in Gandhi** Rs 250 10, 43
— **A Short Moral Lexicon** Rs 100 48
Gupta, S.K. **The Scheduled Castes in Modern Indian Politics**: Their Emergence as a Political Power Rs 450 29, 78
Gupta, Shakti M. **Plant Myths and Traditions in India** Rs 400 34, 47
Gupta, Shyamala **The Beautiful in Indian Arts** Rs 300 2
Gurtu, Madhu **Anaphoric Relations in Hindi and English** Rs 250 34
Habib, Irfan **India—Studies in the History of an Idea** Rs 500 (HB) Rs 325 (PB) 24
The Hadda Excavations Vol. I: **Stupa and Sites** Text and Drawings; Vol. III: **Figures & Figurines Photographic Album** (Complete edition Vol. II was never published) *Jules Barthoux* $ 100 4, 52
Haidar, Mansura **Mukatabat-i-'Allami (Insha'i Abu'1 Fazl) DAFTAR I** Rs 350 27
Hammer, Niels **The Art of Sanskrit Poetry** Rs 1500 68
Handbook for Indian Writers 1975 *H.K. Kaul* Rs 500 11
A Handbook of Pali Literature *Oskar von Hinuber* Rs 475 35, 52
Hanneder, Jurgen **Abhinavagupta's Philosophy of Revelation** Euro 57* 42, 56, 68
Hardy, P. **Historians of Medieval India** Rs 350 22
Hardy, R. Spence **A Manual of Buddhism** Rs 550 54
Harlan, Lindsey **Religion and Rajput Women** Rs 400 78
Harle James C. **Temple Gateways in South India** Rs 950 8
— **Gupta Sculpture** Rs 1000 4
Harris, Ian **Cambodian Buddhism: History and Practice** Rs 1095 51
Harsha, **Priyadarsika**: A Sanskrit Drama Rs 300 40
Harvey, Peter **Introduction to Buddhism** Rs 650 53
Hasrat, Bikrama Jit **Dara Shikuh**: **Life and Works** Rs 895 20
— **The Sufi Saints of the Indian Subcontinent** Rs 895 30, 65
The Hatha Yoga Pradipika *Pancham Sinh* Rs 100 58, 70
Hayashi, Takao **The Bakhshali Manuscript** Euro 116* 68
Hazra, Kanai Lal **The Buddhist Annals and Chronicles of South-East Asia** Rs 250 19, 50
— **Buddhism in India as Described by the Chinese Pilgrims AD 399–689** Rs 250 13, 50
— **Asoka as Depicted in His Edicts** Rs 650 18,49
— **Buddhism and Buddhist Literature in Early Indian Epigraphy** Rs 450 50
— **History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia** Rs 400 53
— **The Rise and Decline of Buddhism in India** Rs 750 29, 55
Hazrat Inayat Khan *Elisabeth Keesing* Rs 400 9, 39, 64
The Heart of Buddhist Philosophy—Dinnaga and Dharmakirti *Amar Singh* Rs 300 52
The Heart of Jainism *Sinclair Stevenson*

Rs 500 66
Heassner, Ron E. **War on Sacred Grounda** Rs 695 32
Hebalkar, Sharad **Ancient Indian Ports** Rs 450 13
Heilligers-Seelen, D. **The System of Five Chakras in Kubjikamata-tantra 14–16** Euro 47* 63
Hellenism in Ancient India *Gauranga Nath Banerjee* Rs 400 22
Hemachandra's Dvyasrayakavya *Satya Pal Narang* Rs 450 66, 70
Hemmy, A.S. et al. **Further Excavations at Mohenjo-daro** Rs 4000 4
Heritage of Sankara *S.S. Roy* Rs 300 58
The Heroic Age of India: A Comparative Study *N.K. Sidhanta* Rs 300 35
Herrli, Hans **The Coins of the Sikhs** Rs 1200 19, 41
Hidden Way *Johannes Aagaard* and *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 250 43
Hill, Peter **Fate, Predestination and Human Action in the Mahabharata** Rs 700 21, 58
Hill, Stephen R. and *Peter G. Harrison* **Dhatu-Patha: The Roots of Language** Rs 995 35
Hindi Dhwaniki aur Dhwanimi *Ramesh Chandra Mehrotra* Rs 450 36
The Hindi Sentence Structure in the Works of Tulsidas *Vladimir Miltner* Rs 150 36
Hindu Castes and Sects *Jogendra Nath Bhattacharya* Rs 750 58, 77
Hindu Concept of Life and Death *Shyam Ghosh* Rs 300 59
Hindu Deities: A Mythological Dictionary with Illustrations *Margaret Stutley* Rs 600 4, 59
Hindu Diaspora *T.S. Rukmani* Rs 750 77
Hindu Ethics *John McKenzie* Rs 350 59
The Hindu Jajmani System *William Henricks Wiser* Rs 200 22, 77
Hindu Mysticism *Mahendranath Sircar* Rs 350 59
The Hindu Philosophy of Conduct *M. Rangacharya* 3 vols. set Rs 1600 59
Hindu Places of Pilgrimage in India *Surinder Mohan Bhardwaj* Rs 450 59
The Hindu Quest for the Perfection of Man *Troy Wilson Organ* Rs 500 59
Hindu Views and Ways and the Hindu-Muslim Interface *Agehananda Bharali* Rs 200 59, 64, 77
Hindu World An Encyclopedic Survey of Hinduism *Benjamin Walker* 2 vols. set Rs 1200 11, 59
Hinduism: What it Really is Sanatana Dharma *Dasa, Jada Bharata* and *John Howley* $ 9.95* 59
Hinduism and Buddhism *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 150 52, 59
Hinduism and Buddhism *Charles Eliot* 3 vols. set Rs 2000 52, 59
Hinduism and Buddhism in Perspective *Y.V.Dahiya* Rs 595 52, 59
Hinduism and Its Sources *Monier Monier-Williams* Rs 400 59
Hindustani Ragas Index *Patrick Moutal* Rs 600 39
Hinuber, Oskar von **A Handbook of Pali Literature** Rs 475 35, 52
Historians of Medieval India *P. Hardy* Rs 350 22
Historical Geography of Ancient India *Bimala Churn Law* Rs 650 14, 22
Historical Research in India *John Correia-Afonso* Rs 175 22
Historical Study of Indian Music *Swami Prajnanananda* Rs 895 39
The History and Literature of Buddhism *T.W. Rhys Davids* Rs 300 (HB) Rs 175 (PB) 52
A History of Afghanistan *Percy Sykes* 2 vols. set Rs 1000 22
A History of Ancient Coinage 700–300 BC *Percy Gardner* Rs 600 41
History of Ancient Indian Science Vol. I: *Lalta Prasad Pandey* Rs 500 22
History of Bhopal State *Kamla Mittal* Rs 450 22
History of Bihar 1740–72 *Shree Govind Mishra* Rs 250 22
The History of Buddhist Thought *Edward J. Thomas* Rs 450 52
The History of Education in Ancient India *c.* 3000 BC to AD 1192 *Suresh Chandra Ghosh* Rs 425 22
History of Firuz Shah Tughluq *Jamini Mohan Banerjee* Rs 350 22

History of Gujarat Kingdom 1458–1537 *J. Chaube* Rs 400 23
A History of Hindi Literature *K.B. Jindal* Rs 500 36
The History of Humayun (**Humayun Nama**) *Gul-Badan Begam* Rs 450 23
History of Indian Administration Vol. III: **Modern Period** *B.N. Puri* Rs 350 23
History of Indian and Eastern Architecture *James Fergusson* 2 vols. Rs 1200 4, 52
History of Indian and Indonesian Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 1500 4, 52
A History of Indian Archaeology from the beginning to 1947 *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Rs 600 4
History of Indian Cosmogonical Ideas *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 300 59
History of Indian Epistemology *Jwala Prasad* Rs 450 44
History of Indian Erotic Literature *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 350 36
A History of Indian Literature *Maurice Winternitz* 2 vols. Rs 850 each 70
A History of Indian Medical Literature *G.J. Meulenbeld* 3 vols. in five parts set Euro 630* 33
History of Indian Medicine *Girindranath Mukhopadhyaya* 3 vols. Rs 1000 33
History of Indian Philosophy *S.K. Belvalkar* and *R.D. Ranade* Rs 500 44
History of Indian Philosophy: A Russian Viewpoint *Marietta Stepanyants* Rs 150 44
A History of Modern Tibet 1913–1951 *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Rs 850 23, 52, 67
History of Pancala to *c.* AD 550 *Krishna Mohan Shrimali* 2 vols. Vol. I: **A Study** Rs 750 Vol. II: **Corpus of Coins** Rs 950 23, 41
History of Pilgrimage in Ancient India, AD 300–1200 *Samarendra Narayan Arya* Rs 600 23, 59
History of Researches on Indian Buddhism *Narendra Nath Bhattacharya* Rs 300 52
History of Sanskrit Lexicography *Madhukar M. Patkar* Rs 450 11, 70
A History of Sanskrit Literature *Arthur A. Macdonell* Rs 250 70
History of Science, Philosophy and Culture in Indian Civilization *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* (Gen. Ed.) 43
A History of Sufism in India *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* VoL I: **Early Sufism and its History in India** AD 1300 to AD 1600 Rs 850 Vol. II: **From Sixteenth Century to Modern Century** Rs 850 23, 65
The History of Suicide in India *Upendra Thakur* Rs 400 77
A History of the Arya Samaj *Sri Ram Sharma* Rs 300 22, 59
The History of the Culture of the Indian People *R.C. Majumdar* et al. 11 vols. 22
The History of the Gurjara-Pratiharas *B.N. Puri* Rs 450 23
History of the Islamic Peoples *Carl Brockelmann* Rs 750 64
History of the Khaljils AD 1290–1320 *Kishori Saran Lal* Rs 350 23
History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic *Satish Chandra Vidyabhusana* Rs 350 44
History of the Qutb Shahi Dynasty *H.K. Sherwani* Rs 1000 23
History of the Rise of the Mahomedan Power in India *Mahomed Kasim Ferishta* 4 vols. set Rs 2000 23, 64
History of the Sakta Religion *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 400 59
History of the Sikhs *Hari Ram Gupta* 5 vols. set Rs 3000 23, 66
History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia *Kanai Lal Hazra* Rs 400 53
History of Yoga, *S.P. Singh* Rs 1500 44, 59
A History of Zen Buddhism *Heinrich Dumoulin, S.J.* Rs 595 53
History, Culture and Truth *Daya Krishna* and *K. Satchidananda Murty* Rs 725 22, 44
Hobson–Jobson *Henry Yule* and *A.C. Burnell* Rs 1000 (HB) Rs 750 (PB) 11
Hodges, William **Travels in India** Rs 800 15, 31
Hollister, John Norman **The Shi'as of India** Rs 600 65

Hopkins, E.W. **The Ordinances of Manu** Rs 600 33, 73
— **The Religions of India** Rs 600 47
Hopkins, Jeffrey **Emptiness in the Mind-Only School of Buddhism** Rs 995 51
Horne, Gerald **The End of the Empire African Americans and India** Rs 795 21
Horner, Isaline Blew **The Early Buddhist Theory of Man Perfected** Rs 600 51
Horse in Early Indian Art *T.K. Biswas* Rs 750 5
Houben, J.E.M. **The Sambandha-samuddesa** Euro 65* 37, 48, 74
How Buddhism Began *Richard F. Gombrich* Rs 400 53
How Zen Became Zen *Morten Schlutter* Rs 895 53
Hoyland, J.S. **The Empire of the Great Mogol** Rs 400 21
Hoysala Architecture *Gerard Foekema* 2 vols. set Rs 3000* 5
Hoysala Sculptures in the National Museum, Copenhagen *S. Settar* Euro 44* 4
Hughes, Thomas Patrick **Dictionary of Islam** Rs 1495 10, 64
Hultzsch, E. **Kalidasa's Meghaduta** Rs 300 71
Humboldt, Wilhelm von **On the Episode of the Mahabharata Known by the Name Bhagavad-Gita** Rs 185 46
Hunter, G.R. **The Script of Harappa and Mohenjodaro and its Connection with Other Scripts** Rs 850 7
Husain, S.M. Azizuddin **Tazkiratul–Umara of Kewal Ram** Rs 400 31
Hymns of the Atharvaveda *Ralph T.H. Griffith* 2 vols. set Rs 1000 59, 70
Hymns of the Rgveda *Ralph T.H. Griffith* 2 vols. set Rs 1200 59, 70
Hymns of the Samaveda *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Rs 650 59, 71
Ibn Battuta Travels in Asia and Africa 1325–1354 *H.A.R. Gibb* Rs 750 14, 23
Ibn Hasan **The Central Structure of the Mughal Empire** Rs 450 19
The Iconography of Hindu Tantric Deities *Gudrun Buhnemann* Vol. I: Euro 89* Vol. II: Euro 91* 5
The Iconography of Tibetan Lamaism *Antoinette K. Gordon* Rs 1000 5, 53
Iconology of Composite Images *Dipak Chandra Bhattacharyya* Rs 500 5, 53
Idea and Image in Indian Art *Niharranjan Ray* Rs 800 5
Idema, Wilt L. **Personal Salvation and Filial Piety** Rs 850 54
Identity in Conflict: Classical Christian Faith and Religio Occults *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 750 45
The Illustrated Dictionary of Hindu Iconography *Margaret Stutley* Rs 600 5, 59
The Imperial Guptas and their Times (c. AD 300–550) *Sachindra Kumar Maity* Rs 500 23
In Praise of Holy Men *Heidi R.M. Pauwels* Euro 66* 45
In Search of an Entente: India and Italy *Mario Prayer* Rs 150 24
Index to History of Dharmasastra by Pandurang Vaman Kane *Krishan Lal Khera* Rs 500 11, 60, 71
Index to the Lankavatara Sutra *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Rs 895 53
India *Maurizio Taddei* Rs 895 5
India and Bhutan *Manorama Kohli* Rs 300 23
India and Pakistan *O.H.K. Spate* and *A.T.A. Learmonth* Rs 2000 14, 23
India as Reflected in the Divyavadana *Kalpana Upreti* Rs 350 24, 53
India as Reflected in the Inscriptions of the Gupta Period *Haripada Chakraborti* Rs 350 24
India at the Death of Akbar *W.H. Moreland* Rs 450 12, 24
India at the Polls 1980 *Myron Weiner* Rs 250 24
India in Hungarian Learning and Literature *Gyula Wojtilla* Rs 250 36
India in the Time of Patanjali *B.N. Puri* Rs 350 24
India International Centre **Action for Rural Change Readings in Indian Community Development** Rs 1250 76
India's Interaction with Southeast Asia *G.C. Pande* Rs 2010 24, 43
India's National Writing *Saraswati Saran* Rs 250 36
Indian Alchemy *S. Kalyanaraman* Rs 650 71

India and China A Thousand Years of Cultural Relations *Prabodh Chandra Bagchi* Rs 650 23, 53
Indian Art: **Forms, Concerns and Development in Historical Perspective** *B.N. Goswamy* and *Kavita Singh* Rs 2600 5, 44
Indian Christianity *A.V. Afonso* Rs. 1500 44
The Indian Civil Judiciary in Making 1800–33 *Chittaranjan Sinha* Rs 250 24, 33
Indian Costume, Coiffure and Ornament *Sachidanand Sahay* Rs 750 5
The Indian Craftsman *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 350 5
Indian Entertainment *R.N. Saletore* Rs 450 24
Indian Epigraphy *Richard Salomon* Rs 1200 5, 24, 42
Indian Historical Vistas *S.A.I. Tirmizi* Rs 150 24
India International Centre **Action for Rural Change** Rs 1250 76
Indian Islam *Murray T. Titus* Rs 300 24, 65
Indian Logic and Atomism *Berriedale Keith* Rs 600 45
Indian Logic in its Sources *Mrinal Kanti Gangopadhyay* Rs 350 45
Indian Logic in the Early Schools *H.N. Randle* Rs 600 45
Indian Medicine *Julius Jolly* Rs 650 33
Indian Music *Thakur Jaideva Singh* Rs 450* 39
The Indian Muslims *M. Mujeeb* Rs 600 24, 77
Indian Pa1aeography *George Buhler* Rs 600 5, 24, 42
Indian Palaeography *Ahmad Hasan Dani* Rs 995 5, 24, 42
Indian Perspectives on the Physical World *V. Subbarayappa* Rs 1350 25, 44
Indian Philosophical Systems: A Critical Review based on Vedanta Desika's Paramata-Bhanga *S.M.S. Chari* Forthcoming 79
Indian Philosophy and History *S.P. Dubey* Rs 275 45
Indian Psychology *Raghunath Safaya* Rs 650 45
Indian Puberty Rites *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 250 45, 60, 77
Indian Religious Historiography *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Vol. I Rs 650 24, 45, 53
Indian Rural Sociology *Ram Nath Sharma* Rs 300 77
Indian Shipping *Radhakumud Mookherji* Rs 650 12, 24
Indian Society and Social Institutions *Ram Nath Sharma* Rs 300 77
Indian Stage *Hemendra Nath Dasgupta* 4 vols. set Rs 1600 39
Indian Symbolism *Rai Govind Chandra* Rs 850 5
Indian Temple Styles *K.V. Soundara Rajan* Rs 850 5
The Indian Theatre *Adya Rangacharya* Rs 500 39
The Indian Theatre *Chandra Bhan Gupta* Rs 350 39
Indian Warfare *Surender Kumar Bhakari* Rs 500 24
India–Nepal Nagel's Encyclopaedia Guide Rs 650* 5
India's Overland Trade with Central Asia and Persia *Joginder K. Chawla* Rs 425 24
India-Studies in the History of an idea *Irfan Habib* Rs 500 (HB) Rs 325 (PB) 25
India–U.S.A. Diplomatic Relations 1940–2002 *Tripta Desai* Rs 425 25
India—What Can It Teach Us? *F. Max Muller* Rs 250 24, 71
Individuals and Ideas in Traditional India *Jagdish P. Sharma* Rs 550 24
The Indo-Aryans of Ancient South Asia *George Erdosy* Rs 995 24, 36
Initiative, Enterprise & Economic Choices in India *Vinod K. Agarwal* Rs 400 12
Insights into Inward Consciousness *G. Srinivasan* Rs 125 45
INTACH **Reminiscences: The French in India** Rs 1200 7, 29
Interdisciplinary Studies in Science, Technology, Philosophy and Culture *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Rs 500 45
Interpreting the Indian Diaspora: Lesson from History and Contemporry Politics *Jayanta Kumar Ray* Rs 850 25, 44, 77

Into the World of Kutiyatam *G. Venu* Rs 350r 39
Introduction to Bharata's Natya-sastra *Adya Rangacharya* Rs 200 39
Introduction to Buddhism *Peter Harvey* Rs 650 53
An Introduction to Hindi and Urdu *Richard Barz* and *Yogendra Yadav* Rs 750 36
Introduction to Indian Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 495 5
An Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism *William Montgomery McGovern* Rs 350 53
An Introduction to the Philosophy of Trika Saivism *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 500 45, 60
Introduction to the Study of Musical Scales *Alain Danielou* Rs 750 39
Introduction to the Study of the Hindu Doctrines *Rene Guenon* Rs 550 45, 60
An Introduction to the Yoga Philosophy *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Rs 100 60
Introductory Hindi Course with companion CD *R. Caldwell Smith* and *S.C.R. Weightman* Rs 1350 36
Iran, Royalty, Religion, and Revolution *Saiyed Athar Abbas Rizvi* Rs 750r 24, 65
Irvine, William **Later Mughals** vols. 1 & 2 Rs 750 25
Islam Beliefs and Institution *H. lammens, S.J* and *E. Denison Ross* Rs 300 65
Islam and Hindu Nationalism *Ganeshi Lal Verma* Forthcoming 78
Islam in India and Pakistan *Murray T. Titus* Rs 475 65
Islam in India or the Qanun-I-Islam *Ja'far Sharif* Rs 500 24, 65, 77
Islam in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century *Muhammad Umar* Rs 750 24, 65
Ismailis: **Their History and Doctrines** *Farhad Daftary* Rs 800 24, 65
The Issues in East Indian Archaeology *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Rs 550 5
The Italian Expedition to the Himalaya, Karakoram and Eastern Turkestan (1913–14) *Filippi De Filippo* Rs 1800 5
Iyer, K. Bharata, **Kathakali The Sacred Dance Drama of Malabar** Rs 850 39
Iyer, Kolar KJrishna and *Chikkerur Dheerendra Acharya* **The Great Men and Women of Puranas** Rs 275 9, 70
Iyer, L.A. Krishna **Social History of Kerala** 2 vols. set Rs 1500 30
Jacobsen, Kunt A. **Kapila: Founder of Samkhya and Avatara of Vishnu** Rs 650 60
Jaggi, O.P. **Friends of India—Biographical Profiles** Rs 250 9
— **Religion, Practice and Science of Non-Violence** Rs 150 66
Jahangir and the Jesuits *Father Fernao Guerreiro, S.J.* Rs 500 14, 25
Jain Philosophy *Narendra. Nath Bhattacharyya* Rs 425 66
Jain, Jagdischandra **Prakrit Narrative Literature: Origin and Growth** Rs 400 37, 73
— **Life in Ancient India as Depicted in the Jaina Canon and Commentaries, 6th century BC to 17th Century AD** Rs 650 26, 66
Jain, Joti Prasad **The Jaina Sources of the History of Ancient India (100 BC–AD 900).** Rs 425 25, 66
Jain, V.K. **Trade and Traders in Westem India AD 1000–1300** Rs 550 12, 15, 31
Jaina Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 450 5, 66
The Jaina Sources of the History of Ancient India (100 BC–AD 900) *Joti Prasad Jain* Rs 425 25, 66
Jaini, S. **Gender and Salvation** Rs 400 66
Jaiswal, Suvira **The Origin and Development of Vaisnavism** Rs 595 27, 61
Japuji: The Immortal Prayer-chant *Gurubachan Singh Talib* Rs 250 66
Jaschke, H.A. **A Tibetan–English Dictionary** Rs 450 11
Jash, Pranabananda **Some Aspects of Jainism in Eastern India** Rs 250 66
The Jataka Stories or the Buddha's Former Births *E.B. Cowell* Rs 1800 53
Jha, D.N. **Economy and Society in Early India** Rs. 350 12, 21

— **Society and Ideology in India** Rs 850 30
Jha, Jagdish Chandra **The Bhumij Revolt 1832–33** Rs 250 18
Jha, Subhadra **The Formation of the Maithili Language** Rs 750 35
Jhala, G.C. **Asvina in the Rgveda and other Indological Essays** Rs 600 68
Jhanji, Rekha **Aesthetic Communication** The Indian Perspective Rs 350 42
Jindal, K.B. **A History of Hindi Literature** Rs 500 36
— **An Epitome of Jainism** Rs 350 66
Jnanagarbha's Commentary on Just the Maitreya Chapter from the Samdhinirmocana Sutra *John Powers* Rs 250 51
Johari, Harish **Ancient Indian Massage** Rs 375 33
Johnston, E.H. **Buddhacarita or Acts of the Buddha** Rs 550 49, 69
The Joint Hindu Family *Gunther Dietz Sontheimer* Rs 600 33
Jolly, Julius **Indian Medicine** Rs 650 33
Joshi, Gopal Dutt **Rasatarangini of Bhanudatta** Rs 250 74
Joshi, Kireet **Sri Aurobindo and Integral Yoga** Rs 200 48
Joshi, Lal Mani **Discerning the Buddha** Rs 600 51
Joshi, Rekha **Aruangzeb—Attitudes and Inclinations** Rs 100 18
— **Women in Mughal India (1526–1748 AD)** Rs 450 32
Journal of a March from Delhi to Peshawar and from thence to Cabul *William Barr* Rs 550 14, 25
Journal of a Route across India through Egypt to England *George Augustus Frederick Fitzclarence* Rs 1250 14
Journal of the Centre of Buddhist Studies, Sri Lanka $ 15* 53
A Journals of Travels *William Griffith* Rs 1395 14
A Journey from Bengal to England *George Forester* 2 vols. set Rs 900 14
The Joys of Death *Lake Singh* Rs 375 (HB) Rs 250 (PB) 45
The Jummoo and Kashmir Territories *Frederick Drew* Rs 1295 14, 25
Jwala Prasad **History of Indian Epistemology** Rs 450 44
Kabir and the Kabir Panth *G.H. Westcott* Rs 275 60
Kadam, V.S. **Maratha Confederacy** Rs 300 26
The Kadambari of Bana *C.M. Ridding* Rs 350 71
The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush *George Scott Robertson* Rs 750 14, 77
Kak, Subhash **The Astronomical Code of the Rgveda** Rs 450 68
— **The Gods Within** Rs 325 43, 58, 70
— **The Wishing Tree** Rs 300 32
Kalhana's Rajatarangini or Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir Vol.I: Sanskrit text with critical notes *M.A. Stein* Rs 1000 71
Kalidas Bhattacharya *Debabrata Sinha* Rs 450 45
Kalidasa's Meghaduta *E. Hultzsch* Rs 300 71
Kalindi *Tara Sankar Banerjee* Rs 450 9
Kalyanaraman, S. **Indian Alchemy** Rs 650 71
Kalla, Aloke K. **The Ethnology of India** Rs 450 77
Kambar, Chandrasekhar **Modern Indian Plays** 3 vols. Vol. I: Rs 990* Vol. II: Rs 900* Vol. III: Rs 900 39
Kanta, Surya **A Grammatical Dictionary of Sanskrit (Vedic)** Rs 750 11, 35
Kapila: **Founder of Samkhya and Avatara of Vishnu** *Knut A. Jacobsen* Rs 650 60
Kapoor, Devendra Kumar **Success Motivating Vedic Lores** Rs 159* 75
Kapoor, O.B.L. **The Philosophy and Religion of Sri Caitanya** Rs 500 61
— and *Adikesava Dasa* **The Companions of Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu** Rs 500* 57
Karma and Rebirth of Consciousness *Bodo Balsys* Rs 595 53
The Karma Mimamsa *A. Berriedale Keith* Rs 150 60
Karni Singh of Bikaner **From Rome to Moseons** Rs 850 9
Karve, Irawati **Kinship Organization in**

India Rs 450 77
Kashmir Shivadvayavada ki Mool Avadharanayen *Najivan Rastogi* Rs 450 60, 71
Kashyapiyakrishisukti *S.M. Aychit* Rs 350r (PB) 33
Kasikavrtti of Vamana-Jayaditya English trans. *Rama Nath Sharma* Forthcoming 79
The Katha Sarit Sagara *C.H. Tawney* 2 vols. set Rs 1500 71
Kathakali: **The Sacred Dance Drama of Malabar** *K. Bharatha Iyer* Rs 850 39
The Kathakosa or Treasury of Stories *C.H. Tawney* Rs 400 71
Kathopanishad: What After Death *Aparna Trust* Rs 250 60
Kattaikuttu: **The Flexibility of a South Indian Theatre Tradition** *H.M. de Bruin* Euro 66* 39
Kaul, H.K. **Handbook for Indian Writers 1975** Rs 500 11
— **Sri Aurobindo**: **A Descriptive Bibliography** Rs 500 11
Kaul, S.N. **Saiva Philosophy of Kashmir** Rs 350 62
Kaunda Bhatta's Vaiyakaranabhusanasara *Sandhya Rathore* Rs 300 36, 71
Kausitaki Upanisad *Henk Bodewitz* Euro 39* 71
Kautilya Arthasastra Revisited *Surendra Nath Mital* Rs 225 71
Kavi, M. Ramakrishna **Bharatakosa** A dictionary of technical terms Rs 1500 9, 38
Kavitavali *S.P. Bahadur* (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas Vol. V) Rs 400 36
Kavya in South India *H. Tieken* Euro 62* 36
Kavyatirtha, Narayan Ram Acharya **The Champubharatam of Srimad Anantkavi** Rs 400 69
— **Subhashita-Ratna-Bhandagara or Gems of Sanskrit Poetry** Rs 800 75
— **Dasakumaracaritam of Dandin** Rs 400 69
Kazi, Lama Dawasamdup **An English–Tibetan Dictionary** Rs 850 10, 52
Keesing, Elisabeth **Hazrat Inayat Khan:** A Biography Rs 400 9, 39, 64
Keith, A.Berriedale **Indian Logic and Atomism** Rs 600 45
— **The Karma Mimamsa** Rs 150 60
— **Buddhist Philosophy in India and Ceylon** Rs 350 50
— **The Sankhyayana Aranyaka** Rs 200 74
Kellogg, S.M. **A Grammar of the Hindi Language** Rs 850 35
Kennedy, Melville T. **The Chaitanya Movement** Rs 250 57
Keppel, George **Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England** 2 vo1s. set Rs 1395 15, 28
Khajuraho Text and Photographs *Eliky Zannas* Rs 15000 5
Khan, Benjamin **Concept of Dharma in Valmiki Ramayana** Rs 350 57
Khan, Ali Akbar **The Classical Music of North India** Rs 750 38
Khan, Iqtidar Alam **The Political Biography of a Mughal Noble** Rs 350 28
Khan, Saqi Mustad **Ma'asir-i-Alamgiri** Rs 500 26
Khera, Krishan Lal **Index to History of Dharmasastra by Pandurang Vaman Kane** Rs 500 11, 71
— **Directory of Persoal Namas in the Indian History** Rs 995 10, 20
Khurasan and Sistan *C.E. Yate* Rs 1295 14, 25
Khyal: Creativity within North India's Classical Music Tradition *Bonnie C. Wade* Rs 850 39
Kings, Brahmanas and Temples in Orissa *Upinder Singh* Rs 450 25, 42
Kingsley, Peter **The Great Triad** Rs 250 43
Kinjawadekar Pandit Ramachandra Sastri **The Mahabharatam with the Bharata Bhawadeep's commentary of Nila-kantha** 6 vols. set Rs 10000 72
Kinship Organization in India *Irawati Karve* Rs 450 77
Klostermaier, Klaus K. **A Survey of Hinduism** Rs 650 63
Knowledge, Truth and Realism *Manipada Sen* et al. Rs 250 45
Kohli, Manorama **India and Bhutan** Rs 300 23
Kohli, S.S. **The Dasam Granth** Rs 1200 66

— **Outlines of Sikh Thought** Rs 200 67
— **Sikh Ethics** Rs 100 67
— **Sikh Predictions** Rs 200 67
— **The Life and Ideals of Guru Gobind Singh** Rs 200 67
Kolokke, M.J. and *K.R. Van Kooij* **Fruits of Inspiration** Euro 121* 4
Kosambi, D.D. **Bhartrhari's Sataka-trayam** Rs 495 69
— **The Epigrams Attributed to Bhartrhari** Rs 750 70
Kramrisch, Stella **A Survey of Painting in the Deccan** Rs 1000 8
Krishan, Y. **The Buddha Image: Its Origin and Development** Rs 1500 2, 49
Krishi Gita *B. Mohan Kumar* Rs 350* (PB) 34
Krishi-Parashara *H.V. Balkundi* and *Y.L. Nene* Rs 350* 25, 34, 71
Krishna, Daya **Author and Subject Index of the Journal of the Indian Council of Philosophical Research** Vols. XI–XV Rs 50 9, 42
— **Prolegomena to Any Future Historiography of Cultures and Civilizations** Rs 450 28
— and *K. Satchidananda Murty* **History, Culture and Truth** Rs 725 22, 44
— et al. **Bhakti: A Contemporary Discussion** Rs 300 57
Kriyasamgrahapanjika of Kuladatta *R.Tanemura* Euro 82* 71
The Ksatriyas in Ancient India *Madhumita Chatterji* Rs 700 25
The Kubjika Upanisad *T. Goudrian* and *J.A. Schoterman* Euro 42* 60, 71
Kugle, Scott **Sufis & Saints' Bodies** Rs 950 30, 65
Kulkarni, Raghunath Purushottam **Prasada Mandana of Sutradhara Mandana** Rs 750 6, 73
Kumar, Ibha **Expressions of Politeness and Gratitude** Rs 375 35
Kumar, Prahlad **Rgvedalankara** Rs 300 74
Kumar, Savitri V. **The Pauranic Lore of Holy Water-places** Rs 650 61, 73
Kusanas in India and Central Asia *B.N. Puri* Rs 995 25
Kushana Numismatics *Satya Shrava* Rs 1500* 42
The Labyrinth of Solitude: A Comparative Exposition of Dharma as Ontology according to the Mahabharata *K.D. Prithipaul* 2 parts Forthcoming 79
Ladakh and Western Himalayan Politics: 1819–48 *C.L. Datta* Rs 350 25
Lahiri, Nayanjot **Pre-Ahom Assam** Rs 450 28
Lahiri, P.C. **Concepts of Riti and Guna in Sanskrit poetics in the Historical Development** Rs 400 69
Lahori, Lajwanti **The Concept of Man in Sikhism** Rs 275 66
Lakshmanjoo, Swami **Siva Sutras, the Superme Awakening** Rs 450 (PB) 48, 62
Lal, K.S. **History of the Khaljils AD 1290–1320** Rs 350 23
— **Twilight of the Sultanate** Rs 400 32
Lala Baij Nath, Rai Bahadur **The Adhyatma Ramayana** Rs 250 68
Lammens, S.J., H. and *E. Denison Ross* **Islam Beliefs and Institution** Rs 300 65
Land Revenue Administration Under The Mughals (1700–1750) *Noman Ahmad Siddiqi* Rs 300 25
Land System in Northern India *c.* AD 400–*c.* AD 700 *Saroj Dutta* Rs 450 25
Landmarks of South Asian Civilizations *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Rs 950 25
The Language of Kathakali *G. Venu* Rs 800* 39
Language, Knowledge and Ontology *Prof. K.K. Banerjee* Rs 225 45
Language, Logic and Science in India *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Rs 80 45
Language, Testimony and Meaning *Sibajiban Bhattacharyya* Rs 250 45
Lankavatara Sutra: A Mahayana Text *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Rs 450 53
Lanman, Charles Rockwell **A Sanskrit Reader** Rs 450 (HB) Rs 325(PB) 37, 74
Last Days of Ahom Monarchy *S.L. Barua* Rs 450 25
The Later Ghaznavids: Splendour and Decay *Clifford Edmund Bosworth* Rs 450 25

The Later Mauryas 232 BC to 180 BC *Hector Alahakoon* Rs 350 25
Later Mughals *William Irvine* Rs 750 25
Law, Bimala Churn **Geography of Early Buddhism** Rs 300 14, 52
— **Historical Geography of Ancient India** Rs 650 14, 22
— **The Legend of the Topes** Rs 200 53
Le Temple D'Angkor Vat *Louis Fenor* 2 vols. set $ 350* 8
Lectures Against Sociolinguistics *Rajendra Singh* Rs 400 36
Lectures on the Science of Language *F. Max Muller* Rs 500 36
The Legend of the Topes *Bimala Churn Law* Rs 200 53
Legge, James **A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms** Rs 350 15, 29, 54
Lehrich, Christopher I. **The Occult Mind Magic in Theory and Practice** Rs 395 (PB) 46
Leslie, Charles and *Allan Young* **Paths to Asian Medical Knowledge** Rs 400 34
Li, Shaman Hwui **The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang** Rs 450 14, 53
Life and Conditions of the People of Hindustan 1206–1550 AD *K.M. Ashraf* Rs 350 25
The Life and Ideals of Guru Gobind Singh *Surindar Singh Kohli* Rs 200 67
Life and Organicism *N.S. Rangaswamy* Rs 1300 45
Life and Times of Malik Ambar *Radhey Shyam* Rs 350 25
The Life and Times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna *Muhammad Nazim* Rs 400 25
Life in Ancient India as Depicted in the Jaina Canon and Commentaries, 6th Century BC to 17th Century AD *Jagdish Chandrra Jain* Rs 650 26, 66
Life of Buddha as Legend and History *Edward J. Thomas* Rs 350 53
The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang *Shaman Hwui Li* Rs 450 14, 53
Life, Thought and Culture in India from *c.* 600 BC to *c.* AD 300 *G.C. Pande* Rs 3600 6, 26, 43
The Life of the Buddha *A. Foucher* Rs 750 5, 53
The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present—I *R. Balasubramanian* Rs 2700 60
The Life-world of the Tamils: Past and Present—II *R. Balasubramanian* Rs 2700 60
Lingat, Robert **The Classical Law of India** Rs 400 33
Limitations of Freud's Psycho-biology *Santokh Singh* Rs 150 45
Linguistic Theory, Language Contact, and Modern Hindustani *Rajendra Singh* Rs 350 36
Literary History of Persia *Edward G. Browne* 4 vols. set Rs 3500 26, 36
Living by Zen *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Rs 225 53
The Living Religions of the Indian People *Nicol Macnicol* Rs 300 45
The Living Thoughts of Gotama the Buddha *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* and *I.B. Horner* Rs 300 54
Local Self Government in India *M.P. Sharma* Rs 150 26
Locke, J. Courtenay **The First Englishmen in India** Rs 450 13
Lokesh Chandra and *Radha Banerjee* **Xuanzang and the Silk Route** Rs 1000 9, 32, 56
Lockwood, Michael and *A. Vishnu Bhatt* **Metatheatre and Sanskrit Drama** Rs 500 39
Lopez, Jr., Donald S. **Buddhism in Practice** Rs 800 50
—**Religions of Tibet in Practice** Rs 750 47, 55
— **Elaborations on Emptiness** Rs 750 51
Lokopakara *Valmiki Sreenivasa Ayangarya* Rs. 350* 34
The Lotus and the Lion *J. Jeffrey Franklin* Rs 795 26, 54
Louis Ligeti **Tibetan and Buddhist Studies** 2 vols. set Rs 2000 55, 68
Luk, Charles **The Surangama Sutra** Rs 425 55
Lyons, John **Saiddhantic Bhasha Vigyan** Rs 450 37
Ma'asir-i-Alamgiri *Saqi Mustad Khan* Rs 500 26
Macdonell, A.A. **Vedic Mythology** Rs 295 49, 63, 76

— **Vedic Grammar** Rs 750 37, 76
— **A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary** Rs 750 11
— **A History of Sanskrit Literature** Rs 250 70
Macnicol, Nicol **The Living Religions of the Indian People** Rs 300 45
Madhava Kandali Ramayana *Shanti Lal Nagar* 2 parts set Rs 950 36, 71
Madhyanta-Vibhanga *Th. Stcherbatsky* Rs 450 54
Magadh Samrajya ka Udaya *Sriram Goyal* Rs 350 26
The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa *Kisari Mohan Ganguli* 12 vols. set Rs 4500 (HB) [Also available in paperback unabridged edn. in 4 vols. set Rs 2400 (PB)] 60, 71–72
The Mahabharata: What is not here is nowhere else *T.S. Rukmani* Rs 600 72
The Mahabharatam with the Bharata Bhawadeep's commentary of Nila-kantha *Pandit Ramachandra Sastri Kinjawadekar* 6 vols. set Rs 10000 72
Mahabodhi: The Great Buddhist Temple *Alexander Cunningham* Rs 1000 54
Mahapatra, P.K. and *R.C. Pradhan* **Perspectives on Orissa: Cultural-Intellectural Contributions** Rs 1800 28, 44
Maharishi, Anjala **A Comparative Study of Brechtian and Classical Indian Theatre** Rs 400* 38
Mahavir **Samartha Theory of Panini and Sentence Derivation** Rs 250 37, 74
Maity, S.K. **Early Indian Coins and Currency System** Rs 300 41
— **The Imperial Guptas and their Times (*c.* AD 300–550)** Rs 500 23
Majumdar, A.K. **Concise History of Ancient India** 3 vols. Vol. I: **Political History** Rs 750 Vol. II: **Political Theory, Administration and Economic Life** Rs 650 Vol. III: **Hinduism: Society, Religion and Philosophy** Rs 900 19
Majumdar R.C. et al. **The History of the Culture of the Indian People** 22
Malalasekera, G.P. **Dictionary of Pali Proper Names** 2 vols. set Rs 1400 10, 51
Malik, Amar Nath **The Phonology and Morphology of Panjabi** Rs 750 37
Man and His Becoming according to the Vedanta *Rene Guenon* Rs 450 (HB) Rs 300 (PB) 60
Manasara Series *Prasanna Kumar Acharya* set (vols. I–VII) Rs 6300 6
Manava-Dharmasastra *Vishvanath Narayan Mandlik* 3 vols. set Rs 5000 33, 72
Mandlik, Vishvanath Narayan **Manava-Dharmasastra** 3 vols. set Rs 5000 33, 72
Mankodi, Kirit **The Queen's Stepwell at Patan** Rs 2800* 7
A Manual of Buddhism *C.A.F. Rhys Davids* Rs 500 54
A Manual of Buddhism *R. Spence Hardy* Rs 550 54
A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics *C.C. Uhlenbeck* Rs 200 72
Manual of Zen Buddhism *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Rs 250 54
Manucci, Niccolao **Storia Do Mogor or Mogul India 1683-1768** Rs 2000 30
The Many Faces of Murukan Rs 650 60
Maratha Confederacy *V.S. Kadam* Rs 300 26
Maritime India: Ports and Shipping *Animesh Ray* Rs 650 12, 26
Markham, C.R. **The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies** Rs 595 16
Marshall, D.N. **Mughals in India: A Bibliographical Survey** Vol. I Rs 600 26
Marshall, John **The Buddhist Art of Gandhara** Rs 995 2, 50
Martin-Dobost, Paul **Ganesa L' Enchanteur Des Trois Mondes** (in French) Rs 2800* 4
— **Ganesa: The Enchanter of the Three Worlds** Rs 2800* 4
Marwar and the Mughal Emperors (AD 1526–1748) *Visheshwar Sarup Bhargava* Rs 400 26
Marxian Ethics *Bhuwan Chandel* Rs 250 45
Masih, Y. **Shankara's Universal Philosophy of Religion** Rs 250 62

Masson, Charles **Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan and the Panjab** 3 vols. set Rs 2400; Vol. IV: **Kalat** Rs 800 14–15
Masulipatnam and Cambay *Sinnappah Arasaratnam* and *Aniruddha Ray* Rs 500 12, 26
Materialism in Indian Thought *Kewal Krishan Mittal* Rs 500 46
Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West Varying Vistas *Partha Ghose* Rs 1550 46
Mathematics, Astronomy and Biology in Indian Tradition *D.P. Chattopadhyay* Rs 120 46
Mathew, K.S. **Ship-building and Navigation in the Indian Ocean Region AD 1400–1800** Rs 550 12, 30
Mathur, Nita **Cultural Rhythms in Emotions, Narratives and Dance** Rs 600 38, 77
The Matsya Puranam *A Taluqdar of Oudh* Rs 750 72
Max Muller, F. **Lectures on the Science of Language** Rs 500 36
Max Weber **The Religion of India** Rs 550 61
McCrindle, John W. **Ancient India as Described by Megasthenes and Arrian** Rs 450 13, 17
— Ancient India as Described by Ptolemy Rs 695 13, 17
— Ancient India as Described in Classical Literature Rs 400 13, 17
McDermott, James Paul **Development in the Early Buddhist Concept of Kamma/Karma** Rs 300 51
McGovern, William Montgomery **An Introduction to Mahayana Buddhism** Rs 350 53
Mchale, Shawn Frederick **Print and Power** Rs 795 54
McKenzie, John **Hindu Ethics** Rs 350 59
Mediaeval Sinhalese Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 2200 6
Medicine and Life Sciences in India *E.V. Subbarayappa* Rs 1650 34, 44
Medieval Bhakti Movements in India *N.N. Bhattacharyya* Rs 500 26, 60
Medieval Malwa *Upendra Nath Day* Rs 750 26
Medieval Mysticism of India *Kshitimohan Sen* Rs 400 46
Medieval Researches *E. Bretschneider* 2 vols. set Rs 2000 14, 26
Mehra, K.L. et al. **Vrikshayurveda: The Science of Plant Life** Rs 300* (PB) 34
Mehrotra, Ramesh Chandra **Hindi Dhwaniki aur Dhwanimi** Rs 450 36
Mehrotra, Shriram **A Multi-Dimensional Glossary of Official Language English–Hindi** Rs 400 11
Mental Health and Hindu Psychology *Swami Akhilananda* Rs 350 60
The Merchant and the State: The French in India, 1666–1739 *Aniruddha Ray* 2 vols. set Rs 2000 12, 26
Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat *M.N. Pearson* Rs 750 14, 26
Merklinger, Elizabeth Schotten **Sultanate Architecture of Pre-Mughal India** Rs 1500 8
The Metaphysics of the Spirit *S.P. Dubey* Rs 150 46
Metarules of Paninian Grammar *Dominik Wujastyk* 2 vols. Euro 66* 72
Metatheatre and Sanskrit Drama *Michael Lockwood* and *A. Vishnu Bhatt* Rs 500 39
Meulenbeld, G.J. **A History of Indian Medical Literature** 3 vols. in 5 parts 1999–2002 set Euro 630* Vol. Ia: **Text** Vol. Ib: **Notes**, Vol. IIa: **Text,** Vol. IIb: **Notes**, Vol. III: **Indexes** 33
M. Hiriyanna *T.P. Ramachandran* Rs 650 45, 71
Milburn, William **Oriental Commerce** 2 vols. set Rs 4000 12,27
Mill's Self-Regarding Acts *Atanu Sarbadhikari* Rs 50 46
Miltner, Vladimir **The Hindi Sentence Structure in the Works of Tulsidas** Rs 150 36
Mimamsamanjari in Sanskrit *R. Thangaswami Sarma* Rs 375 72
The Mind in Early Buddhism *Bh. Thich Minh Thanh* Rs 425 54
Minhaj-ud-Din Abu-Umar-i-Usman, Maulana **Tabakat-i-Nasiri** Rs 2000 31
Mining and Metallurgy in Ancient India *Rina Shrivastava* Rs 650 6
Minor Works *S.P. Bahadur* (Complete

Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. VI) Rs 450 36
Mira Bai and Her Padas *Krishna P. Bahadur* Rs 250 36, 60
Miracle of Love *Ram Dass* Rs 250* (PB) 60
The Mirror of Gesture *Ananda K. Coomaraswmy* and *Gopala Kristnayya Duggirala* Rs 225 39
The Mirror of Self-Supremacy or Svatantrya Darpana *B.N. Pandit* Rs 200 60, 72
Mirza Ghalib: The Poet of Poets *Saraswati Saran* Rs 400 9
Mishra, Jagdish Prasad **Shakespeare's Impact on Hindi Literature** Rs 450 37
Mishra, Kamala Prasad **Banaras in Transition (1738–95)** Rs 350 18
Mishra, Shree Govind **History of Bihar 1740–72** Rs 250 22
Misra, G.S.P. **Development of Buddhist Ethics** Rs 300 51
— **The Age of Vinaya** Rs 750 16, 49
Misra, R.S. **Philosophical Foundations of Hinduism** Rs 950 61
Misra, Ram Nath **Yaksha Cult and Iconography** Rs 1000 9
Misra, S.C. **The Rise of Muslim Power in Gujarat** Rs 450 29
— **Muslim Communities in Gujarat** Rs 350 27, 65, 77
Misra, Satya Swarup **The Aryan Problem** Rs 200 18, 34
Mital, Surendra Nath **Kautilya Arthasastra Revisited** Rs 225 71
Mithuna: The Male-Female Symbol in Indian Art and Thought *Prithvi K. Agrawala* Rs 995 6
Mitra, Debala **Buddhist Monuments** Rs 1000* 2, 50
Mittal, Kamla **History of Bhopal State** Rs 450 22
Mittal, Kewal Krishan **Materialism in Indian Thought** Rs 500 46
— **A Tibetan Eye-view of Indian Philosophy** Rs 400 56, 68
Mlecchas in Early India *Aloka Parasher* Rs 500 26
Modak, B.R. **The Ancillary Literature of the Atharva-Veda** Rs 500 68
Modality Reference and Sense *Sitansu S. Chakravarti* Rs 300 36, 46
The Modern English–Hindi Dictionary *I.N. Anand* Rs 350 11
Modern Indian Plays 3 vols. *Chandrasekhar Kambar* **Vol. I:** Rs 990* **Vol. II**: Rs 900* **Vol. III**: Rs 900* 39
Modern Nepal *Ram Rahul* Rs 150 26
Modern Religious Movements in India *J.N. Farquhar* Rs 450 26, 46, 60
Modern Tibet *Ram Rahul* Rs 195 26
Mohan Kumar, B. **Krishi Gita** Rs 350 33
Mohiniyattam, the Lasya Dance *G. Venu* and *Nirmala Paniker* Rs 300* 39
Moitra, Shefali **Feminist Thought** Rs 250 43
Mojumdar, Kanchanmoy **Political Relations Between India and Nepal 1877–1923** Rs 500 28
Mokashi-Punekar, Shankar **Avadhoota Gita** Rs 250 68
Mongolia Between China and the USSR *Ram Rahul* Rs 150 26
Monier-Williams, Monier **A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language** Rs 550 73
— **Hinduism and Its Sources** Rs 400 59
— **Buddhism In its connexion** Rs 995 50
— **Religious Though and Life in India** Rs 500 61
— **English-Sanskrit Dictionary** Rs 695 10
— **Sanskrit-English Dictionary** Rs 925 11
Mookerji, Radhakumud **Indian Shipping** Rs 650 12, 24
Moorcroft, William and *George Trebeck* **Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab** Rs 995 15, 31
Moreland, W.H. **The Agrarian System of Moslem India** Rs 400 11, 16
— **From Akbar to Aurangzeb** Rs 500 12, 21
— **India at the Death of Akbar** Rs 450 12, 24
Morrison, Kathleen D. **Fields of Victory** Rs 950 4, 21
Motifs in Indian Mythology *Udai Prakash Arora* Rs 650 6
Moutal, Patrick **A Comparative Study of Selected Hindustani Ragas** Rs 950

38
— **Hindustani Ragas Index** Rs 600 39
Mriga-pakshi-shastra *Nalini Sadhale* and *Y.L. Nane* Rs 1200* 34
Mughal Government AD 1556–1707 *Upendra Nath Day* Rs 300 26
Mughal Painting *Ashok Kumar Srivastava* Rs 2295 6
Mughal Relations with the Indian Ruling Elite *Iqtidar Husain Siddiqui* Rs 350 26
Mughals in India: A Bibliographical Survey Vol. I *D.N. Marshall* Rs 600 26
Muilwijk, M. **The Divine Kura Tribe** Euro 52* 20, 77
Mujeeb, M. **The Indian Muslims** Rs 600 24, 65, 77
Mukatabat-i-'Allami (Insha'i Abu'1 Fazl) DAFTAR I: *Mansura Haidar* Rs 350 27
Mukerjee, Radhakamal **The Culture and Art of India** Rs 950 2
Mukerji, Shobha **The Republican Trends in Ancient India** Rs 350 29
Mukherjee, B.N. **Numismatic Art of India** Rs 3000 (for vols. I&II) 6, 27, 42
— **Coins and Currency Systems of Post-Gupta Bengal (*c.* AD 550–700)** Rs 400 41
Mukhopadhyaya, Girindranath **History of Indian Medicine** 3 vols. Rs 1000 33
A Multi-Dimensional Glossary of Official Language English–Hindi *Shriram Mehrotra* Rs 400 11
Murti, T.R.V. **The Central Philosophy of Buddhism** Rs 595 (PB) 51
Music and Musical Thought in Early India *Lewis Rowell* Rs 600 39
The Music of Hindostan *A.H. Fox Strangways* Rs 550 39
The Music of India *Atiya Begum Fyzee-Rahamin* Rs 300 39
The Music of India: A Scientific Study *B. Chaitanya Deva* Rs 695 39
Music of the Nations *Swami Prajnananda* Rs 350 39
Music: Its Form, Function and Value *Swami Prajnanananda* Rs 400 39
The Musical Heritage of India *M.R. Gautam* Rs 525 39
Musical Instruments of India *B. Chaitanya Deva* Rs 450 39
Muslim Communities in Gujarat *Satish C. Misra* Rs 350 27, 65, 77
The Muslim Creed *A.J. Wensinck* Rs 600 65
Muslim Political Thought and Administration *Haroon Khan Sherwani* Rs 300 27, 65
Muslim Revivalist Movements in Northern India in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Rs 950 27, 65
Muslim Society in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century *Muhammad Umar* Rs 750 27, 65
Mustafa, Khateeb S. **A Descriptive Grammar of Dakkhini** Rs 750 35
Mysticism in Maharashtra *R.D. Ranade* Rs 475 (PB) 60
The Mysticism of Ramanuja *Cyril Veliath, S.J.* Rs 350 60
Myth, Cult and Symbols in Sakta Hinduism *Wendell Charets Beane* Rs 650 61
Myths of the North-East Frontier of India *Verrier Elwin* Rs 750 77
Nagar, Shanti Lal **Madhava Kandali Ramayana** 2 parts set Rs 950 36, 71
— **Ramavataracarita** Rs 450 37, 73
— and *Tripta Nagar* **Giradhara Ramayana** Rs 750 35, 70
The Nagbanshis and the Cheros *Balmukund Virottam* Rs 350 27
Naidu, B.V. et al. **Tandava Laksanam or the Fundamentals of Ancient Hindu Dancing** Rs 850 40
Nanda, Rajni **The Early History of Gold in India** Rs 450 3, 20
Nandakumar, Prema **T.V. Kapali Sastri** Rs 350 48
Nandi, Ramendra Nath **Aryans Revisited** Rs 350 18
Nane, Y.L. **Glimpses of the Agricultural Heritage of India** Rs 1200* 21, 33
Nangiar Koothu *Nirmala Paniker* Rs 150* 39
Naqvi, Hamida Khatoon **Agricu1tural, Industrial and Urban Dynamism Under the Sultans of Delhi 1206–1555** Rs 400 11, 17
Nara, Giani Ishar Singh **Safarnama and Zafarnama** Rs 300* 29, 67
Narada, Brhaspati and Katyayana

Madhukar M. Patkar Rs 350 33, 72
Narain, K. **A Critique of Madhva Refutation of the Samkara School of Vedanta** Rs 500 57
— **The Fundamentals of Advaita Vedanta** Rs 395 43
— **An Outline of Madhva Philosophy** Rs 400 61
— **The Philosophy of the Vallabha School of Vedanta** Rs 495 47
Narain, Prem **Press and Politics in India 1885–1905** Rs 600 28
Narang, S.P. **Hemachandra's Dvyasrayakavya** Rs 450 66, 70
Narayanan, Vedavalli **The Epistemology of Visistadvaita** Rs 395 43, 70
Narrative of Various Journeys in Balochistan, Afghanistan and the Panjab *Charles Masson* 3 vols. set Rs 2400; Vol. IV: **Kalat** Rs 800 14–15
Nath, M.C. **Science and Philosophy of Life** Rs 250 47
Nath, Vijay **Dana: Gift System in Ancient India (*c.* 600 BC–*c.* AD 300)** Rs 450 20, 33
— **Puranas and Acculturation** A Historic Anthropological Perspective Rs 650 47, 73, 78
National School of Drama **Rang Yatra** Rs 800* 40
Nationalism in India and Other Historical Essays *Damodar P. Singhal* Rs 450 27
Naturalistic Ethical Theory *V.K. Bharadwaja* Rs 350* 46
Natyasastra *Adya Rangacharya* Rs 750 40
Nazim, Muhammad **The Life and Times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna** Rs 400 25
Nene, Y.L., **Glimpses of the Agricultural Heritage of India** Rs 1200* 21
Neog, Maheswar **Religions of the North-East** Rs 400 47
Neville, Tove E. **Eleven-headed Avalokitesvara** Rs 1500 3, 51
A New Approach to the Vedas *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 250 61
New History of the Marathas *Govind Sakharam Sardesai* 3 vols. 1986 set Rs 2500 27
The New Tibetan–English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan *Melvyn C. Goldstein* Rs 1500 11, 54, 67
Nigam, S.B.P. **Nobility under the Sultans of Delhi AD 1206–1398** Rs 450 27
— **Sur Vansh Ka ltihas** Pt. I: Rs 700 31
Nigam, Shyamsunder **Economic Organisation in Ancient India (200 BC–200 AD)** Rs 450 12, 21
Nimbarka: A pre-Samkara Vedantin and His Philosophy *Joseph Satyanand* Rs 500 61
Nishantketu **Rudraksh Dharan aur Japayoga** Rs 300 47
Niyogi, Pushpa **Buddhist Divinities** Rs 995 2, 50
Nizami, Khaliq Ahmad **Royalty in Medieval India** Rs 450 29
— **On History and Historians of Medieval India** Rs 400 27
Nobelmen and Kinsmen *Preminder Singh Sandhawalia* Rs 250 27, 67
Nobility under the Sultans of Delhi AD 1206–1398 *S.B.P. Nigam* Rs 450 27
North Indian Temple Sculpture *Urmila Agarwal* Rs 1000 6
Numismatic Art of India *B.N. Mukherjee* Rs 3000 (for vols. I & II) 6, 27, 42
Nuskha Dar Fanni-Falahat *Razia Akbar* Rs 350* 34
The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama *Satish Chandra Vidyabhusana* Rs 500 46, 72
Nyayabhasyavarttika of Bharadvaja Uddyotakara *Anantalal Thakur* Rs 625 46, 73
Nyayadarsanam with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Udyotkara's Varttika *Narendra Chandra Vedantatirtha* Rs 1000 72
Nyayakusumanjali of Udayanacarya *N.S. Dravid* Rs 550 46, 73
Nyayavarttikatatparyaparisuddhi of Udayanacarya *Anantalal Thakur* Rs 680 46, 71, 73
Nyayavarttikatatparyatika of Vacaspatimisra *Anantalal Thakur* Rs 800 46, 73
The Occult Mind Magic in Theory and Practice *Christopher I. Lehrich* Rs 395 (PB) 46
Ojha, G.H., **Bharatiya Prachin**

Lipimala (The Palaeography of India) Rs 995 2, 41
Olivelle, Patrick **The Asrama System** Rs 650 18, 56
— **The Early Upanisads** Rs 1500 58
Om Prakash **The Dutch Factories in India 1617–23** Rs 400 20
On History and Historians of Medieval India *Khaliq Ahmad Nizami* Rs 400 27
On Rational Historiography *V. Shekhawat* Rs 290 46
On the Episode of the Mahabharata Known by the Name Bhagavad-gita *Wilhelm von Humboldt* Rs 185 46
On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India AD 629–645 *Thomas Watters* 2 vols. Rs 1200 15, 54
The Ordinances of Manu *Arthur Coke Burnell* Rs 600 33, 73
Organ, Troy Wilson **The Hindu Quest for the Perfection of Man** Rs 500 59
Oriental Commerce *William Milburn* 2 vols. set Rs 4000 12, 27
Origin and Development of the Samkhya System of Thought *Pulinbihari Chakravarti* Rs 600 61
The Origin and Development of Vaisnavism *Suvira Jaiswal* Rs 595 27, 61
Origin and Growth of Feudalism in Early India *Gian Chand Chauhan* Rs 400 27
The Origin of Man and His Culture *Stephen Fuchs* Rs 400 77
The Origin of Raga *S. Bandyopadhyaya* Rs 250 40
The Origin of the Buddha Image *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 350 6, 54
The Original Yoga *Shyam Ghosh* Rs 450 (HB) Rs 300 (PB) 61
Origin and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism *K.T.S. Sarao* Rs 895 (HB) Rs 495 (PB) 27, 54
Orissa Under the East India Company *K.M. Patra* Rs 500 27
An Outline of the Cultural History of India *Syed Abdul-Latif* Rs 450 27
Outlines of Buddhism *C.A.F. Rhys Davids* Rs 300 54
Outlines of Jaina Ethics and Religion *N.V. Banerjee* Forthcoming 79
Outlines of Linguistic Analysis *Bernard Bloch* and *George L. Trager* Rs 150 36
An Outlines of Madhva Philosophy *K. Narain* Rs 400 61
Outlines of Mahayana Buddhism *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Rs 450 54
Outlines of Sikh Thought *Surindar Singh Kohli* Rs 200 67
P.T. Raju *K. Srinivas* Rs 450 46
Paddayya, K. **Recent Studies in Indian Archaeology** Rs 950 7
The Paippaladasamhita of the Atharvaveda Kandas 6 & 7 *A. Griffith* Euro 125* 73
Paksata: The Nature of the Inferential Locus *N.S. Dravid* Rs 350 46
Pali Literature and Language *Wilhelm Geiger* Rs 450 36, 54
Pali–English Dictionary *T.W. Rhys Davids* and *William Stede* Rs 900 11,54
Palit, Piyali **Basic Principles of Indian Philosophy of Language** Rs 350 42
Panchadasigita *Jatindra Mohan Chatterjee* Rs 450 73
Panchal, Goverdhan **The Theatres of Bharata and Some Aspects of Sanskrit Play-production** Rs 500 40
Pande , G.C. **India's Interaction with Southeast Asia** Rs 2010 24
— **Life, Thought and Culture in India from *c.* 600 BC to *c.* 300 AD** Rs 3600 6, 26, 43
— **The Dawn of Indian Civilization up to *c.* 600 BC** Rs 1600 3, 20, 43
— and *D.N. Tripathi* **The Golden Chain of Civilization** Rs 2125 4, 21, 43
Pandey, Lalta Prasad **Ayodhya: The Abode of Rama** Rs 350 18
— **History of Ancient Indian Science** vol. I Rs 500 22
Pandeya, Avinash C. **The Art of Kathakali** Rs 550 38
Pandit, B.N. **Essence of the Exact Reality or Paramarthasara of Abhinavagupta** Rs 200 58, 70
— **Specific Principles of Kashmir Saivism** Rs 450 62
— **The Mirror of Self-Supremacy or Svatantrya Darpana** Rs 200 60, 72

Pandit, Moti Lal **The Trika Saivism of Kashmir** Rs 600 48, 63
— **An Introduction to the Philosophy of Trika Saivism** Rs 500 45, 60
— **Buddhism: A Religion of Salvation** Rs 550 50
— **Buddhism in Perspective** Rs 375 50
— **Encounter with Buddhism** Rs 600 51
—**From Dualsim to Non-Dualism** Rs 750 58
— **Identity in Conflict: Classical Christian Faith and Religio Occults** Rs 750 45
— **Sunyata: The Essence of Mahayana Spirituality** Rs 650 55
— **The Buddhist View of Knowledge and Reality** Rs 650 50
— **The Disclosure of Being** Rs 650 58
— **Transcendence and Negation** Rs 425 56
Pandit, M.P. **Sri Aurobindo** Rs 350 48
Panigrahi, D.N. **Charles Metcalfe in India: Ideas and Administration 1806–35** Rs 450 19
Panigrahi, Lalita **British Social Policy and Female Infanticide in India** Rs 250 19
Paniker, Nirmala **Nangiar Koothu** Rs 150* 39
Panini: His Description of Sanskrit *Jag Deva Singh* Rs 500 73
A Panoramic History of the Indian People *D.B. Vohra* Rs 300 28
Pansikar, Wasudev Laxman Sastri **The Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhanacharya** Rs 500 69
— **Srimadbhagavadgita** Rs 1000 75
— **The Yogavasistha of Valmiki** 2 vols. set Rs 2395 (HB) Rs 1895 (PB) 76
The Paradox of Being Human *Ramakant Sinari* Rs 350 46
The Paramaras (c. 800–1305 AD) *Pratipal Bhatia* Rs 700 28
Parasher, Aloka **Mlecchas in Early India** Rs 500 26
The Parijataharanachampu of Sesha Srikrishna *Durgaprasad* and *Kasinath Pandurang Parab* Rs 150 73
Parks, Fanny **Wanderings of a Pilgrim** 2 vols. set Rs 2750 16, 32
The Parsi Mind *D. Randeria* Rs 350 46
The Partition of the Punjab 1849–1947 *Prem Vati Ghai* Rs 350 28
Passage from India *Steven Rosen* Rs 250 61
Passionate Enlightenment *Miranda Shaw* Rs 650 54
Passions of the Tongue *Sumathi Ramaswamy* Rs 650 36
Patanjali's Yogasutras *Ram Prasada* Rs 395 61, 73
Patel, Satyavrata R. **The Soul of India** Rs 300 30
Paths to Asian Medical Knowledge *Charles Leslie* and *Allan Young* Rs 400 34
Patkar, Madhukar M. **History of Sanskrit Lexicography** Rs 450 11, 70
— **Narada, Brhaspati and Katyayana** Rs 350 33, 72
Patra, K.M. **Orissa Under the East India Company** Rs 500 27
Paul, Debjani **The Art of Nalanda** Rs 1000 1, 49
The Pauranic Lore of Holy Waterplaces *Savitri V. Kumar* Rs 650 61, 73
Pauwels, Heidi R.M. **In Praise of Holy Men** Euro 66* 45
Payne, A. **The Saktas** Rs 200 62
Pearson, M.N. **Merchants and Rulers in Gujarat** Rs 750 14, 26
The People of India *W. Crooke* Rs 800 78
The People of Tibet *Charles Bell* Rs 450 54, 67, 78
The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea *Wilfred H. Schoff* Rs 700 15, 28
Perso-Arabic Sources of Information on the Life and Conditions in the Sultanate of Delhi *Iqtidar Husain Siddiqui* Rs 350 28
Personal Narrative of a Journey from India to England *George Keppel* 2 vo1s. set Rs 1395 15, 28
A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan *Godfrey T. Vigne* Rs 550 15, 28
Personal Salvation and Filial Piety *Wilt L. Idema* Rs 850 54
Perspectives on Orissa: Cultural-Intellectural Contributions *P.K.*

Mahapatra and *R.C. Pradhan* Rs 1800 28, 44
Perspectives in Philosophy Religion and Art *R. Balsubramanian* and *V.C. Thomas* Rs 175 46
Perspectives in Social and Economic History of Early India *Ram Sharan Sharma* Rs 350 (PB) 28
Perspectives on Consciousness *Amita Chatterjee* Rs 300 46
Phantasmic Anatomy of the Statues of Mathura *Sandrine Gill* Rs 600 6
The Philosophy and Religion of Sri Caitanya *O.B.L. Kapoor* Rs 500 61
Philosophical Foundation of Bengal Vaisnavism *Sudhindra Chandra Chakravarti* Rs 600 61
Philosophical Foundations of Hinduism *R.S. Misra* Rs 950 61
Philosophical Foundations of the Sikh Value System *Santokh Singh* Rs 300 67
The Philosophy of a Sentence and its Parts *Veluri Subba Rao* Rs 350 73
Philosophy of Bhagavadgita *S.M. Srinivasa Chari* Rs 575 61
The Philosophy of G.R. Malkani *Sharad Deshpande* Rs 375 46
Philosophy Horizons of the Indian Religious Systems: An Historical Study *Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya* Forthcoming 79
Philosophy of J. Krishnamurti *R.K. Shringy* Rs 450 47
The Philosophy of Life *S.P. Dubey* Rs 400 47
Philosophy of Numbers *Jayant Burde* Rs 575 47
The Philosophy of the Upanisads *S.M. Srinivasa Chari* Rs 650 61, 73
The Philosophy of the Upanishads *Paul Deussen* Rs 350 61
The Philosophy of the Vedantasutra *S.M. Srinivasa Chari* Rs 400 61
The Philosophy of the Vallabha School of Vedanta *K. Narain* Rs 495 47
The Philosophy of Tulsidas *Ramdat Bhardwaj* Rs 550 61
The Philosophy of Vallabhacarya *Mridula I. Marfatia* Rs 550 61
Phonology and Morphology of Panjabi *Amar Nath Malik* Rs 750 37
The Pisaca Languages of North-Western India *George Abraham Grierson* Rs 400 37
Plant Myths and Traditions in India *Shakti M. Gupta* Rs 400 34, 47
Platts, John T. **A Dictionary of Urdu Classical Hindi and English** Rs 1000 10, 64
— **A Grammar of the Hindustani or Urdu Language** Rs 500 35
The Political Biography of a Mughal Noble *Iqtidar Alam Khan* Rs 350 28
Political History & Institutions of the Early Turkish Empire of Delhi (1206–1290 AD) *Muhammad Aziz Ahmad* Rs 500 28
The Political History of the Hunas in India *Atreyi Biswas* Rs 350 28
Political Missions to Bootan *Ashley Eden* Rs 795 28
Political Relations between India and Nepal 1877–1923 *Kanchanmoy Mojumdar* Rs 500 28
Politics and Prejudice: **Notes on Aristotle's Political Theory** *O.P. Bakshi* Rs 250 28
Poor and Pregnant in New Delhi, India *Helen Vallianatcs* Rs 695 78
The Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India *W. Crook* 2 vols. set Rs 950 47, 78
Portrait of Dalai Lama *Charles Bell* Rs 550 47, 54, 67
The Position of Hindus Under the Delhi Sultanate 1206–1526 *Kanhaiya Lal Srivastava* Rs 350 28
Postel, Michel **Ear Ornaments of Anicent India** Rs 2800* 3
— and *Zarine Cooper* **Bastar Folk Art** Shrines, Figurines and Memorials Rs 2400 2
— et al. **Antiquities of Himachal** Rs 2800 1
Poster, Amy G. et al. **Realms of Heroism** $ 75* 7
Powers, John **Jnanagarbha's Commentary on Just the Maitreya Chapter from the Samdhinimocana Sutra** Rs 250 53
Pracheen Bharat ka Itihas *Purushottam Lal Bhargava* Rs 350 28
A Practical Grammar of the Sanskrit Language *Monier Monier-Williams*

Rs 550 73
A Practical Guide of North Indian Classical Vocal Music *Indurama Srivastava* Rs 550 40
A Practical Sanskrit Dictionary *Arthur A. Macdonell* Rs 750 11
Pradhan, R.C. **Recent Developments in Analytic Philosophy** Rs 650 47
— **The Great Mirror** Rs 565 43
Prajnanananda, Swami **Historical Study of Indian Music** Rs 895 39
— **Music of the Nations** Rs 350 39
— **Music: Its Form, Function and Value** Rs 400 39
The Prajnaparamita Literature *Edward Conze* Rs 350 54
Prakash, Ravi **Verb Morphology in Middle Indo-Aryan** Rs 500 38
Prakrit Narrative Literature: Origin and Growth *Jagdischandra Jain* Rs 400 37, 73
Prakrit Praveshika *Alfred C. Woolner* Rs 350 37
Prasada Mandana of Sutradhara Mandana *Raghunath Purusthottam Kulkarni* Rs 750 6, 73
Prayer, Mario **In Search of an Entente: India and Italy** Rs 150 24
Pre-Ahom Assam *Nayanjot Lahiri* Rs 450 28
Prehistoric and Historic Archaeology of Gujarat *H.D. Sankalia* Rs 750 6
The Prehistoric Background of Indian Culture *D.H. Gordon* Rs 750 7, 28
Prehistoric Chronology and Radiocarbon Dating in India *D.P. Agrawal* and *Sheela Kusumgar* Rs 400 7
Prehistory of India *H.D. Sankalia* Rs 750 7, 28
Press and Politics in India 1885–1905 *Prem Narain* Rs 600 28
Primal Spirituality of the Vedas *R. Balasubramanian* Rs 260 61
Principles of Buddhist Tantra *Mathew Varghese* Rs 600 54
Print and Power *Shawn Frederick Mchale* Rs 795 54
Priyadarsika: A Sanskrit Drama *Harsha* Rs 300 73
Problems of Indian Philosophy *S.P. Dubey* Rs 275 47
Prolegomena to a History of Buddhist Philosophy *Benimadhab Barua* Rs 100 54
Prolegomena to Any Future Historiography of Cultures and Civilizations *Daya Krishna* Rs 450 28
Prostitution in Thailand: Myth and Reality *Lipi Ghosh* Rs 650 78
Puranas and Acculturation *Vijay Nath* Rs 650 47, 73, 78
Puri, B.N. **India in the Time of Patanjali** Rs 350 24
Puri, B.N. **History of Indian Administration** Vol III: **Modern Period** Rs 350 23
— **Kusanas in India and Central Asia** Rs 995 25
— **The History of the Gurjara-Pratiharas** Rs 450 23
Puri, Sunita **Advent of Sikh Religion** Rs 500 66
Pusalkar, A.D. **Bhasa: A study** Rs 695 69
The Queen's Stepwell at Patan *Kirit Mankodi* Rs 2800* 7
Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain **The Administration of the Sultanate of Delhi** Rs 300 16
Rabindranath Tagore *Pabitrakumar Roy* Rs 550 47
Racial Affinities of Early North Indian Tribes *Sudhakar Chattopadhyaya* Rs 250 78
Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture *S.V. Viswanatha* Rs 350 61
Radhey Shyam **Life and Times of Malik Amber** Rs 350 25
Ragas & Raginis Vol. I *O.C. Gangoly* Rs 700 40
The Ragas of Northern Indian Music *Alain Danielou* Rs 650 40
The Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa Vol. I *Dominic Goodall* and *Harunaga Isaacson* Euro 127* 73
Raghu Vira and *Shodo Taki* **Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshinamurthi** Rs 500 11, 48, 75
Rahim English translation of Poems *K.P. Bahadur* Forthcoming 79
Rahul, Ram **Central Asia**: **A Textbook History** Rs 275 19
— **Modern Nepal** Rs 150 26
— **Modern Tibet** Rs 195 26

— **Mongolia Between China and the USSR** Rs 150 26
—**Rise of Nepal and Bhutan** Rs 150 29
Rai, Govind Chandra **Indian Symbolism** Rs 850 5
Rajagopal, L.V. **A Critique of Vedanta** Rs 400 57
Rajan, K.V. Soundara **Indian Temple Styles** Rs 850 5
The Rajas of Cochin 1663–1720 *Hugo K. s'Jacob* Rs 550 29
The Rajas of the Punjab *Lepel H. Griffin* Rs 950 29, 67
"Rajida," Ravi Prakash Pande **Divine Reality (Alokik Yathartha**) of Sri Baba Neeb Karori Ji Maharaj Rs 450 58
The Rajput States and The East India Company *Sukumar Bhattacharyya* Rs 350 29
Ramachandran, T.P. **M. Hiriyanna** Rs 650 45, 71
Ramacharitmanasa *S.P. Bahadur* (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas Vol. 1) Rs 550 37
Ram Das **Miracle of Love** Rs 250* (PB) 60
Ramaswamy, Sumathi **Passions of the Tongue** Rs 650 36
Ramavataracarita *Shanti Lal Nagar* Rs 450 37, 73
Ramaswamy, T.N. **Essentials of Indian Statecraft** Rs 250 21
The Ramayana: A Linguistic Study *Satya Vrat* Rs 550 37
Ramayana of Valmiki *Makhan Lal Sen* Rs 795 74
Ramayana Traditions in Eastern India *W.L. Smith* Rs 500 37
Ram Prasad **Patanjali's Yoga Sutras** Rs 395 (PB) 61, 73
Ranade, Ashok D. **Essays in Indian Ethnomusicology** Rs 600 38
Ranade, R.D. **Mysticism in Maharashtra** Rs 475 (PB) 60
Ranchan, Som **Durga Rahasya** Rs 250 58
Randeria, D. **The Parsi Mind** Rs 350 46
Randle, H.N. **Indian Logic in the Early Schools** Rs 600 45
Rang Yatra: Part I and Part II *National School of Drama* Rs 800* 40
Rangacharya, Adya **Introduction to Bharata's Natyasastra** Rs 200 39
— **Natyasastra** Rs 750 40
— **The Indian Theatre** Rs 500 39
Rangacharya, M. **The Hindu Philosophy of Conduct** 2 vols. set Rs 1600 59
— and *M.B. Varadaraja Aiyangar* **The Vedantasutras with the Sribhasya of Ramanujacarya** 3 vols. set Rs 1500 63
Rangaswamy, N.S. **Life and Organicism** Rs. 1300 45
Rao, Suvarnalata **Acoustical Perspective on Raga-Rasa Theory** Rs 350 38
Rao, M.V. Krishna **Studies in Kautilya** Rs 350 30, 63
Rao, S. Nageswara **Temples of Bikkavolu** Rs 950 8
Rao, T.R.N. and *Subhash Kak* **Computing Science in Ancient India** Rs 350 42
Rapson, Edward James **Catalogue of the Coins of the Andhra Dynasty the Western Ksatrapas the Traikutaka Dynasty and the "Bodhi" Dynasty** Rs 650 41
Rasa: The Indian Performing Arts in the Last Twenty-five Years *Anamika Kala Sangam* 2 vols. Vol. I: **Music and Dance** Rs 1500* Vol. II: **Theatre and Cinema** Rs 1500* 40
Rasakhan English translation of Poems *K.P. Bahadur* Forthcoming 79
The Rasa Mana ke Pada of Kevalarama *A.W. Entwistle,* Euro 50* 37
Rasataranginі of Bhanudatta *Gopal Dutt Joshi* Rs 250 74
Rastogi, Navjivan **Kashmir Shivadvayavada ki Mool Avadharanayen** Rs 450 60, 71
Rathore, Sandhya **Kaunda Bhatta's Vaiyakaranabhusanasara** Rs 300 36, 71
Ratnam, Bala **Anthropology on the March** Rs 850* 76
Raven, E.M. **Gupta Gold Coins with a Garuda-Banner** 2 vols. set Euro 101* 41
— **South Asian Archaeology 1999** Euro 165* 7
Ray, Indrani **The French East India**

Company and the Trade of the Indian Ocean Rs 650 12, 21
Ray, Animesh **Maritime India: Ports and Shipping** Rs 650 12, 26
Ray, Aniruddha **Adventurers, Landowners and Rebels: Bengal *c.* 1575–1715** Rs 550 16
— **The Merchant and the State** 2 vols. set Rs 2000 12, 26
— **Trade Politics and Plunder** Rs 495 31
Ray, H.C. **The Dynastic History of Northern India** 2 vols. set Rs 2500 20
Ray, Jayanta Kumar **Interpreting the Indian Diaspora Lesson from History and Contemporary Politics** Rs 850 25, 77, 44
Ray, Niharranjan **Idea and Image in Indian Art** Rs 800 5
— **The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Society** Rs 250 67
Ray, Sunil Chandra **Early History and Culture of Kashmir** Rs 600 20
Raychaudhuri, Tapan **Bengal Under Akbar and Jahangir** Rs 350 18
Realism, Responses and Reactions *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Rs 850 47
Realms of Heroism *Amy G. Poster* et al. $ 75* 7
Recent Developments in Analytic Philosophy *R.C. Pradhan* Rs 650 47
Recent Studies in Indian Archaeology *K. Paddayya* Rs 950 7
A Record of Buddhistic Kingdoms *James Legge* Rs 350 15, 29, 54
A Record of the Buddhist Religion as Practised in India and the Malaya Archipelago AD 671–695 *I-Tsing* Rs 500 15, 29, 54
Reddy, V. Eswara **Sociological Aspects of Asian Development** Rs 150 79
A Reference Grammar of Maithili *Ramawatar Yadav* Rs 850 37
Refique, M. **Development of Islamic Religion and Philosophy in India** Rs 1500 44, 64
Reichelt, Karl Ludvig **Truth and Tradition in Chinese Buddhism** Rs 600 56
The Reign of Quantity and the Signs of the Times *Rene Guenon* Rs 375 47
The Relations of the House of Bikaner with the Central Powers 1465–1949 *Karni Singh* Rs 750 29
Religion and Rajput Women *Lindsey Harlan* Rs 400 79
The Religion of India *Max Weber* Rs 550 47, 55, 61
The Religion of Tibet *Charles Bell* Rs 400 55
Religion, Practice and Science of Non-Violence *O.P. Jaggi* Rs 150 66
Religions of Ancient India *Louis Renou* Rs 250 47, 55
The Religions of India *Edward Washburn Hopkins* Rs 600 47
Religions of India in Practice *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Rs 850 47, 55
Religions of the North-East *Maheswar Neog* Rs 400 47
Religions of Tibet in Practice *Donald S. Lopez, Jr.* Rs 750 47, 55
Religious and Intellectual History of the Muslims in Akbar's Reign *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Rs 1000 29
Religious and Quasi-Religious Departments of the Mughal Period (1556–1707) *Rafat M. Bilgrami* Rs 600 29
The Religious Imagery of Khajuraho *Devangana Desai* Rs 2800* 7
The Religious Policy of the Mughal Emperors *Sri Ram Sharma* Rs 350 28
Religious Thought and Life in India *Monier Monier-Williams* Rs 500 61
Reminiscences: The French in India *INTACH* Rs 1200* 7, 29
Renard, John **Seven Doors to Islam** Rs 550 65
— **Windows on the House of Islam** Rs 750 65
Renou, Louis **Religions of Ancient India** Rs 250 47, 55
— **The Civilization in Ancient India** Rs 300 19
Republics in Ancient India *Jagdish P. Sharma* rev. and enl. edn. Forthcoming 79
The Republican Trends in Ancient India *Shobha Mukerji* Rs 350 29
Research of Early Man in Burma *Hellmut De Terra* and *Hallam L. Movius, Jr.* Rs 1950 7
Researches on Ptolemy's Geography

of Eastern India *G.E. Gerini* Rs 800 15
Reyna, Ruth **Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy** 2 vols. Rs 895 10, 43, 51
Rg-Bhasya-Sangraha (A Handbook of Rgvedic Hymns) *Dev Raj Chanana* Rs 300 74
Rgveda for the Layman (Satasukta-paridarsanam) *Shyam Ghosh* Rs 995 62, 74
Rgvedalankara *Prahlad Kumar* Rs 300 74
The Rgvedic Deities and Their Iconic Forms *Jyotsna Chawla* Rs 1000 7
Richard, Timothy **The Awakening of Faith—**Ashvaghosha Rs 225 49
Ridding, C.M. **The Kadambari of Bana** Rs 350 71
The Rise and Decline of Buddhism in India *Kanai Lal Hazra* Rs 750 29, 55
The Rise and Expansion of the British Dominion in India *B.L. Grover* Rs 750 29
Rise of Muslim Power in Gujarat *S.C. Misra* Rs 450 29
Rise of Nepal and Bhutan *Ram Rahul* Rs 150 29
Rites of the Twice-Born *Sinclair Stevenson* Rs 500 62
Ritterspach, Raimund O.A. Becker **Water Conduits in the Kathmandu Valley** Rs 2500 9
Ritual and Mythological Sources of the Earty Tamil Poetry *A.M. Dubianski* Euro 52* 37, 47
Riven by Lust *Jonathan, A. Silk* Rs 995 55
Rizvi, Saiyid Athar Abbas **Shah 'Abd Al-Aziz Puritanism, Sectarian, Polemics and Jihad** Rs 950 30
— **A Socio-Intellectual History of the Isna Ashari Shi'is in India** 2 vols. set Rs 1500 30
— **History of Sufism in India** 2 vols. Vol. I: **Early Sufism and its History in India** Vol. II: **From Sixteenth Century to Modern Century** Rs 850 each 23, 65
— **Iran: Royalty, Religion and Revolution** Rs 750 24, 65
— **Landmarks of South Asian Civilizations** Rs 950 25
— **Muslim Revivalist Movements in Northern India in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries** Rs 950 27, 65
— **Religious and Intellectual History of the Muslims in Akbar's Reign** Rs 1000 29
— **Shah Wali-Allah and His Times** Rs 950 30
Robertson, George Scott **The Kafirs of the Hindu-Kush** Rs 750 14, 77
Rogers, Alexander **The Tuzuk-I-Jahangiri or Memoirs of Jahangir** Rs 750 32
Rosen, Steven **Passage From India** Rs 250 61
Rosenfield, John M. **The Dynastic Arts of the Kushans** Rs 2500 3
Rosenstein, L. **The Devotional Poetry of Swami Haridas** Euro 61* 58
Rowell, Lewis **Music and Musical Thought in Early India** Rs 600 39
Roy, Pabitrakumar **Rabindranath Tagore** Rs 550 47
Roy, S.S. **The Heritage of Sankara** Rs 300 58
Royalty in Medieval India *Khaliq Ahmad Nizami* Rs 450 29
Roychoudhury, Makhan Lal **The Din-I-Ilahi** Rs 350 20, 64
Rudner, David West **Caste and Capitalism in Colonial India** Rs 650 19, 77
Rudraksh: Dharan aur Japayoga *Nishantketu* Rs 300 47
Rukmani, T.S. **The Mahabharata: What is not here is nowhere else** Rs 600 72
— **Hindu Diaspora** Rs 750 77
— **Yogasutrabhasyavivarana of Sankara** 2 vols. set Rs 1600 49, 64, 76
— **Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu** 4 vols. set Rs 1900 49, 64, 76
Sachau, Edward C. **Alberuni's India** vols. I & II Rs 795 13,17
Sachchidananda **The Tribal Village in Bihar** Rs 350 78
The Sacred Centre as the Focus of Political Interest *Hans Bakker* Euro 40* 29
Sadhale, Nalini **Krishi-Parashara** Rs 350 25, 34, 71

— Vishva-vallabha (Dear to the World: The Science of Plant Life) Rs 350* 34
— and *Y.L. Nane* **Mriga-pakshi-shastra** Rs 1200* 34
Sadhana, Saddhvi **The Universe of Acharya Sushil Muni** Rs 600 48, 66
Sadhu, Radharaman **Who is Prabhupada** Rs 450* 64
Sadhu Ram **Essays on Sanskrit Literature** Rs 200* 70
Safarnama and Zafarnama *Giani Ishar Singh Nara* Rs 300* 29, 67
Safaya, Raghunath **Indian Psychology** Rs 650 45
Sahay, Sachchidanand **Indian Costume, Coiffure and Ornament** Rs 750 5
Saiddhantic Bhasha Vigyan *John Lyons* Rs 450 37
Saint-Hilaire, J. Barthelemy **The Buddha and His Religion** Rs 350 49
Saiva Philosophy of Kashmir *S.N. Kaul* Rs 350 62
Saivism and the Phallic World *B. Bhattacharya* 2 vols. set Rs 1650 62
Saivism Through the Ages *Rabindra Kumar Siddhantashastree* Rs 400 62
The Sakas in India *Satya Shrava* Rs 1500* 29
The Saktas *A. Payne* Rs 200 62
Sakti's Revolution Origin and Historiogarphy of Indic Fierce Goddesses *Donna S. Jordan* Forthcoming 79
Sakya or Buddhist Origins *C.A.F. Rhys Davids* Rs 450 55
Saletore, R.N. Indian Entertainment Rs 450 24
Salomon, Richard **Indian Epigraphy** Rs 1200 5, 24, 42
Samal, J.K. **Economy of Colonial Orissa 1866–1947** Rs 500 12, 21
Samartha Theory of Panini and Sentence Derivation *Mahavir* Rs 250 37, 74
The Samaveda *Devi Chand* Rs 650 62, 74
Samaveda Samhita *Satyavrata Samasrami Bhattacharyya* Rs 3500 74
The Sambandha-samuddesa *J.E.M. Houben* Euro 65* 37, 48, 74
The Samkhya Aphorisms of Kapila *James R. Ballantyne* Rs 500 47, 74
The Samkhya Philosophy *Nandalal Sinha* Rs 750 62, 74
Sandhawalia, Preminder Singh **Noblemen and Kinsmen** History of a Sikh family Rs 250 27, 67
Sandilyasutram with the commentary of Svapnesvara *Nandalal Sinha* Rs 175 62, 74
Sangitaratnakara of Sarngadeva *R.K. Shringy* and *Prem Lata Sharma* vols. I and II (Rs 650 each) 40
Sangitaratnakara of Sarngadeva Sanskrit text and English translation vols. III–IV (to be completed in 4 vols.) *R.S. Shringy* and *Premlata Sharma* Forthcoming 79
Sankalia, H.D. **Prehistoric and Historic Archaeology of Gujarat** Rs 750 6
— **Prehistory of India** Rs 750 7, 28
Sankaran, A. **Some Aspects of Literary Criticism** Rs 300 75
The Sankhyayana Aranyaka *Arthur Berriedale Keith* Rs 200 74
The Sansis of Punjab *Sher Singh "Sher"* Rs 750 67, 78
Sanskrit Drama: Its Origin and Decline *I. Shekhar* Rs 450 40, 74
A Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners *Max Muller* Rs 695 37, 74
Sanskrit Grammar *William Dwight Whitney* Rs 550 (HB) Rs 375 (PB) 37, 74
Sanskrit Natikas *Parvati Tandon* Rs 250 40, 74
A Sanskrit Reader *Charles Rockwell Lanman* Rs 450 (HB) Rs 325 (PB) 37
Sanskrit–English Dictionary *Sir Monier Monier-Williams* Rs 925 11
Sanyal, J.M. **The Srimad Bhagavatam of Krishna Dwaipayana Vyasa** Rs 1200 62, 75
Saran, Saraswati **India's National Writing** Rs 250 36
— **Mirza Ghalib**: The Poet of Poets Rs 400 9
Sarao, K.T.S. **Origin and Nature of Ancient Indian Buddhism** Rs 895 (HB) Rs 495 (PB) 27, 54
— **The Dhammapada** Rs 995 51
— **Urban Centres and Urbanisation as Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas** Rs 795(HB) Rs 395 (PB) 32, 56

Saraswati, S.K. **A Survey of Indian Sculpture** Rs 750 8
Sarbadhikari, Atanu **Mill's Self-Regarding Acts** Rs 50 46
Sardesai, G.S. **New History of the Marathas,** 3 vols. set Rs 2500 27
Sarkar, Benoy Kumar **The Folk Elements in Hindu Culture** Rs 450 58
— **The Sukraniti** Rs 400 75
Sarkar, H. **Studies in Early Buddhist Architecture of India** Rs 400 7, 55
Sarkar, Jagadish Narayan **The Art of War in Medieval India** Rs 600 18
Sarkar, S.S. **Ancient Races of the Deccan** Rs 450 76
Sarma, M. Radhakrishna **Temples of Telingana** Rs 1000 8
Sarma, R. Thangaswami **Mimamsa-manjari in Sanskrit** Rs 375 72
Sarma, S.A. **Tamil Siddhas** Rs 600 48, 63
Sastri, K.A. Nilakanta **Development of Religion in South India** Rs 250 43, 58
Sastri, T. Ganapati **The Yajnavalkya-smrti** 2 pts. Rs 800 33, 76
Satyanand, Joseph **Nimbarka** A pre–Samkara Vedantin and his Philosophy Rs 500 61
Satya Vrat **The Ramayans: A Linguislic Study** Rs 550 37
Saxena, T.C. **A Textbook on Ancient History of India Agriculture** Rs 250* 31, 34
The Scheduled Castes in Modern Indian Politics: **Their Emergence as a Political Power** *S.K. Gupta* Rs 450 29, 78
Schlingloff, Dieter **Guide to the Ajanta Paintings** Vol. 1: **Narrative Wall Paintings** Rs 650 4, 52
Schlutter, Morten **How Zen Became Zen** Rs 895 53
Schoff, Wilfred H. **The Periplus of the Erythraean Sea** Rs 700 15, 28
Schuyler, Eugene **Turkistan** 2 vols. set Rs 1600 16, 32
Science, Literature and Aesthetics *Amiya Dev* Rs 1800 37, 44
Science and Philosophy of Life *M.C. Nath* Rs 250 47
Science and Spirituality *Amit Goswami* Rs 290 47, 62
Science, Philosophy and Culture in Historical Perspective *S.N. Sen* Rs 145 47
Science, Philosophy and Culture *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar* Part one: Rs 1300 Part two: Rs 1000 47
Scinde or the Unhappy Valley *Richard F. Burton* Rs 695 29
The Script of Harappa and Mohenjodaro and its Connection with Other Scripts *G.R. Hunter* Rs 850 7
The Scythian Period *Johanna Engelberta van Lohuizen-de-Leeuw* Rs 2500 7, 29
The Secret of the Three Cities *Doglas Renfrew Brooks* Rs 600 62
The Secretary of States for India and His Council 1858–1919 *S.N. Singh* Rs 300 30
Sehgal, S.R. **Bhasa's Balacaritam** Rs 350 69
Sen, Gunada Charan **Srimadbhagavatam** Rs 250 62
Sen, Kshitimohan **Medieval Mysticism of India** Rs 400 46
Sen, Makhan Lal **The Ramayana of Valmiki** Rs 795 74
Sen, Manipada et al. **Knowledge, Truth and Realism** Rs 250 45
Sen, S.P. **The French in India 1763–1816** Rs 850 21
Sengupta, Anima **The Evolution of the Samkhya School of Thought** Rs 350 58
— **Classical Samkhya**: Rs 300 57
Sengupta, Gautam and *Kaushik Gangopadhyaya* **Archaeology in India** Rs 1495 1
Sengupta, Gautam et al. **Eloquent Earth** Rs 4500* 3
Sengupta, Syamalendu **Experiencing History Through Archives** Rs 450 21
Settar, S. **Hoysala Sculptures in the National Museum, Copenhagen** Euro 44* 5*
Seven Doors to Islam *John Renard* Rs 550 65
The Shadow of the Cross *Sisir Kumar Das* Rs 350 48, 62
Shah Wali-Allah and His Times *Saiyid*

Athar Abbas Rizvi Rs 950 30
Shah 'Abd Al-'Aziz Puritanism, Sectarian, Polemics and Jihad *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* Rs 950 30
Shahjahanabad: **A City of Delhi 1638–1857** *Shama Mitra Chenoy* Rs 550 30
Shakespeare's Impact on Hindi Literature *Jagdish Prasad Mishra* Rs 450 37
Shakti: Power in the Conceptual Structure of Karimpur Religion *Susan Snow Wadley* Rs 350 48, 62, 78
Shankara's Universal Philosophy of Religion *Y. Masih* Rs 250 62
Sharda, S.R. **Sufi Thought: Its Development in Panjab** Rs 450 65, 67
Sharib, Zahurul Hassan, **The Sufi Saints of the Indian Subcontinent** Rs 895 30, 65
Sharif, Ja'far **Islam in India or the Qanun-i-Islam** Rs 500 24, 65, 77
Sharma, H.V. **Caturasa Madhyama Natyamandapa** Rs 400* 38
— **Special Aspects of Natya Sastra** Rs 800* 40
Sharma, R.S. **Urban Decay in India (*c.*300–*c.*1000)** Rs 750 32
Sharma, B.N.K. **The Brahmasutras and their Principal Commentaries** 3 vols. set Rs 2400 69
Sharma, Brij Narain **Social Life in Northern India AD 600–1000** Rs 700 30
Sharma, Jagdish P. **Individuals and Ideas in Traditional India** Rs 550 24
Sharma, Krishna **Bhakti and the Bhakti Movement** Rs 450 18, 57
Sharma, M.P. **Local Self Government in India** Rs 150 26
Sharma, Neeta **Banabhatta**: **A Literary Study** Rs 350 69
Sharma, P.V. **Dalhana and His Comments on Drugs** Rs 500 33
Sharma, Ram Nath **Indian Rural Sociology** Rs 350 77
— **Indian Society and Social Institutions** Rs 300 77
Sharma, Ram Sharan **Perspectives in Social and Economic History of Early India** Rs 350 (PB) 28
Sharma, Rama Nalh **The Astadhyayi of Panini** Vol. I: **Introduction to the Astadhyayi as a Grammatical Device** Rs 500; Vol. II: **English trans. of Adhyaya one** Rs 750; Vol. III: **English trans. of Adhyayas two and three** Rs 1400;Vol. IV: **English trans. of Adhyayas four and five** Rs 1850; Vol. V: **English trans. of Adhyaya six** Rs 1800; Vol. VI: **English trans. of Adhyayas seven and eight** Rs 1800 (Vols. I–VI Rs 8100) 34, 68
Sharma, Sri Ram **The Religious Policy of the Mughal Emperors** Rs 350 29
— **A History of the Arya Samaj** Rs 300 22, 59
Shaw, Miranda **Buddhist Goddesses of India** Rs 1200 2, 50
— **Passionate Enlightenment** Rs 650 54
Shekhar, Indu **Sanskrit Drama**: Its Origin and Decline Rs 450 40, 74
Shekhawat, V. **On Rational Historiography** Rs 290 46
Sherwani, H.K. **History of the Qutb Shahi Dynasty** Rs 1000 23
— **The Bahmanis of the Deccan** Rs 500 18
— **Muslim Political Thought and Administration** Rs 300 27, 65
Sheth, S.J. Noel **The Divinity of Krishna** Rs 250 58
The Shi'as of India *John Norman Hollister* Rs 600 65
Shinde, Vasant **Early Settlements in the Central Tapi Basin** Rs 750 3
Ship-building and Navigation in the Indian Ocean Region AD 1400–1800 *K.S. Mathew* Rs 550 12, 30
Shivkumar, Muni **The Doctrine of Liberation in Indian Religion** Rs 450 43, 66
A Short History of Sanskrit Literature *Hans Raj Agarwal* Rs 200 74
A Short Moral Lexicon *R.K. Gupta* Rs 100 48
Shrava, Satya **Comprehensive History of Vedic Literature** Rs 1000* 69
— **The Kushana Numismatics** Rs 1500 42
—**The Sakas in India** Rs 1500* 29
Shrimali, Krishna Mohan **Agrarian Structure in Central India and the Northern Deccan (*c.* AD 300–500)** Rs 350 11, 16 41

— **History of Pancala to *c.* AD 550** 2 vols. Vol. I: **A Study** Rs 750 Vol. II: **Corpus of Coins** Rs 950 23, 41
Shringy, R.K. and *Prem Lata Sharma* **Sangitaratnakara of Sarngadeva**
Vol. I: **Chapter I** Rs 650 40
Vol. II: **Chapters II–IV** Rs 650 40
Shringy, R.K. **Philosophy of J. Krishnamurti** Rs 450 47
Shrivastava, Rina **Mining and Metallurgy in Ancient India** Rs 650 6
Shukla, D.N. **Vastu-Sastra** 2 vols. Rs 1200 each 8
Siddha Yoga Diksha *Gurumayi Chidvilasananda* Rs 250 (PB) 62
Siddhantalankar, Satyavrata **Exposition of Vedic Thought** Rs 350 70
Siddhantashastree, Rabindra Kumar **Saivism Through the Ages** Rs 400 62
— **Vaisnavism Through the Ages** Rs 350 63
Siddhayoga Diksha Pravachanasankalan *Gurumai Chidvilasananda* Rs 250* (PB) 48
Siddiqi, Jamal Muhammad **Aligarh District** Rs 600 17
Siddiqi, Noman Ahmad **Land Revenue Administration under the Mughals (1700–1750)** Rs 300 25
Siddiqui, Iqtidar Husain **Mughal Relations with the Indian Ruling Elite** Rs 350 26
— **Perso-Arabic Sources of Information on the Life and Conditions in the Sultanate of Delhi** Rs 350 28
Sidhanta, N.K. **The Heroic Age of India: A Comparative Study** Rs 300 35
Sikh Ethics *Surindar Singh Kohli* Rs 100 67
The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Religion *Anil Chandra Banerjee* Rs 400 67
The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Society *Niharranjan Rai* Rs 250 67
Sikh Predictions *Surindar Singh Kohli* Rs 200 67
Silk, Jonathan A. **Riven by Lust** Rs 995 55
Simon Commission and Indian Nationalism *S.R. Bakshi* Rs 350 30
Sinari, Ramakant **The Paradox of Being Human** Rs 350 46
Sind Revisited *Richard F. Burton* 2 vols. Rs 750 15, 30
Sindh and the Races that Inhabit the Valley of the Indus with Notices of the Topography and History of the Province *Richard F. Burton* Rs 695 15, 30, 78
Singh, Arindama and *Chinmoy Goswami* **Fundamentals of Logic** Rs 560 43
Singh, Jag Deva **Panini: His Description of Sanskrit** Rs 500 73
Singh, K.P. **Status of Women and Population Growth in India** Rs 250 78
Singh, Karni **The Relations of the House of Bikaner with the Central Powers 1465–1949** Rs 750 29
Singh, Lake **The Joys of Death** Rs 375 (HB) Rs 250 (PB) 45
Singh, O.P. **Surat and its Trade in the Second Half of the 17th Century** Rs 350* 12, 30
Singh, Rajendra **Lectures Against Sociolinguistics** Rs 400 36
Singh, Rajendra **Linguistic Theory, Language Contact, and Modern Hindustani** Rs 350 36
Singh, S.N. **The Secretary of States for India and His Council 1858–1919** Rs 300 30
Singh, Santokh **Limitations of Freud's Psycho-biology** Rs 150 45
— **Philosophical Foundations of the Sikh Value System** Rs 300 67
Singh, Satya Prakash **Vedic Vision of Consciousness and Reality** Rs 1400 44, 63
Sinh, S.P. **History of Yoga** Rs 1500 44, 59
Singh, Amar **The Heart of Buddhist Philosophy-Dinnaga and Dharmakirti** Rs 300 52
Singh, Thakur Jaideva **Indian Music** Rs 450* 39
Singh, Upinder **Kings, Brahmanas and Temples in Orissa** Rs 450 25, 42
Singhal, C.R. and *G.V. Acharya* **Catalogue of the Coins in the Prince of Wales Museum of Western India Bombay** Rs 500 41
Singhal, Damodar P. **Nationalism in India and Other Historical Essays** Rs 450 27
Singhal R.L. **Aristotle and Bharata**

Rs 350* 38, 68
Sinh, Pancham **The Hatha Yoga Pradipika** Rs 100 58, 70
Sinha, Braj M. **Time and Temporality in Samkhya–Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism** Rs 350 56
Sinha, Chittaranjan **The Indian Civil Judiciary in Making 1800–33** Rs 250 24, 33
Sinha, Debabrata **Kalidas Bhattacharya** Rs 450 45
Sinha, Nandalal **Bhaktisutras of Narada** Rs 125 57, 69
— **Sandilyasutram with the commentary of Svapnesvara** Rs 175 62, 74
— **The Samkhya Philosophy** Rs 750 62, 74
Sinha, Raghuvir **Social Change in Contemporary Literature** Rs 200 37, 78
Sircar, D.C. **Ancient Malwa and the Vikramaditya Tradition** Rs 300 17
Sircar, Mahendranath, **Hindu Mysticism** Rs 350 59
— **The System of Vedantic Thought and Culture** Rs 350 63
Sister Nivedita, **The Ancient Abbey of Ajanta** Rs 225* 17
The Siva Samhita *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Rs 150 62, 74
Siva Sutras, the Supreme Awakening *Swami Lakshmanjoo* Rs 500 48, 62
Si-Yu-Ki Buddhist Records of the Western World *Samuel Beals* Rs 575 25, 30, 55
s'Jacob, Huge K. **The Rajas of Cochin 1663–1720** Rs 550 29
The Skandapurana, Vol I: **Adhyayas 1–25** Euro 101*; Vol. II: **Adhyayas 26–52** Euro 116* 74
Slaves of the Lord *Vidya Dehejia* Rs 750 62
Smith, R. Caldwell and *S.C.R. Weightman* **Introductory Hindi Course with companion CD** Rs 1350 36
Smith, Vincent A. **The Edicts of Asoka** Rs 400 3, 21
Smith, W.L. **Ramayana Traditions in Eastern India** Rs 500 37
Social Change in Contemporary Literature *Raghuvir Sinha* Rs 200 37, 78
Social Conditions in Eighteenth Century Northern India *Pushpa Suri* Rs 450 30
Social Dimensions of Early Buddhism *Uma Chakravarti* Rs 350 55
Social History of Islamic India 1605–1748 *Mohammad Yasin* Rs 400 30
Social History of Kerala *L.K. Krishna Iyer* 2 vols. Rs 750 (each) 30
Social Life in Northern India AD 600–1000 *Brij Narain Sharma* Rs 700 30
Society and Ideology in India *D.N. Jha* Rs 850 30
Society and State in Islam: An Introduction *Hasan Askari* Rs 250* 65
A Socio-Intellectual History of the Isna Ashari Shi'is in India *Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi* 2 vols. set Rs 1500 30
Sociological Aspects of Asian Development *V. Eswara Reddy* Rs 150 78
Socio-Religious, Economic and Literary Condition of Bihar *Bhagwati Sharan Verma* Rs 500 30
Sodhana **Ayurvedic Practices**, **Home Remedies** Rs 200 33
Some Aspects of India's Philosophical and Scientific Heritage *Prajit K. Basu* Rs 100 48
Some Aspects of Jainism in Eastern India *Pranabananda Jash* Rs 250 66
Some Aspects of Literary Criticism *A Sankaran* Rs 300 75
Some Aspects of Medieval Gujarat *S.A.I. Tirmizi* Rs 250 30
Some Contemporary Meta-Ethical Theories *Ved Prakash Varma* Rs 250* 48
Some Problems of Indian Literature *Maurice Winternitz* Rs 200 75
Sontheimer, Gunther Dietz **The Joint Hindu Family** Rs 600 33
Sood, R.K. **Bharat Rang Mahotsav IV–VIII** An overview Rs 1000* 38
Soothill, William Edward and *Lewis Hodous* **A Dictionary of Chinese Buddhist Terms** Rs 895 9, 51
The Soul of India *Satyavrata R. Patel* Dy. 232pp. 1974 Rs 300 30
A Source-book of Indian Archaeology Ed. *F.R. Allchin* and *Dilip K. Chakrabarti*

3 vols. **Vol. I**: Rs 750; **Vol. II:** Rs 1350; **Vol. III**: Rs 1100 7
South Asian Archaeology 1985 *Karen Frifelt* and *Per Sorensen* £ 100* 7
South Asian Archaeology 1999 *Ellen M. Raven* Euro 165* 7
Spate, O.H.K. and *A.T.A. Learmonth* **India and Pakistan** Rs 2000 14, 23
Spear, Percival **Twilight of the Mughuls** Rs 300 32
Special Aspects of Natya Sastra *H.V. Sharma* Rs 800* 40
Specific Principles of Kashmir Saivism *B.N. Pandit* Rs 450 62
Spiritual Authority and Temporal Power in the Indian Theory of Government *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 200 30, 48
Spiritual Guide to the Jewel Island *Blanche C. Olschak* and *Thupten Wangyal* Rs 1100 55
The Splendour of Buddhism *Anukul Chandra Banerjee* Rs 200 55
Srauta Sutra of Apastamba *Richard Garbe* 3 vols. set Rs 2500 75
Srautasutra of Latyayana *Ananda Chandra Vedantavagisa* Rs 800 75
Srava, Satya **Dated Kushana Inscriptions** Rs 2100* 41
Sreeram, Lala **Vicharsagar** Rs 525 63, 76
Sri Aurobindo and Integral Yoga *Kireet Joshi* Rs 200 48
Sri Aurobindo *M.P. Pandit* Rs 350 48
Sri Aurobindo: **A Descriptive Bibliography** *H.K. Kaul* Rs 500 11
Sri Nagabhinandanam (Dr M.S. Nagaraja Rao Festschrift *L.K. Srinivasan* and *S. Nagaraju* 2 vols. set Rs 4800* 7
Srimad Bhagavadgita *Nikunja Vihari Banerji* Rs 200 62, 75
The Srimad Bhagavatam of Krishna Dwaipayana Vyasa *J.M. Sanyal* Rs 1200 62, 75
The Srimad Devi Bhagavatam *Swami Vijnanananda* Rs 1000 62, 75
Srimadbhagavadgita *Wasudev Laxman Sastri Pansikar* Rs 1000 75
Srimadbhagavatam *Gunada Charan Sen* Rs 250 62
Srinivas, K. **P.T. Raju** Rs 450 46
Srinivasan, G. **Insights into Inward Consciousness** Rs 125 45
Srinivasan, L.K. and *S. Nagaraju* **Sri Nagabhinandanam (Dr M.S. Nagaraja Rao Festschrift**) 2 vols. set Rs 4800* 7
Srivastava, Ashok Kumar **Mughal Painting** Rs 2295 6
Srivastava, I. **A Practical Guide to North Indian Classical Vocal Music** Rs 550 40
Sriwastava, Kanhaiya Lal **The Position of Hindus Under the Delhi Sultanate 1206–1526** Rs 350 28
Srivastava, Rama Shankar **Contemporary Indian Philosophy** Rs 300 43
— **Comparative Religion** Rs 300 42
Staff Members of the Nekbakht Foundation **Biography of Pir-o-Murshid Inayat Khan** £ 40* 9, 38
Status of Women and Population Growth in India *K.P. Singh* Rs 250 78
Stcherbatsky, F.Th. **Buddhist Logic** 2 vols. set Rs 750 50
Stein, Burton **Essays on South India** Rs 350 21
Stein, M.A. **Kalhana's Rajatarangini or Chronicle of the Kings of Kashmir** vol. I Rs 1000 71
— **Ancient Khotan** $160* 1
Steingass, F. **A Comprehensive Persian-English Dictionary** Rs 1000 9, 64
Stepanyants, Marietta **History of Indian Philosophy: A Russian Viewpoint** Rs 150 44
Stevenson, Sinclair **The Heart of Jainism** Rs 500 66
— **The Rites of the Twice-Born** Rs 500 62
Storia Do Mogor or Mogul India 1683–1768 *Niccolao Manucci* Rs 2000 30
The Story of Indian Music and Its Instruments *Ethel Rosenthal* Rs 250 40
Studies in the Ajanta Paintings Indentifications and Interpretations *Dieter Schlingloff* Forthcoming 79
Studies in Early Buddhist Architecture of India *H. Sarkar* Rs 400 7, 55
Studies in Hinduism *Ian Kesarcodi Watson* Rs 275 62

Studies in Kautilya *M.V. Krishna Rao* Rs 350 30, 63
Studies in the Dharmasastra of Manu *Nikunja Vihari Banerjee* Rs 200 33, 62, 75
Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra *Daisetz Teitaro Suzuki* Rs 550 55
A Study of the Self Concept of *Francis V. Catalina* Rs 250 63
The Stupa of Bharhut *Alexander Cunningham* Rs 1250 8, 55
Stutley, Margaret **Ancient Indian Magic and Folklore:** An introduction Rs 400 42, 76
— **Hindu Deities:** A Mythological Dictionary Rs 600 4, 59
— **The Illustrated Dictionary of Hindu Iconography** Rs 600 5, 59
— and *James* **A Dictionary of Hinduism** Rs 750 10, 58
Subbarao, Veluri **The Philosophy of a Science and its Parts** Rs 350 73
Subbarayappa, B.V. **Chemistry and Chemical Techniques in India** Rs 1200 2, 44
— **Medicine and Life Sciences in India** Rs 1650 34
— **The Tradition of Astronomy in India: Jyotihsastra** Rs 1800 44, 75
— **Indian Perspectives on the Physical World** Rs 1350 25
Subhashita-Ratna-Bhandagara or Gems of Sanskrit Poetry *Narayan Ram Acharya Kavyatirtha* Rs 800 75
Subramania Bharati: Personality and Poetry *S.Vijaya Bharati* Rs 350 37
Success Motivating Vedic Lores *Devendra Kumar Kapoor* Rs 150* 75
The Sufi Saints of the Indian Subcontinent *Zahurul Hassan Sharib* Rs 895 30, 65
Sufi Thought Its development in Panjab *S.R. Sharda* Rs 450 65, 67
Sufis & Saints' Bodies *Scott Kugle* Rs 950 30, 65
Sufis of Bijapur 1300–1700 *Richard Maxwell Eaton* Rs 750 30, 65
The Sukraniti *Benoy Kumar* Rs 400 75
Sultanate Architecture of Pre-Mughal India *Elizabeth Schotten Merklinger* Rs 1500 8
Sunyata: The Essence of Mahayana Spirituality *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 650 55
Sur Vansh ka Itihas Pt. I: *S.B.P. Nigam* Rs 700 31
The Surangama Sutra *Charles Luk* Rs 425 55
Surat and its Trade in the Second Half of the 17th Century *O.P. Singh* Rs 350* 12, 30
Suri, Pushpa **Social Conditions in Eighteenth Century Northern India** Rs 450 30
Suri, Ujval Sagar **Brahm Vidya** Rs 400 57
A Survey of Hinduism *Klaus K. Klostermaier* Rs 650 63
Survey of India's Social Life and Economic Condition in the Eighteenth Century 1707–1813 *Kalikinkar Datta* Rs 450 31
A Survey of Indian Sculpture *S.K Saraswati* Rs 750 8
A Survey of Painting in the Deccan *Stella Kramrisch* Rs 1000 8
Suzuki, Daisetz Teitaro **Lankavatara Sutra: A Mahayana Text** Rs 450 53
— **Outlines of Mahayana Buddhism** Rs 450 54
— **An Index to the Lankavatara Sutra** Rs 895 53
— **Essays in Zen Buddhism** 3 vols.: **First Series** Rs 400 (PB); **Second Series** Rs 400 (PB); **Third Series** Rs 425 (PB) 52
— **Manual of Zen Buddhism** Rs 250 54
— **Studies in the Lankavatara Sutra** Rs 550 55
— **Living by Zen** Rs 225 53
— **Zen and Japanese Buddhism** Rs 275 56
Swami, Shri Purohit **The Autobiography of an Indian Monk** Rs 300 9, 57
Sykes, Percy **A History of Afghanistan** 2 vols. set Rs 1000 22
The System of Five Chakras in Kubjikamatatantra 14–16 *D. Heilligers-Seelen* Euro 47* 63
The System of Vedantic Thought and Culture *Mahendranath Sircar* Rs 350 63
T.M.P. Mahadevan *R. Balasubramanian* Rs 350 48

Tabakat-i-Nasiri *Maulana Minhaj-ud-Din Abu-Umar-i-Usman* Rs 2000 31
Taddei, Maurizio **India** Rs 895* 5
Takakusu, J. **The Essentials of Buddhist Philosophy** Rs 300 52
Talib, Gurubachan Singh **Japuji: The Immortal Prayer-chant** Rs 150 66
A Taluqdar of Oudh **The Matsya Puranam** Rs 750 72
Tamil Siddhas *S.A. Sarma* Rs 600 48, 63
Tandava Laksanam or the Fundamentals of Ancient Hindu Dancing *B.V. Narayanaswami Naidu* et al. Rs 850 40
Tandon, Parvati **Sanskrit Natikas** Rs 250 40, 74
Tanemura, Ryugen **Kriyasamgrahapanjika** Euro 82* 71
Tantra Yoga *Nik Douglas* Rs 500 8, 63
Tantras: Their Philosophy and Occult Secrets *D.N. Bose* Rs 250 48
Tarn, W.W. **The Greeks in Bactria & India** Rs 800 22
Tattvabodha Vol. I *Sudha Gopala Krishnan* Rs 325; **Vol. II**: *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Rs 350 31
Tavernier, Jean-Baptiste **Travels in India** Rs 950 31
Tawney, C.H. **The Katha Sarit Sagara** 2 vols. Rs 1500 71
— **The Kathakosa or Treasury of Stories** Rs 400 71
Tazkiratul-Umara of Kewal Ram *S.M. Azizuddin Husain* Rs 400 31
The Technique of Indian Painting *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Forthcoming 79
The Temples at Tala and the Art of Daksina Kosala *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Forthcoming 79
Temple Gateways in South India *James C. Harle* Rs 950 8
Temples of Bikkavolu *S. Nageswara Rao* Rs 950 8
Temples of Telingana *M. Radhakrishna Sarma* Rs 1000 8
Terra, Hellmut De and *Hallam L. Movius, Jr.* **Research of Early Man in Burma** Rs 1950 7
Text and Variations of the Mahabharata *Kalyan Kumar Chakravarty* Rs 500 40, 75
A Textbook on Ancient History of India Agriculture *T.C. Saxena* et al. Rs 250* 31, 34
The Texts of the White Yajurveda or **Vajasaneya Samhita** *Ralph T.H. Griffith* Rs 600 59, 71
Th. Stcherbatsky **Madhyanta-Vibhanga** Rs 450 54
Thadani, N.V. **The Bhagavadgita** Rs 300 69
Thakur, Anantalal **Nyayabhasya-varttika of Bharadvaja Uddyotakara** Rs 625 46, 72
— **Gautamiyanyayadarsana with Bhasya of Vatsyayana** Rs 460 46, 72
— **Nyayavarttikatatparyaparisuddhi of Udayanacarya** Rs 680 46, 73
— **Nyayavarttikatatparyatika of Vacaspatimisra** Rs 800 46, 73
Thakur, Laxman S. **The Architectural Heritage of Himachal Pradesh** Rs 1000 1
Thakur, Upendra **The History of Suicide in India** Rs 400 77
Thanh, Bh. Thich Minh **The Mind in Early Buddhism** Rs 425 54
Thapliyal, Uma Prasad **Foreign Elements in Ancient Indian Society** Rs 350 21, 77
The Theatres of Bharata and Some Aspects of Sanskrit Play-production *Goverdhan Panchal* Rs 500 40
Theism in Medieval India *J. Estlin Carpenter* Rs 750 48
Theoretical Issues in Indian Archaeology *Dilip K. Chakrabarti* Rs 300 8
The Theory and Practice of Mantra *Moo-Saeng Ghim* Forthcoming 79
Thera, Priyadassi **The Buddha's Ancient Path** Rs 450 49
Things Indian *William Crooke* Rs 500 11
Thirty Years of Buddhist Studies *Edward Conze* Rs 500 55
— **The History of Buddhist Thought** Rs 450 52
Thomas, Edward J. **The Life of Buddha as Legend and History** Rs 350 53
— **The Chronicles of the Pathan Kings of Delhi** Rs 750 19, 41
Thomson, Thomas **Western Himalaya and Tibet** Rs 795 16, 56, 69

Tibet Past & Present *Charles Bell* Rs 400 15, 30, 55
Tibet's Great Yogi Milarepa *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Rs 325 56, 67
Tibetan and Buddhist Studies *Louis Ligeti* 2 vols. set Rs 2000 55, 69
The Tibetan Book of the Dead *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Rs 300 55, 67
The Tibetan Book of the Great Liberation *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Rs 325 (PB) 56, 67
A Tibetan Eye-view of Indian Philosophy *Kewal Krishna Mittal* Rs 400 56, 68
Tibetan Religious Art *Antoinette K. Gordon* Rs 750 8, 56
Tibetan Yoga and Secret Doctrines *W.Y. Evans-Wentz* Rs 350 56, 67
A Tibetan–English Dictionary *H.A. Jaschke* Rs 450 11
Tieken, R. **Kavya in South India** Euro 62* 36
Time and Eternity *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 350 48
Time and Temporality in Samkhya–Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism *Braj M. Sinha* Rs 350 56
Tirmizi, S.A.I. **Ajmer Through Inscriptions 1532–AD 1852** Rs 500* 17
— **Some Aspects of Medieval Gujarat** Rs 250 30
— **Indian Historical Vistas** Rs 150 24
Titus, Murray T. **Islam in India and Pakistan** Rs 475 65
— **Indian Islam** Rs 300 24, 65
Tod, James **Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan** 2 vols. set Rs 1095 17
— **Travels in Western India** Rs 1000 16, 31
The Total Aesthetic Expression *Narayanan Chittoor Namboodiripad* Forthcoming 79
Trade and Civilization in the Indian Ocean *K.N. Chaudhuri* Rs 895 12, 15, 31
Trade and Traders in Western India (AD 1000–1300) *V.K. Jain* Rs 550 12, 15, 31
Trade Politics and Plunder *Aniruddha Ray* Rs 495 31
Tradition and Modernity *Hiroichi Yamaguchi* and *Haruka Yanagisawa* Rs 550 31, 48
The Tradition of Advaita *R. Balasubramanian* Rs 350 63
The Tradition of Astronomy in India Jyotihsastra *B.V. Subbarayappa* Rs 1800 44, 75
Tradition of Science: Cross-Cultural Perspectives *Purushottama Bilimoria* and *Melukote Sridhar.* Rs 1000 31, 48
Transcendence and Negation *Moti Lal Pandit* Rs 425 56
The Transcendental Non-Dualism of Trika Saivism *Moti Lal Pandit* Forthcoming 79
The Transformation of Nature in Art *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 400 8
Translations of Hindi Works into English: A Bibliography *Dipali Ghosh* Rs 400 37
Travels and Adventures in the Province of Assam *Major John Butler* Rs 550 15, 31
Travels from India to England *James Edward Alexander* Rs 850 16
Travels in India *V. Ball,* 2 vols. Rs 950 15
Travels in India *Jean-Baptiste Tavernier* Rs 950 31
Travels in India *William Hodges* Rs 800 15, 31
Travels in the Himalayan Provinces of Hindustan and the Punjab *William Moorcroft* and *George Trebeck* Rs 995 15, 31
Travels in the Mogul Empire AD 1656–1668 *Francois Bernier* Rs 695 16, 31
Travels in Western India *James Tod* Rs 1000 16, 31
The Travels of Ibn Battuta AD 1325–1354 *C. Defremery* et al. 3 vols. set Rs 2000 16, 32
Trees and Woodlands of South India *Eleni Asouti* and *Dorian Q. Fuller* Rs. 2295 8, 34
The Tribal Village in Bihar *Sachchidananda* Rs 350 78
The Trika Saivism of Kashmir *Moti Lai Pandit* Rs 600 48, 63
Trumpp Ernest **The Adi Granth or the Holy Scriptures of the Sikhs** Rs 1000 66
Truth and Tradition in Chinese Buddhism *Karl Ludvig Reichelt* Rs 600

56
T.R.V. Murti *Goward, Horold* Rs 600 48
Turkestan Down to the Mongol Invasion *W. Barthold* Rs 995 32
Turkistan *Eugene Schuyler* 2 vols. set Rs 1600 16, 32
The Tuzuk-I-Jahangiri or Memoirs of Jahangir *Alexander Rogers* Rs 750 32
T.V. Kapali Sastri *Prema Nandakumar* Rs 350 48
Twilight of the Mughuls *Percival Spear* Rs 300 32
Twilight of the Sultanate *Kishori Saran Lal* Rs 400 32
Two Lamaistic Pantheons *Walter Eugene Clark* 2 vols. set Rs 1750 8, 56
Uddhara-Kosa of Dakshinamurthi *Raghu Vira* and *Shodo Taki* Rs 500 11, 48, 75
Uhlenbeck, C.C. **A Manual of Sanskrit Phonetics** Rs 200 72
Umar, Muhammad **Islam in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** Rs 750 24, 65
— **Muslim Society in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** Rs 750 27, 65
— **Urban Culture in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century** Rs 750 32, 65
Understanding Hinduism *Dayanand Bharti* Rs 650 (HB) Rs 450 (PB) 63
Understanding Karma in Brahmanical, Buddhism and Jaina Tradition An Encyclopaedic Survey *Y.Krishan* Forthcoming 79
The Universe of Acharya Sushil Muni *Sadhvi Sadhana* Rs 600 48, 66
Upadhyaya, Govind Prasad **Brahmanas in Ancient India** Rs 700 18, 57
Upanisads Retold *V.H. Date* 2 vols. Vol. I: Rs 400 (HB) Rs 300 (PB) Vol. II: Rs 400 (HB) Rs 300 (PB) 63
Upreti, Kalpana **India as Reflected in the Divyavadana** Rs 350 24, 53
Urban Centres and Urbanisation as Reflected in the Pali Vinaya and Sutta Pitakas *K.T.S. Sarao* Rs 795 (HB) Rs 395 (PB) 32, 56
Urban Crafts and Craftsmen in Medieval India *Eugenia Vanina* Rs 450 32
Urban Culture in Northern India During the Eighteenth Century *Muhammad Umar* Rs 750 32, 65
Urban Decay in India (*c.* 300–*c.* 1000) *R.S. Sharma* Rs 750 32
Vagabhata's Astangahrdayasamhita *Rahul Peter Das* and *Ronald Erick Emmerick* Euro 160* 34
Vaikhanasa Srautasutram *W. Caland* Rs 750 75
The Vaiseshika Aphorisms of Kanada *Archibald Edward Gough* Rs 650 63, 75
Vaisnavism Through the Ages *Rabindra Kumar Siddhantashastree* Rs 350 63
Vaisnavism, Saivism and Minor Religious Systems *R.G. Bhandarkar* Rs 400 49, 63
Vakatakas An essay in Hindu Iconology *Hans Bakker* Euro 83* 8
The Vakyapadiyam (Brahmakanda) of Sri Bhartrhari *Satyakam Varma* Rs 250 75
Vallianatcs, Helen **Poor and Pregnant in New Delhi, India** Rs 695 78
Van Kooij, K.R. and *H. van der Veere* **Function and Meaning in Buddhist Art** Euro 62* 52
Van Lohuizen-de-Leeuw, J.E. **The Scythian Period** Rs 2500 7, 29
Vanina, Eugenia **Urban Crafts and Craftsmen in Medieval India** Rs 450 32
Varanasi Rediscovered *B. Bhattacharya* Rs 575 32
Varghese, Mathew **Principles of Buddhist Tantra** Rs 600 54
Varma, Satyakam **Vakyapadiyam (Brahmakanda) of Sri Bhartrhari** Rs 250 75
— **Vyakarana ki Darshanik Bhumika** Rs 500 38
Varma, Siddheshwar **Critical Studies in the Phonetic Observations of Indian Grammarians** Rs 400 35
— **Some Contemporary Meta-Ethical Theories** Rs 250* 48
Varssiliades, Demetrois Th. **The Greeks in India** Rs 750 22, 43, 58
Vastu-Sastra *D.N. Shukla* 2 vols. Rs 1200 (each) 8
Vasu, Srisa Chandra **An Introduction**

to the Yoga Philosophy Rs 100 60
— **The Daily Practice of Hindus** Rs 250 58
— **The Gheranda Samhita** Rs 100 58, 70
— **The Siva Samhita** Rs 150 62, 74
— **The Vedantasutras of Badarayana** Rs 900 63, 76
Vats, Madho Sarup **Excavations at Harappa** Rs 4000 3
Vatsyayan, Kapila and *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* **Aesthetic Theories and Forms in Indian Tradition** Rs 3000 (vol. VI part I) 1, 42, 44
Vedanta Explained *V.H. Date* 2 vols. set Rs 1000 63, 75
Vedanta-Parijata-Saurabha *Roma Bose* Rs 2000 75
Vedantasutras of Badarayana *Srisa Chandra Vasu* Rs 900 63, 76
The Vedantasutras with the Sribhasya of Ramanujacarya *M. Rangacharya* and *M.B. Varadaraja Aiyangar* 3 vols. set Rs 1500 63
Vedantatirtha, Narendra Chandra **Nyayadarsanam with Vatsyayana's Bhasya, Udyotkara's Varttika** Rs 1000 72
Vedantavagisa, Ananda Chandra **Srautasutra of Latyayana** Rs 800 75
"The Vedas, Texts, Language and rituals" *Griffith* and *J.E.M. Houben* Euro 149* 76
Vedic Grammar *A.A. Macdonell* with a Preface by *Albrecht Wezler* Rs 750 37, 76
Vedic Mythology *A.A. Macdonell* Rs 295 49, 63, 76
Vedic Variants *Maurice Bloomfield* and *Edgerton* 3 vols. set Rs 2500 76
Vedic Vision of Consciousness and Reality *Satya Prakash Singh* Rs 1400 44, 63
Venu, G. **Into the World of Kutiyatam** Rs 350* 39
— **The Language of Kathakali** Rs 800* 39
— and *Nirmala Paniker* **Mohiniyattam, the Lasya Dance** Rs 300* 39
Verb Morphology in Middle Indo-Aryan *Ravi Prakah* Rs 500 38
Verma, Bhagwati Sharan **Socio-Religious, Economic and Literary Condition of Bihar** Rs 500 30
Verma, H.C. **Dynamics of Urban Life in Pre-Mughal India** Rs 350 20
Verma, Vishwanath Prasad **Early Buddhism and its Origins** Rs 600 20, 51
Vicharsagar *Lala Sreeram* Rs 525 63, 76
Vidyabhusana, Satish Chandra **The Nyaya Sutras of Gotama** Rs 500 72
— **History of the Mediaeval School of Indian Logic** Rs 350 44
Vidyaranyaswami **The Anubhuti-prakasha** Rs 100 68
Vigne, Godfrey T. **A Personal Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan** Rs 550 15, 28
Vijnanananda Swami **The Srimad Devi Bhagavatam** 2 parts Rs 1000 62, 75
— **The Brihajjatakam of Varaha Mihira** Rs 550 69
Vikram and the Vampire *Richard F. Burton* Rs 350 76
Vinaya Patrika *S.P. Bahadur* (Complete Works of Goswami Tulsidas vol. II) Rs 450 38
Vintage Tabla Repertory *Gert-Matthias* Rs 2200 40
Virottam, Balmukund **The Nagbanshis and the Cheros** Rs 350 27
Vishvavallabha (Dear to the World: The Science of Plant Life) *Nalini Sadhale* Rs 350* 34
The Vision of the Vedic Poets *J. Gonda* Rs 350 76
Visnuism and Sivaism *J. Gonda* Rs 350 64
Visvakarma Examples of Indian Architecture, Sculpture, Painting. handicraft Rs 750 8
Viswanatha, S.V. **Racial Synthesis in Hindu Culture** Rs 350 61
Vogel, J.Ph. **Buddhist Art in India, Ceylon and Java** Rs 750 2, 50
Vohra, D.B. **A Panoramic History of the Indian People** Rs 300 27
The Voyage of John Huyghan Van Linschoten to the East Indies 1614–15 *Arthur Coke Burnell* and *P.A. Tiele* 2 vols. set Rs 950 16
The Voyage of Nicholas Downton to the East Indies 1614–15 *William Foster* Rs 500 16

The Voyages of Sir James Lancaster to the East Indies *Clements R. Markham* Rs 595 16
Vrikshayurveda: The Science of Plant Life *K.L Mehra* et al. Rs 300* (PB) 34
Vrinte, Joseph **The Concept of Personality in Sri Aurobindo's Integral** Rs 500 42
Vyakarana ki Darshanik Bhumika *Satyakam Varma* Rs 500 38
Wada, Toshihiro **The Analytical Method of Navya-Nyaya** Euro 85* 42
Wade, Bonnie C. **Khyal**: Creativity within North India's Classical Music Tradition Rs 850 39
Walker, Benjamin **Hindu World**: **An Encyclopedic Survey of Hinduism** 2 vols. set Rs 1200 11, 59
Wadley Susan Snow **Shakti Power in the Conceptual Structure of Karimpur Religion** Rs 350 48, 62, 78
Wall Paintings from Ancient Shrines in Central Asia *Fred H. Andrews* $ 175* 9, 56
Wanderings of a Pilgrim *Fanny Parks* 2 vols. set Rs 2750 16, 32
War on Sacred Grounds *Ron E. Hassner* Rs 695 32, 49
The War that Wasn't: The Sufi and the Sultan *Fatima Hussain* Rs 695 32, 65
Warmington, E.H. **The Commerce Between the Roman Empire and India** Rs 750 11, 19
Water Conduits in the Kathmandu Valley *Raimund O.A. Becker Ritterspach* Rs 2500 9
Watson, Ian Kesarcodi **Studies in Hinduism** Rs 275 62
Watters, Thomas **On Yuan Chwang's Travels in India** AD 629–645 2 vols. set Rs 1200 14, 54
The Way of Love *Subhash Anand* Rs 400 64
The Ways of Understanding the Human Past *D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Rs 295 32
Weber, Max **The Religion of India** Rs 550 47, 55, 61
Wegner, Gert-Matthias **Vintage Tabla Repertory** Rs 2200 40
Weiming, Tu **The Global Significance of Concrete Humanity** Rs 650 21, 43
Weiner, Myron **India at the Polls 1980** Rs 250 24
Wensinck, A.J. **The Muslim Creed** Rs 600 65
Wessler, Heinz Werner et al. **The Avatars of Modernity** Rs 650 18
Westcott, G.H. **Kabir and the Kabir Panth** Rs 275 60
Western Himalaya and Tibet *Thomas Thomson* Rs 795 16, 56, 68
Western Sailors Eastern Seas *Sisir Kumar Das* Rs 150 32
Wezler, Albrecht **Balambhatti** 3 vols. set Rs 3000 69
Wheeler, Sir Mortimer, **Archaeology from the Earth** Rs 500 1
White, David Gordon **The Alchemical Body** Rs 895 33, 42
White, David L. **Competition and Collaboration** Rs 450 12, 19
White, Emmons E. **The Wisdom of the Tamil People** Rs 350 38
Whitney, William Dwight **Sanskrit Grammar** Rs 550 (HB) Rs 375 (PB) 37, 74
Who is Prabhupada? *Radharaman Sadhu* Rs 450* 64
Why Be Moral? *Archie J. Bahm* Rs 300 49
Wilson, H.H. **A Glossary of Judicial and Revenue Terms** Rs 4500 10
— **Ariana Antiqua** Rs 1500 1, 41, 49
Windows on the House of Islam *John Renard* Rs 750 65
Winternitz, Maurice **Some Problems of Indian Literature** Rs 200 75
— **A History of Indian Literature** 2 vols. Rs 850 (each) 70
The Wisdom of the Tamil People *Emmons E. White* Rs 350 38
Wiser, William Henricks **The Hindu Jajmani System** Rs 200 22, 77
— and *Charlotte Viall Wiser* **Behind Mud Walls 1930–1960 with a Sequel** Rs 450 76
The Wishing Tree *Subhash Kak* Rs 300 32
Wojtilla, Gyula **India in Hungarian Learning and Literature** Rs 250 36
Women in Ancient and Medieval

India *Bhuvan Chandel* Rs 1750 32, 44
Women in India *Tripta Desai* Rs 350 32, 78
Women in Mughal India (1526–1748 AD) *Rekha Joshi* Rs 450 32
Woolner, A.C. **Prakrit Praveshika** Rs 350 37
The World of Tantra *B. Bhattacharya* Rs 425 (PB) 64
Wrestler's Body *Joseph S. Alter* Rs 750 78
Wright, H. Nelson **The Coinage and Metrology of the Sultans of Delhi** Rs 600 40
Wright, W. **A Grammar of the Arabic Language** Rs 995 35, 64
Wujastyk, Dominik **Metarules of Paninian Grammar** 2 vols. set Euro 66* 72
Xuanzang and the Silk Route *Lokesh Chandra* and *Radha Banerjee* Rs 1000 9, 32, 56
Yadav, Ramawatar **A Reference Grammar of Maithili** Rs 850 37
The Yajnavalkyasmrti *T. Ganapati Sastri* Rs 800 33, 76
The Yajurveda *Devi Chand* Rs 750 64, 76
Yaksas *Ananda K. Coomaraswamy* Rs 950 9
Yaksha Cult and Iconography *Ram Nath Misra* Rs 1000 9
Yamaguchi, Hiroichi and *Haruka Yanagisawa* **Tradition and Modernity** Rs 550 31, 48
Yang, Anand A. **Bazaar India** Rs 650 18
Yasin, Mohammad **A Social History of Islamic India 1605–1748** Rs 400 30
Yate, C.E. **Khurasan and Sistan** Rs 1295 14, 25
Yazdani, Ghulam **The Early History of the Deccan** 2 vols. set Rs 1500 20
The Yoga of the Saints *V.H. Date* Rs 250 64
Yogasutrabhasyavivarana of Sankara *T.S. Rukmani* 2 vols. Rs 1600 49, 64, 76
Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu *T.S. Rukmani* 4 vols. Vol. I: **Samadhipada** Rs 550; Vol. II: **Sadhanapada** Rs 450; Vol. III: **Vibhutipada** Rs 450; Vol. IV: **Kaivalyapada** Rs 450 49, 64, 76
The Yogavasistha of Valmiki *Wasudeva Laxmana Sastri Pansikar* Rs 2395 (HB) Rs 1895 (PB) 76
Yule, Henry **Cathay and the Way Thither** 4 vols. set Rs 3000 13
— The Book of Ser Marco Polo 2 vols. set Rs 2000 13
— and *A.C. Burnell* **Hobson–Jobson** Rs 1000 (HB) Rs 750 (PB) 11
Zannas, Eliky **Khajuraho** Rs 15000 5
Zen and Japanese Buddhism *Daistez Teitaro Suzuki* Rs 275 56
Zin, Monika **Guide to the Ajanta Paintings** VoI. 2: **Devotional and Ornamental Paintings** Rs 650 4, 52

MANASARA SERIES

PRASANNA KUMAR ACHARYA

Vol. I: A Dictionary of Hindu Architecture Rs 1000
Vol. II: Indian Architecture According to Manasara-Silpasastra Rs 500
Vol. III: Manasara on Architecture and Sculpture Rs 1000
Vol. IV: Architecture of Manasara Rs 1000
Vol. V: Architecture of Manasara, with ills. Rs 1000
Vol. VI: Hindu Architecture in India and Abroad, with ills. Rs 900
Vol. VII: An Encyclopaedia of Hindu Architecture, with plans and line drawings Rs 900

VASTU-SASTRA

D.N. SHUKLA

Vol. I: Hindu Science of Architecture (Engineering, Town Planning, Civil Architecture, Place Architecture, Temple Architecture and an anthology of Vastulaksanas) Rs 1200

Vol. II: Hindu Canons of Iconography and Painting (with an anthology of Pratima-laksana and Citra-laksana as well as an outline history of Indian painting, archaeological and literary) Rs 1200

E/dmam/Dmrml Print/ 20 July 2010

PHISPC Monograph Series on History of Philosophy, Science and Culture in India

Part 1. Science, Philosophy and Culture in Historical Perspective—*D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar*, eds. Rs 145

Part 2. Some Aspect of India's Philosophical and Scientific Heritage—*D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar,* eds. Rs 100

Part 3. Mathematics, Astronomy and Biology in Indian Tradition: Some Conceptual Preliminaries—*D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar,* eds. Rs 120

Part 4. Language, Logic and Science in India: Some Conceptual and Historical Perspectives—*D.P. Chattopadhyaya* and *Ravinder Kumar*, eds. Rs 80

Part 5. Primal Spirituality of the Vedas Its Renewal and Renaissance—*R. Balasubramanian* Rs 500

Part 6. Interdisciplinary Studies in Science, Technology, Philosophy and Culture—*D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Rs 500

Part 7. Ancient Yoga and Modern Science—*T.R. Anantharaman* Rs 170

Part 8. Prolegomena to Any Future Historiography of Cultures and Civilizations—*Daya Krishna* Rs 450

Part 9. Science and Spirituality: A Quantum Integration—*Amit Goswami* and *Maggie Goswami* Rs 290

Part 10. On Rational Historiography—*V Shekhawat* Rs 290

Part11. Kautiliya Arthasastra Revisited—*Surendra Nath Mital* Rs 225

Part 12. The Ways of Understanding the Human Past—*D.P. Chattopadhyaya* Rs 295

Part 13. The Architecture of Knowledge—*Subhash Kak* Rs 375

Part 14. Karnataka Music as Aesthetic Form—*R. Sathyanarayana* Rs 330

Part 15. Indian Philosophy and Philosophy of Science—*Sunder Sarukkai* Rs 450

E/dmam/Dmrml Print/ 20 July 2010

If you wish to receive a copy of latest MRML Complete Books in Print Catalogue and to be placed on our mailing list or if there is a change in your address or you have been wrongly addressed, kindly fill in the correct address and mail us back.

(PLEASE PRINT OR WRITE IN CAPITAL LETTERS)

Name: _____

Designation: _____

Address: _____

_____

_____

Email: _____

Website: _____

Subjects interested in (please tick):

- ☐ Art, Archaeology and Architecture
- ☐ History and Politics
- ☐ Indian Medicine
- ☐ Performing Arts
- ☐ Religion and Philosophy
- ☐ Sociology and Anthropology
- ☐ Geography and Travels
- ☐ Indian Law
- ☐ Language, Literature and Linguistics
- ☐ Numismatics
- ☐ Sanskrit Literature
- ☐ Other (specify) _____

Return to

Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
PO Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055, INDIA
Tel.: +91–11–23671668, 23673650, 23636097, 23638992
Fax: +91–11–23612745; *Email:* mrml@mrmlbooks.com
Website: www.mrmlbooks.com

Modes of Payment

- Banker's Cheque
- Credit Card, Visa, MasterCard, or American Express
- PayPal: orders@mrmlbooks.com
- Bank Transfer:
  You may remit the amount in advance to our bank by Swift Message [MT 100] Third Party Payment [TPP] to Canara Bank, Foreign Dept., New Delhi. Main India Swift Code: CNRBINBBDFM, with complete details like beneficiary's name, i.e., MUNSHIRAM MANOHARLAL PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD., A/c no. 2021201006160. *Bank Address:* Canara Bank, Pahar Ganj, New Delhi 110 055
  D(IFSC:CNSB 0002021)P

E/dmam/Dmrml Print/ 20 July 2010

Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

offers the following services

- We carry a large stock of works on Indology published anywhere in the world. Subject-wise catalogues are issued from time to time.

  Contact: The Sales Department

- We invite authors for timely publishing of their scholarly works.

  We guarantee:

  - excellent printing-quality and get-up
  - expert editorial care
  - attractive and regular royalty payments

  Contact: The Editorial Department

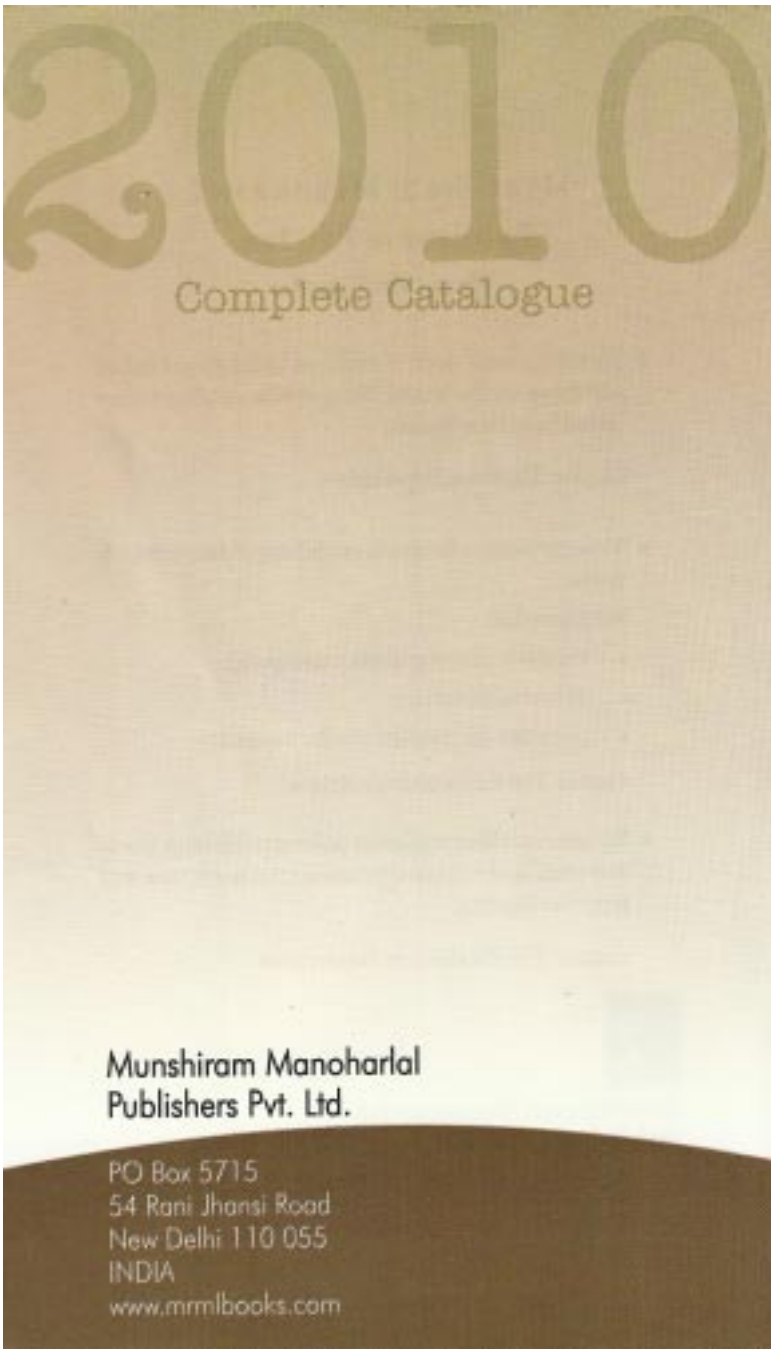
- We offer excellent services in desktop publishing, black-and-white and coloured printing, and hardcover and softcover binding.

  Contact : The Production Department

Munshiram Manoharlal
Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

PO Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110 055, INDIA
Tel.: +91–11–23671668, 23673650, 23636097, 23638992
Fax: +91–11–23612745; *Email:* mrml@mrmlbooks.com
Website: www.mrmlbooks.com

E/dmam/Dmrml Print/ 20 July 2010



E/dmam/Dmrml Print/ 20 July 2010